



VALID LOCAL NAME OF MALAYSIAN MARINE FISHES



# VALID LOCAL NAME OF MALAYSIAN MARINE FISHES



Department of Fisheries Malaysia  
Ministry of Agriculture and Agro-Based Industry  
2009

# **VALID LOCAL NAME OF MALAYSIAN MARINE FISHES**

**Department of Fisheries Malaysia**  
Ministry of Agriculture and Agro-Based Industry  
**MALAYSIA**

2009



**Department of Fisheries Malaysia**  
Ministry of Agriculture and Agro-based Industry  
MALAYSIA

2009

Department of Fisheries Malaysia  
Ministry of Agriculture and Agro-based Industry Malaysia,  
Level 1-7, Wisma Tani,  
Block 4G2, Presint 4,  
62628 Putrajaya

Tel: 603 8870 4000  
Fax: 603 8889 1233  
E-mail: [hqhelp@dof.moa.my](mailto:hqhelp@dof.moa.my)  
<http://agrolink.moa.my/dof/>

### **Copyright @ 2009 DEPARTMENT OF FISHERIES MALAYSIA**

All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in retrieval system or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior permission of the copyright owner.

Cover photographs by: Abdul Aziz Yusof

This publication should be cited as follows:  
Department of Fisheries Malaysia. 2009. Malaysia. Valid Local Name of Malaysian Marine Fishes.  
180 pp.

### **Perpustakaan Negara Malaysia Cataloguing-in-Publication Data**

Valid local name of Malaysian marine fishes / compiled by Mohammad Faisal  
Md Saleh ... [et al.].  
ISBN 978-983-9114-46-1  
1. Marine fishes—Malaysia—Identification. 2. Fishes—Malaysia—Identification.  
I. Mohammad Faisal Md Saleh.  
793.319595





**COMPILED BY :**

 Mohammad Faisal Md Saleh  
mohd\_faisal@seafdec.org.my

Yusri Atan  
yusri\_atan@yahoo.com

Abdul Rahman Abdul Majid, PJK  
rahmanmajid17@yahoo.com

Armie Lim Pek Khiok  
pekhiok@hotmail.com


Irman Isnain  
Irman.Isnain@sabah.gov.my

Nurul Syuhada Hafeeza Abdul Karim  
syuhada@seafdec.org.my

Nurulazrin Muhamad Yusof  
nurulazrin@seafdec.org.my

Mohammad Fauzi Ahmad  
telagajeqhenih@yahoo.com

**EXPERT (Local and Scientific Names):**



Abu Talib Ahmad abutalib@seafdec.org.my	Chairperson
Ahmad Adnan Nuruddin adnan@seafdec.org.my	Alternate Chairperson
Albert Chuan Gambang albertipp@hotmail.com	Fish Taxonomist
Ahmad Ali aaseafdec@seafdec.org.my	Shark and Rays Taxonomist
Abdul Haris Hilmi Ahmad Arshad haris_arshad@yahoo.com	Fish, Shark and Rays Taxonomist
Ibrahim Johari ibrahimjohari@yahoo.com	Fish Taxonomist
Osman Muda diman20@yahoo.com	Fish Taxonomist
Abdul Rahman Abdul Majid rahmanmajid17@yahoo.com	Fish Taxonomist
Annie Lim Pek Khiok pekhiok@hotmail.com	Fish Taxonomist
Irman Isnain Irman.Isnain@sabah.gov.my	Fish Taxonomist

**EXPERT REVIEW:**



Prof. Mohd Azmi Ambak (Ph.D) Universiti Malaysia Terengganu, Terengganu  
ambak@umt.edu.my

**LOCAL KNOWLEDGE (Local Names):**



Representatives from Fisheries Information Management Division, Department of Fisheries Malaysia.





## TABLE OF CONTENTS



FOREWORD.....	ix
REMARKS FROM THE DIRECTOR OF RESEARCH.....	x
PREFACE.....	xi
INTRODUCTION.....	xii
METHODOLOGY.....	xiii
RESULTS.....	xiv
CONCLUSION.....	xiv
DEFINITION.....	xv
CLASSIFICATION OF FISHES.....	xvii
LIST OF ORDER AND FAMILY UNDER SUB-CLASS.....	xviii
(SUB-CLASS: NEOPTERYGII/TELEOSTOMI).....	xviii
(SUB-CLASS: EUSELACHI).....	xxii
(SUB-CLASS: HOLOCEPHALI).....	xxiii
ABBREVIATIONS.....	xxiv
Part 1 : Class CHONDRICHTHYES (Cartilage fishes).....	1
SHARKS.....	1
ALOPIIDAE.....	1
CARCHARHINIDAE.....	1
CENTROPHORIDAE.....	2
GINGLYMOSTOMATIDAE.....	2
HEMIGALEIDAE.....	3
HEMISCYLLIIDAE.....	3
HETERODONTIDAE.....	3
HEXANCHIDAE.....	3
LAMNIDAE.....	3
ORÉCTOLOBIDAE.....	4
RHINCODONTIDAE.....	4
SCYLIORHINIDAE.....	4
SPHYRNIDAE.....	4
SQUALIDAE.....	4
SQUANTINIDAE.....	5
STEGOSTOMATIDAE.....	5
TRIAKIDAE.....	5
CHIMAERAS.....	5
CHIMAERIDAE.....	5
BATHOIDS (Rays).....	5
DASYATIDAE.....	5
GYMNURIDAE.....	7
MYLIOBATIDAE.....	7
NARCINIDAE.....	8
NARKIDAE.....	8
PLESIOBATIDAE.....	8
PRISTIDAE.....	8
RAJIDAE.....	9
RHINOBATIDAE.....	9





Part 2 : Class OSTEICHTHYES (Ray-finned fishes).....	10
BONY FISHES.....	10
ACANTHURIDAE.....	10
ACROPOMATIDAE.....	12
ALBULIDAE.....	12
ALEPOCEPHALIDAE.....	13
AMBASSIDAE.....	13
ANGUILLIDAE.....	13
ANTENNARIIDAE.....	14
APISTIDAE.....	14
APLOACTINIDAE.....	14
APOGONIDAE.....	14
ARIIDAE.....	18
ARIOMMATIDAE.....	19
ATELEPODIDAE.....	20
ATHERINIDAE.....	20
AULOSTOMIDAE.....	20
BALISTIDAE.....	20
BATRACHOIDIDAE.....	21
BELONIDAE.....	21
BEMBRIDAE.....	22
BERYCIDAE.....	22
BLENNIIDAE.....	22
BOTHIDAE.....	23
BRAMIDAE.....	24
BREGMACEROTIDAE.....	24
CAESIONIDAE.....	24
CALLIONYMIDAE.....	25
CAPROIDAE.....	26
CARANGIDAE.....	26
CARAPIDAE.....	31
CENTRISCIDAE.....	31
CENTROGENYIDAE.....	31
CENTROLOPHIDAE.....	32
CEPOLIDAE.....	32
CHAETODONTIDAE.....	32
CHAMPSODONTIDAE.....	35
CHAUNACIDAE.....	35
CHIROCENTRIDAE.....	35
CHLOROPHTHALMIDAE.....	35
CIRRHITIDAE.....	35
CITHARIDAE.....	35
CLUPEIDAE.....	36
CONGRIDAE.....	38
CORYPHAENIDAE.....	39
CYNOGLOSSIDAE.....	39
DACTYLOPTERIDAE.....	40
DIODONTIDAE.....	40





DIRETMIDAE.....	40
DREPANEIDAE.....	40
ECHENEIDAE.....	41
ELEOTRIDAE.....	41
EMMELICHTHYIDAE.....	41
ENGRAULIDAE.....	41
EPHIPPIDAE.....	44
EXOCOETIDAE.....	45
FISTULARIIDAE.....	46
GEMPYLIDAE.....	46
GERREIDAE.....	46
GOBIIDAE.....	47
HAEMULIDAE.....	49
HAPALOGENYIDAE.....	51
HEMIRAMPHIDAE.....	51
Holocentridae.....	52
HOPlichthyidae.....	54
ISTIOPHORIDAE.....	54
KURTIDAE.....	54
KYPHOSIDAE.....	54
LABRIDAE.....	54
LACTARIIDAE.....	59
LAMPRIDAE.....	59
LATIDAE.....	59
LEIOGNATHIDAE.....	59
LETHRINIDAE.....	61
LOBOTIDAE.....	63
LOPHIIDAE.....	63
LUTJANIDAE.....	63
MALACANTHIDAE.....	67
MEGALOPIDAE.....	67
MENIDAE.....	68
MOLIDAE.....	68
MONACANTHIDAE.....	68
MONOCENTRIDAE.....	69
MONODACTYLIDAE.....	69
MUGILIDAE.....	70
MULLIDAE.....	71
MURAENESOCIDAE.....	72
MURAENIDAE.....	73
MYCTOPHIDAE.....	74
NEMIPTERIDAE.....	74
NEOSCOPELIDAE.....	78
NETTASTOMATIDAE.....	78
NOMEIDAE.....	78
OGCOEPHALIDAE.....	78
OPHICHTHIDAE.....	78
OPHIDIIDAE.....	79





OSTRACIIDAE.....	79
PARALEPIDIDAE.....	80
PARALICHTHYIDAE.....	80
PARAZENIDAE.....	81
PEGASIDAE.....	81
PEMPHERIDAE.....	81
PENTACEROTIDAE.....	81
PERCOPHIDAE.....	81
PERISTEDIIDAE.....	82
PHOLIDICHTHYIDAE.....	82
PINGUIPEDIDAE.....	82
PLATYCEPHALIDAE.....	83
PLESIOPIDAE.....	84
PLEURONECTIDAE.....	84
PLOTOSIDAE.....	84
POLYNEMIDAE.....	84
POMACANTHIDAE.....	86
POMACENTRIDAE.....	87
PRIACANTHIDAE.....	92
PRISTIGASTERIDAE.....	93
PSETTODIDAE.....	94
PSEUDOCROMIDAE.....	94
PTERELEOTRIDAE.....	94
RACHYCENTRIDAE.....	94
SAMARIDAE.....	95
SCARIDAE.....	95
SCATOPHAGIDAE.....	97
SCIAENIDAE.....	97
SCOMBRIDAE.....	100
SCORPAENIDAE.....	102
SERRANIDAE.....	103
SETARCHIDAE.....	108
SIGANIDAE.....	109
SILLAGINIDAE.....	111
SOLEIDAE.....	111
SOLENOSTOMIDAE.....	113
SCORPAENIDAE.....	113
SPARIDAE.....	113
SPHYRAENIDAE.....	113
STROMATEIDAE.....	114
SYMPHYSANODONTIDAE.....	114
SYNANCEIIDAE.....	114
SYNAPHOBRANCHIDAE.....	115
SYNBRANCHIDAE.....	116
SYNGNATHIDAE.....	116
SYNODONTIDAE.....	117
TERAPONTIDAE.....	118
TETRAODONTIDAE.....	118
TETRAROGIDAE.....	121







TOXOTIDAE .....	121
TRACANTHIDAE .....	121
TRACANTHODIDAE .....	121
TRICHIURIDAE .....	122
TRIGLIDAE .....	122
TRIODONTIDAE .....	123
TRIPTERYGIIDAE .....	123
URANOSCOPIDAE .....	123
VELIFERIDAE .....	124
XIPHIIDAE .....	124
ZANCLIDAE .....	124
ZEIDAE .....	124
APPENDIX .....	125
BIBLIOGRAPHY .....	128
INDEX FOR GENUS NAMES .....	132
COLOUR PLATES .....	136



## FOREWORD



Malaysia, with an Exclusive Economic Zone of 515,000 km<sup>2</sup>, is blessed with a rich marine biodiversity. To date, more than 1,600 marine fishes have been recorded in Malaysian waters. Malaysia is also made up of many different communities with their own unique dialects. Thus, it is not unexpected that some fish species have been given different names by the various communities. There are also cases where more than one species share a common name. It is imperative that a valid local name be assigned to each species to avoid any confusion when discussing about a specific fish, and also for legal purposes. Therefore, the publication of this book is indeed very timely. It is hoped that this book will be updated from time to time when new species are discovered in Malaysian waters. I also hope that over time the valid local names provided in this book will be accepted and used by the different communities which have been using their own localised names. I congratulate all those who have been involved in the successful preparation of this work through their hard work and enthusiasm. I am sure our fellow Malaysians will find this book of immense benefit.

DATO' JUNAIDI BIN CHE AYUB. D.P.S.K., J.M.N., P.M.P.  
Director General of Fisheries,  
Department of Fisheries Malaysia





## REMARKS FROM THE DIRECTOR OF RESEARCH



I would like to congratulate all the individuals who have contributed to this book on Valid Local Names Of Malaysian Marine Fishes. Their tireless and patient effort in preparing the manuscript and ensuring the successful publication of this book is very much appreciated. This book will be an important source of reference for both technical and general users. It will also add to the growing list of useful information made available to Malaysian public. It is my sincere hope that the publication of this book will encourage more members of the Fisheries Research Institute to publish more information materials which will benefit not only the fisheries industry, but the general public as well. Thank you.

**RAJA MOHAMMAD NOORDIN BIN RAJA OMAR AINUDDIN**

Director of Research  
Fisheries Research Institute





## PREFACE



This book provides valid local names to each of the marine fish species recorded as having been found in Malaysian waters. Thus, this book does not cover marine crustaceans, shrimps and squids, nor freshwater fishes. Users of this book will find valid local names for 1,625 marine fish species. This list is by no means comprehensive since there may be new species yet to be discovered in Malaysian waters. The discovery of new species will require an update of this book.

The naming convention used in assigning valid local names to individual species are described in detail in this book. This book also includes 180 photographs of the marine fish species listed, which were obtained from the Fisheries Research Institute, Sarawak Branch at Bintawa. An expert review of the work carried out in producing this book was done by Professor Dr. Mohd Azmi bin Ambak from Universiti Malaysia Terengganu.

The team involved in the preparation and publication of this book wish to thank Y. Bhg. Dato' Junaidi bin Che Ayub, Director General of the Department of Fisheries Malaysia, Y.H. Dato Ahamad Sabki bin Mahmood, Deputy Director General (Development) of the Department of Fisheries Malaysia, Mr. Ismail bin Awang Kechik and Mr. Raja Mohammad Noordin bin Raja Omar Ainuddin, the former and current Director of Research, Fisheries Research Institute for their continuous support. The team also express it's gratitude to Ms. Hajjah Mahyam bte. Mohd. Isa, Chief, SEAFDEC-MFRDMD, for her encouragement and suggestions during the preparation of this book.

**ABU WALIB BIN AHMAD**

Chairman

Committee for the Publication of Valid Local Names Of Malaysian Marine Fishes





## INTRODUCTION



Prior to the publication of this book, no attempt has been made to give a valid local name to any fish species inhabiting the national waters of Malaysia. Many of these species may have been given localised names which differed by area or region. The names given are sometimes shared with many other species; either of the same genus or even with species from different genus or family. These scenarios give rise to difficulties in referencing a fish species by its local name in official documents. Thus, there is a need to have a valid local name of all fish species in the country. A group of competent staff of the Department of Fisheries Malaysia (DoFM) was then tasked with assigning a valid local name for each of the marine fish species recorded to be found in Malaysian waters. This is in line with the responsibility of the DoFM as the sole government authority in the development and management of fishery resources in the country.

A popular and dominant fish species, namely the short mackerel (*Rastrelliger brachysoma*) is known as 'kembong' on the east coast of Peninsular Malaysia, Sarawak and Sabah, but is known as 'pelaling' or 'temenong' on the west coast of Peninsular Malaysia. Similarly, most catfish species, under the Ariidae family are locally called as 'bedukang' or 'pulutan' on the west coast of Peninsular Malaysia but are referred to as 'duri' on the east coast of Peninsular Malaysia and 'otek' in Sarawak. Since many of the fishes are named differently by area, it is common to find a fish species that has many local names. Bigeye trevally, *Canax sexfasciatus*, has been given 20 local names such as 'bagat', 'bagat mamong', 'belukok', 'berkas', 'cupak', 'jamah', 'karm kueh', 'kerepoh', 'kerepoh tai ayam', 'lalair', 'mamung', 'mayoh', 'nyior-nyior', 'pelata bali', 'pulas keladi', 'putih', 'rambai', 'repoh', 'selar' and 'selusung'. Similarly, the giant sea catfish, *Netuma thalassina* (previously known as *Arius thalassina*), has 15 local names such as 'baguk', 'deduri', 'duri', 'gagok', 'goh', 'ikan jan', 'jahan', 'kucing', 'lu keng', 'mayung', 'otek', 'pulutan', 'seng hu', 'tahi ayam' and 'teng tau'. At the same time, a single local name is used for many fish species. For example, the local name 'bayan' is shared by as many as 96 species of fish, 'gelama' is shared by 50 species and 'barat-barat' is shared by 52 species. There are also many marine fish species found in the country that have no local name. This is either due to the species being newly exploited, such as the 16 species under family Bienniidae, or the species are not commercially utilized, such as the two species under family Champsodontidae.

Some scientific names of fishes have been changed or modified over time by the relevant competent authorities such as the Food Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO). The scientific names used in this book has been verified with Fishbase to be valid as of July 2009.

This book assigns a valid local name for 1,625 species from 182 families from 36 orders. It is divided into Part I and Part II to cover cartilaginous fishes and ray-finned fishes, respectively. There are 60 species of sharks, one species of Chimaeras and 59 species of rays in Part I and 1,505 species of fish in Part II. It is hoped that this book will later be updated periodically to include any newly found marine fish species, particularly those inhabiting the deep sea and coral reefs.





## METHODOLOGY



A complete list of marine fish species found in Malaysia was generated by compiling records of catch or landings of marine fishes in the country. This includes data from fish resource surveys (Mohammed Shaari, 1971; Mohammed Shaari *et al.*, 1974; Pathansali *et al.*, 1974; Albert, 1986, 1988; Lui and Ahmad, 1988 and Ahmad 1990, 1998a and 1998b), commercial catch and landings (Annual Fisheries Statistics 1966 and 2001), recreational fishing and published books or documents (Scott, 1959; SEAFDEC, 1982; Abu and Ambak, 1983 and 1996; Chee, 1988; Abu *et al.*, 1991a and 1991b; Abu *et al.*, 1993; Lui *et al.*, 1994; Mansor, 1996 and Ahmad *et al.*, 2004). The list was tabulated based on scientific names as a unique identifier for a fish species followed by a valid common name and its habitat type through cross referencing with information provided in Fishbase. Another source of information on the species found in Malaysian waters are the collection of marine fishes kept in the Taxonomy Laboratory at Fisheries Research Institute and live specimens in the Fisheries Research Institute Aquarium. Unpublished records of fishes caught during the surveys by KK Mersuji on the East Coast of Peninsular Malaysia in 2001, MV SELAYANG in Kedah and Penang waters in 1965, and fishes caught during the fisheries resource survey in the Continental Slope (untrawlable ground) off the Sarawak coast in 2005 were also used. A compilation of local names was made through personal communication between the staff of the Department of Fisheries Malaysia and the general public throughout the country, and also from published materials (Zuraidah, 1980, Annual Fisheries Statistics, 1966 and 2001).

The selection and final decision on the valid local name assigned to each fish species was done in the procedure prescribed below:

- i) For a species that has different local names, priority should be given to the name used by the people where the species is predominantly found and exploited.
- ii) For a species that has a local name which is shared with many other species, the selection of the valid local name was based on one of the following options:
  - a. Combination of the local name and morphological characteristic that differentiate that species from others.
  - b. Combination of the local name and translated valid common name.
  - c. Combination of the local name and species name or translated meaning of the species name.
- iii) For species without any local name, two main considerations were used in creating a totally new valid local name:
  - a. Using its peculiar morphological characteristic as a basis for the valid local name,
  - b. Direct translation of valid common name.

This procedure was followed as closely as possible for all the 1,625 species covered in this book.





## RESULTS



Each of the 1,625 species of marine fish that have been recorded in Malaysian waters were successfully assigned with a valid local name. The results for 60 species of sharks, one species of chimaeras and 59 species of rays are presented in Part I. The valid local names for each of the 1,505 ray-finned fishes can be found in Part II.

In summary, 291 of the valid local names are derived from the existing local name and a combination of the existing local names in different areas. Another 343 valid local names are combinations of local name and translation of valid common name (in English). A large number of the valid local names are combinations of an existing local name and the morphological characteristics that is peculiar to the respective species.

A major change was made to the existing local name of 'yu gergaji' and 'yu kemenjan' which is considered inappropriate and inaccurate. This involves three species from two genus under family Pristidae and six species from four genus under family Rhinobatidae. The given valid local name for species under family Pristidae and family Rhinobatidae is 'pari gergaji' and 'pari kemejan' instead of the established local name of 'yu gergaji' and 'yu kemejan', respectively. The species from these two families are actually rays based on their morphological characteristics and taxonomic classification, where the entire gill openings of these species are on the undersurface of the head (FAO Species Identification Sheets for Fishery Purposes, 1974; Compagno *et al.*, 1994). The existing local name describing these species as yu (shark) is obviously incorrect as sharks have their gill openings at the side of the head.

The complete listings of the valid local names are given in a tabular form in Part I and Part II. The last column of the table describes the method used for choosing each valid local name. This book also provides 19 pages (plates) of colorful fish photographs representing 111 families. The selection of the species for these pages was based on the peculiar body shape that is representative of the other species in the same family.

The different methods/combinations for choosing the valid local name and the number of species named under each method is shown in appendix.

## CONCLUSION



Throughout the exercise, the combination of morphological characteristics, translations of valid common names and the existing local names, was the most common approach used.

Attempts were made to retain the existing local names as the valid local names; or at least to be part of the valid local names. However, this can only be done for some of the 1,625 species of marine fishes in the country. This is partly due to the large number of fish that have not been given any local name at all.

This book aims at providing a list of valid local names for marine fishes in Malaysia which can be used as a reference for official, legal and academic purposes. It is hoped that the publication of this book will benefit consumers in general, and the stake-holders in the fisheries industry in particular.





## DEFINITION



### **Author**

According to the Code, the person(s) to whom a work, a scientific name, or a nomenclatural act is attributed.

### **Binomial nomenclature**

The system of nomenclature whereby a species, but not other taxon, is denoted by a binomen or a combination of two names, the first being the generic name and the second the specific name. Interpolated names, if present, are not counted as words of a binomen.

### **Common Name**

The common English name for each fish species obtained from FishBase.  
{(C) denotes the valid English name.}

### **Family name**

A scientific name of a taxon at the rank of family.

### **FAO**

Food and Agriculture Organisation of the United Nations, Rome.

### **FishBase**

A biological database on finfish, developed by World Fish Center (WFC) in collaboration with FAO and many other partners; supported mainly by the European Commission. FishBase is an information system with key data on the biology of all important fishes.

### **Habitat**

Indicates the particular environment preferred by the species, with the following choices (adapted from Holthuis and Maragos 1995). The locality i.e., environment in which an organism lives; the place where a species normally lives and grows; the native environment or usual dwelling place of an animal or group of animals.

#### **Bathydemersal (BAD)**

Living and/or feeding on or near the bottom below, 200 m.

#### **Bathypelagic (BAP)**

Occuring mainly in open water below 200m, not feeding on benthic organisms.

#### **Benthopelagic (BEP)**

Living and feeding near the bottom as well as in midwaters or near the surface. Feeding on benthic as well as free swimming organisms. Many freshwater fish are opportunistic feeders that forage on the bottom as well as in midwater and near the surface, also pertaining to forms which hover or swim just over the floor of the sea, e.g. Halosauridae, Macrouridae, Moridae, Brotulidae; the depth zone about 100 metres off the bottom at all depths below the edge of the continental shelf.







**Demersal (DEM)**

Sinking to or lying on the bottom; living on or near the bottom and feeding on benthic organisms.

**Pelagic (PEL)**

Living and feeding in the open sea; associated with the surface or middle depths of a body of water; free swimming in the seas, oceans or open waters; not in association with the bottom. Many pelagic fish feed on plankton. In FishBase, referring to surface or mid water from 0 to 200 m depth.

**Reef-associated (RFA)**

Living and/or feeding on or near coral reefs, between 0 – 200m.

**Local name**

The vernacular name for a fish, and which may vary from place to place. {(V) denotes the formal and valid vernacular name for a fish species; a species has only one valid local name.}

**Scientific name**

The formal binominal name of an organism, which consists of the genus and specific names; a species has only one valid scientific name.

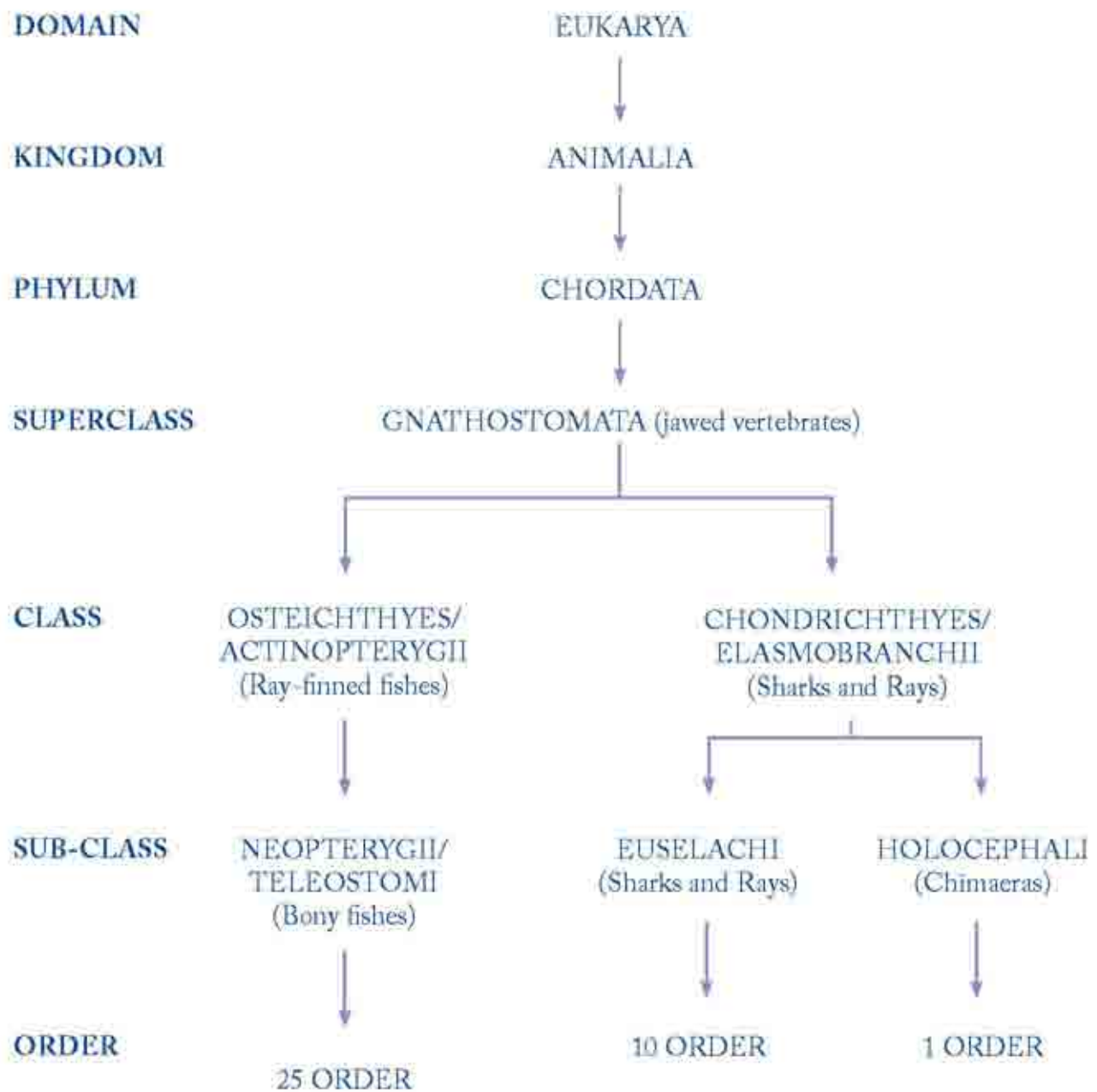




## CLASSIFICATION OF FISHES



Phylogenetic tree for living marine fishes in Malaysia





**LIST OF ORDER AND FAMILY UNDER SUB-CLASS  
(SUB-CLASS: NEOPTERYGII/TELEOSTOMI)**

<b>ORDER</b>	<b>FAMILY</b>	<b>COMMON NAME</b>
ALBULIFORMES	ALBULIDAE	Bonefishes
ANGUILLIFORMES	ANGUILLIDAE CONGRIDAE MURAENESOCIDAE MURAENIDAE NETTASTOMATIDAE OPHICHTHIDAE SYNAPHOBRANCHIDAE	Freshwater eels Conger and garden eels Pike congers Moray eels Duckbill eels Snake eels Cutthroat eels
ATELEOPODIFORMES	ATELEOPODIDAE	Jellynose fishes
ATHERINIFORMES	ATHERINIDAE	Silversides
AULOPIFORMES	CHLOROPHTHALMIDAE PARALEPIDIDAE SYNODONTIDAE	Greeneyes Barracudinas Lizardfishes
BATRACHOIDIFORMES	BATRACHOIDIDAE	Toadfishes
BELONIFORMES	BELONIDAE EXOCOETIDAE HEMIRAMPHIDAE	Needlefishes Flyingfishes Halfbeaks
BERYCIFORMES	BERYCIDAE DIRETMIDAE HOLOCENTRIDAE MONOCENTRIDAE	Alfonsoinos Spinyfins Squirtfishes, soldierfishes Pinecone fishes
CLUPEIFORMES	CHIROCENTRIDAE CLUPEIDAE  ENGRAULIDAE PRISTIGASTERIDAE	Wolf herring Herrings, shads, sardines, menhadens Anchovies Pristigasterids
ELOPIFORMES	MEGALOPIDAE	Tarpons
GADIFORMES	BREGMACEROTIDAE	Codlets
GASTEROSTEIFORMES	PEGASIDAE	Seamoths
LAMPRIFORMES	LAMPRIDAE VELIFERIDAE	Opah Velifers





LOPHIIFORMES	ANTENNARIIDAE CHAUNACIDAE LOPHIIDAE OGCOEPHALIDAE	Frogfishes Sea toads Goosefishes Batfishes
MYCTOPHIFORMES	MYCTOPHIDAE NEOSCOPELIDAE	Lanternfishes Lanternfishes
OPHIDIIFORMES	CARAPIDAE OPHIDIIDAE	Pearlfishes Cusk-eels
OSMERIFORMES	ALEPOCEPHALIDAE	Slickheads
PERCIFORMES	ACANTHURIDAE  ACROPOMATIDAE  AMBASSIDAE APOGONIDAE ARIOMMATIDAE BLENNIIDAE BRAMIDAE CAESIONIDAE CALLIONYMIDAE CARANGIDAE CENTROGENYIDAE CENTROLOPHIDAE CEPOLIDAE CHAETODONTIDAE CHAMPSODONTIDAE CIRRHITIDAE CORYPHAENIDAE DREPANEIDAE ECHENEIDAE ELECTRIDAE EMMELICHTHYIDAE EPHIPPIDAE GEMPYLIDAE GERREIDAE GOBIIDAE HAEMULIDAE HAPALOGENYIDAE ISTIOPHORIDAE KURTIDAE KYPHOSIDAE LABRIDAE LACTARIIDAE LATIDAE	Surgeonfishes, tangs, unicornfishes Lanternbellies, temperate ocean-basses Asiatic glassfishes Cardinalfishes Ariommatids Combtooth blennies Pomfrets Fusiliers Dragonets Jacks and pompanos False scorpionfishes Medusafishes Bandfishes Butterflyfishes Gapers Hawkfishes Dolphinfishes Sicklefishes Remoras Sleepers Rovers Spadefishes, batfishes and scats Snake mackerels Mojarras Gobies Grunts Barbled grunters Billfishes Nurseryfishes Sea chubs Wrasses False trevallies Lates perches





	LEIOGNATHIDAE	Slimys, slipmouths, or ponyfishes
	LETHRINIDAE	Emperors or scavengers
	LOBOTIDAE	Tripletails
	LUTJANIDAE	Snappers
	MALACANTHIDAE	Tilefishes
	MENIDAE	Moonfish
	MONODACTYLIDAE	Moonfishes or fingerfishes
	MUGILIDAE	Mulletts
	MULLIDAE	Goatfishes
	NEMIPTERIDAE	Threadfin breams, Whiptail breams
	NOMEIDAE	Driftfishes
	PEMPHERIDAE	Sweepers
	PENTACEROTIDAE	Armorheads
	PERCOPHIDAE	Duckbills
	PHOLIDICHTHYIDAE	Convict blenny
	PINGUIPEDIDAE	Sandperches
	PLESIOPIDAE	Roundheads
	POLYNEMIDAE	Threadfins
	POMACANTHIDAE	Angelfishes
	POMACENTRIDAE	Damselfishes
	PRIACANTHIDAE	Bigeyes or catalufas
	PSEUDOCROMIDAE	Dottybacks
	PTELEOTRIDAE	Dartfishes
	RACHYCENTRIDAE	Cobia
	SCARIDAE	Parrotfishes
	SCATOPHAGIDAE	Scats
	SCIAENIDAE	Drums or croakers
	SCOMBRIDAE	Mackerels, tunas, bonitos
	SERRANIDAE	Sea basses: groupers and fairy basslets
	SIGANIDAE	Rabbitfishes
	SILLAGINIDAE	Smelt-whittings
	SPARIDAE	Porgies
	SPHYRAENIDAE	Barracudas
	STROMATEIDAE	Butterfishes
	SYMPHYSANODONTIDAE	Slopfishes
	TERAPONTIDAE	Grunters or tigerperches, thornfishes
	TOXOTIDAE	Archerfishes
	TRICHIURIDAE	Cutlassfishes
	TRIPTERYGIIDAE	Threefin blennies
	URANOSCOPIDAE	Stargazers
	XIPHIIDAE	Swordfish
	ZANCLIDAE	Moorish idol
PLEURONECTIFORMES	BOTHIDAE	Lefteye flounders
	CITHARIDAE	Citharids
	CYNOGLOSSIDAE	Tonguefishes





	PARALICHTHYIDAE	Large-tooth flounders
	PLEURONECTIDAE	Righteye flounders
	PSETTODIDAE	Psettodids
	SAMARIDAE	Flounders
	SOLEIDAE	Soles
SCORPAENIFORMES	APISTIDAE	Waspfishes
	APLOACTINIDAE	Velvetfishes
	BEMBRIDAE	Deepwater flatheads
	DACTYLOPTERIDAE	Flying gurnard
	HOPlichthyidae	Ghost flatheads
	PERISTEDIIDAE	Armored searobins or armored gurnards
	PLATYCEPHALIDAE	Flatheads
	SCORPAENIDAE	Scorpionfishes or rockfishes
	SETARCHIDAE	Scorpionfishes
	SYNANCEIIDAE	Stonefishes
	TETRAROGIDAE	Wasp fishes
	TRIGLIDAE	Searobins
SILURIFORMES	ARIIDAE	Sea catfishes
	PLOTOSIDAE	Eel-tail catfishes
SYNBRANCHIFORMES	SYNBRANCHIDAE	Swamp eels
SYNGNATHIFORMES	AULOSTOMIDAE	Trumpetfishes
	CENTRISCIDAE	Snipefishes and shrimpfishes
	FISTULARIIDAE	Cornerfishes
	SOLENOSTOMIDAE	Ghost pipefishes
	SYNGNATHIDAE	Pipefishes and seahorses
TETRAODONTIFORMES	BALISTIDAE	Triggerfishes
	DIODONTIDAE	Porcupinefishes (burrfishes)
	MOLIDAE	Molas
	MONACANTHIDAE	Filefishes
	OSTRACIIDAE	Boxfishes (cowfish and trunkfish)
	TETRAODONTIDAE	Puffers
	TRIACANTHIDAE	Triple-spines
	TRIACANTHODIDAE	Spikefishes
	TRIODONTIDAE	Three-toothed puffer
ZEIFORMES	CAPROIDAE	Boarfishes
	PARAZENIDAE	Parazen
	ZEIDAE	Dories





**LIST OF ORDER AND FAMILY UNDER SUB-CLASS  
(SUB-CLASS: EUSELACHI)**

<b>ORDER</b>	<b>FAMILY</b>	<b>COMMON NAME</b>
CARCHARHINIFORMES	CARCHARHINIDAE HEMIGALEIDAE SCYLIORHINIDAE SPHYRNIDAE	Requiem sharks Weasel sharks Car sharks Hammerhead, bonnethead, scoophead shark Houndsharks
	TRIAKIDAE	
HETERODONTIFORMES	HETERODONTIDAE	Bullhead, horn, or Port Jackson sharks
HEXANCHIFORMES	HEXANCHIDAE	Bull sharks
LAMNIFORMES	ALUPIIDAE LAMNIDAE	Thresher sharks Mackerel sharks, white sharks
ORECTOLOBIFORMES	GINGLYMOSTOMATIDAE	Nurse sharks
	HEMISCYLLIIDAE	Bamboo sharks
	ORECTOLOBIDAE	Carpet or nurse sharks
	RHINCODONTIDAE	Whale shark
	STEGOSTOMATIDAE	Zebra sharks
PRISTIFORMES	PRISTIDAE	Sawfishes
RAJIFORMES	DASYATIDAE	Stingrays
	GYMNURIDAE	Butterfly rays
	MYLIOBATIDAE	Eagle and manta rays
	NARKIDAE	Sleeper rays
	PLESIOBATIDAE	Deepwater stingray
	RAJIDAE	Skates
	RHINOBATIDAE	Guitarfishes
SQUALIFORMES	CENTROPHORIDAE	Dogfish/ Gulper sharks
	SQUALIDAE	Dogfish sharks
SQUATINIFORMES	SQUATINIDAE	Angel sharks
TORPEDINIFORMES	NARCINIDAE	Electric rays





LIST OF ORDER AND FAMILY UNDER SUB-CLASS  
(SUB-CLASS: HOLOCEPHALI)

ORDER	FAMILY	COMMON NAME
CHIMAERIFORMES	CHIMAERIDAE	Shortnose chimaeras or ratfishes







## ABBREVIATIONS



BW	Brackish water
BAD	Bathymersal
BAP	Bathypelagic
BEP	Benthopelagic
DEM	Demersal
ENV	Environment
HAB	Habitat
PEL	Pelagic
RFA	Reef-associated
No.	Number
Prev.	Previous





## Part 1 : Class CHONDRICHTHYES (Cartilage fishes)

## SHARKS



## ALOPHIIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Alopias pelagicus</i> Nakamura, 1935	PEL	Pelagic thresher (C) Thresher shark, Whiptail shark	Yu ekor panjang (V) <i>Terng bei suar</i> , Yu tikus	Local name
<i>Alopias superciliosus</i> (Lowe, 1841)	PEL	Bigeye thresher (C) Thresher shark	Yu mata besar (V) <i>Terng bei suar</i> , Yu ekor panjang	Local name and translation of English name

## CARCHARHINIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Carcharhinus albimarginatus</i> (Ruppell, 1837)	RFA	Silvertip shark (C)	Yu sirip perak (V) Yu	Local name, morphology and translation of English name
<i>Carcharhinus amblyrhynchoides</i> (Whitley, 1934)	PEL	Graceful shark (C) Queensland shark	Yu jalur putih (V) Yu sirip hitam	Local name, morphology and translation of English name
<i>Carcharhinus amblyrhynchus</i> (Bleeker, 1856)	RFA	Grey reef shark (C) Black-vee whaler, Longnose blacktail shark	Yu ekor hitam (V) Yu sirip hitam	Local name, morphology and translation of English name
<i>Carcharhinus borneensis</i> (Bleeker, 1859)	DEM	Borneo shark (C)	Yu Borneo (V) Yu	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Carcharhinus brevipinna</i> (Muller & Henle, 1839)	RFA	Spinner shark (C) Inkyltail shark, Longnose grey shark, Smoothfang shark	Yu nuncung panjang (V) Yu lompat	Local name, morphology and translation of English name
<i>Carcharhinus dussumieri</i> (Muller & Henle, 1839)	RFA	Whitecheek shark (C) Wide-mouth blackspot shark	Yu pasir mulut lebar (V) Jerung, Yu pasir	Local name, morphology and translation of English name
<i>Carcharhinus falciformis</i> (Muller & Henle, 1839)	RFA	Silky shark (C)	Yu jereh (V) Yu pasir	Local name
<i>Carcharhinus galapagensis</i> (Snodgrass & Heller, 1905)	RFA	Galapagos shark (C) Yu ekor hitam	Jerung Galapagos (V)	Local name
<i>Carcharhinus hemiodon</i> (Muller & Henle, 1839)	DEM	Pondicherry shark (C)	Yu punai (V) Yu	Local name
<i>Carcharhinus leucas</i> (Muller & Henle, 1839)	RFA	Bull shark (C) Freshwater whaler, River whaler, Swan river whaler	Jerung sapi (V) Yu bekeng, Yu ganas, Yu garang	Local name, morphology and translation of English name
<i>Carcharhinus limbatus</i> (Muller & Henle, 1839)	RFA	Blacktip shark (C) Blacktip whaler, Common blacktip shark	Yu trilitam (V) <i>Or chan</i> , Yu hujung sirip hitam, Yu jereh, Yu kepak hitam	New name
<i>Carcharhinus longimanus</i> (Poey 1861)	PEL	Oceanic whitetip shark (C)	Yu sirip bulat putih (V) Yu	Local name and morphology
<i>Carcharhinus maculoti</i> (Muller & Henle, 1839)	DEM	Hardnose shark (C)	Yu nuncung keras (V) Yu jereh, Yu pasir	Local name, morphology and translation of English name
<i>Carcharhinus milanopterus</i> (Quoy & Gaimard, 1824)	RFA	Blacktip reef shark (C) Blacktip shark, Guliman	Yu sirip hitam (V) Cucut, <i>Or chan</i> , Yu kepak hitam, Yu sipah, Yu pudah, Yu punai	Local name





<i>Carcharhinus plumbeus</i> (Nardo, 1827)	BEP	Sandbar shark (C) Thickskin shark	Yu kulit tebal (V) Yu	Local name, morphology and translation of English name
<i>Carcharhinus sealii</i> (Pietschmann, 1913)	RFA	Blackspot shark (C)	Yu pasir (V) Or chan, Yu	Local name
<i>Carcharhinus sorrah</i> (Muller & Henle, 1839)	RFA	Spottail shark (C) School shark, Sorrah shark	Yu kepak hitam (V) Or sip suan, Kam chong	Local name
<i>Galeocerdo cuvier</i> (Peron & Lesueur, 1822)	BEP	Tiger shark (C)	Yu tenggiri (V) Chiow suan, Jerung tenggiri, Yu giling, Yu manis	Local name
<i>Glyphis glyphis</i> (Muller & Henle, 1839)	DEM	Speartooth shark (C)	Yu sungai (V)	Local name
<i>Lamiopsis temminckii</i> (Muller & Henle, 1839) Prev.: <i>Lamiopsis temmincki</i>	DEM	Broadfin shark (C)	Yu sirip lebar (V) Yu	Local name, morphology and translation of English name
<i>Loxodon macrorhinus</i> Muller & Henle, 1839	DEM	Slit-eye shark (C) Jordans blue dogshark, Slender dogshark	Yu mata lekuk (V) Yu	Local name, morphology and translation of English name
<i>Negaprion acutidens</i> (Ruppell, 1837)	RFA	Sicklefin lemon shark (C)	Yu sirip sabit (V) Yu	Local name and morphology
<i>Prionace glauca</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	PEL	Blue shark (C)	Jerung biru (V) Yu	Local name, morphology and translation of English name
<i>Rhizoprionodon acutus</i> (Ruppell, 1837)	BEP	Milk shark (C) Fish shark, Longmans dogshark, White-eye shark	Yu muncung susu (V) Yu pasir	Local name, morphology and translation of English name
<i>Rhizoprionodon longirostris</i> (Jordan & Gilbert, 1882)	BEP	Pacific sharpnose shark (C) Sharpnose shark	Yu muncung pasifik (V) Yu minyak	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Rhizoprionodon oligolineus</i> Springer, 1964	RFA	Grey sharpnose shark (C) Sharpnose shark	Yu muncung minyak (V) Yu minyak	Local name
<i>Rhizoprionodon taylori</i> (Ogilby, 1915)	PEL	Australian sharpnose shark (C)	Yu muncung kelabu (V)	New name
<i>Scoliodon laticaudus</i> Muller & Henle, 1838	DEM	Spadenose shark (C) Dog shark, Indian dogshark, Yellow dogshark	Yu padi (V) Yu jerih, Yu jernih, Yu pasir	Local name in Sarawak
<i>Triacodon obovatus</i> (Ruppell, 1837)	RFA	Whitetip reef shark (C) Blunthead shark, Whitetip shark	Yu sirip putih (V) Yu	Local name

**CENTROPHORIDAE**

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Centrophorus moluccensis</i> Bleeker, 1860	BAD	Smallfin gulper shark (C) Endeavour dogfish	Yu minyak (V) Yu duri	Local name

**GINGLYMOSTOMATIDAE**

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Nebrius ferrugineus</i> (Lesson, 1831)	RFA	Tawny nurse shark (C) Tawny shark, Spitting shark, Sleepy shark, Madame X	Yu semilang (V) Yu bodoh	New name





## HEMIGALEIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Chaenogaleus macrostoma</i> (Bleeker, 1852)	DEM	Hooktooth shark (C)	Yu gigi cangkuk (V) Yu	Local name and morphology
<i>Hemigaleus microstoma</i> Bleeker, 1852	DEM	Sicklefin weasel shark (C) Weasel shark	Yu bintik putih (V) Yu pasir	Local name and morphology
<i>Hemipristis elongata</i> (Klunzinger, 1871)	DEM	Suaggletooth shark (C) Fossil shark	Jerung gigi cerakah (V) Yu putih	Local name and morphology
<i>Paragaleus tengi</i> (Chen, 1963)	DEM	Straight-tooth weasel shark (C)	Yu gigi lurus (V) Yu	Local name and translation of English name

## HEMISCYLLIIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Chiloscyllium griseum</i> (Muller & Henle, 1838)	RFA	Grey bambooshark (C) Ridge-back bambooshark pasir, Yu tokel	Yu-cicak gempal (V) <i>Kau suar</i> , Yu bodoh, Yu	Local name and morphology
<i>Chiloscyllium hasseltii</i> Bleeker, 1852 Prev.: <i>Chiloscyllium hasselti</i>	DEM	Hasselt's Bambooshark (C) Catshark, Indonesian bambooshark	Yu-cicak lampai (V) <i>Kau suar</i> , Yu bodoh, Yu cicak, Yu pasir, Yu tokel	Local name and morphology
<i>Chiloscyllium indixon</i> (Gmelin, 1789)	DEM	Slender bambooshark (C) Catshark, Dogshark, Ridge-back bambooshark	Yu-cicak tembaga (V) <i>Kau suar</i> , Yu belak, Yu bodoh, Yu cicak, Yu pasir, Yu pokah, Yu rimau, Yu tekek, Yu tembaga, Yu tokel	Local name
<i>Chiloscyllium plagiatum</i> ([Bennett], 1830)	RFA	Whitespotted bambooshark (C)	Yu-cicak bintik putih (V) <i>Kau suar</i> , Yu bodoh	Local name and morphology
<i>Chiloscyllium punctatum</i> Muller & Henle, 1838	RFA	Brownbanded bambooshark (C) Brown-spotted catshark, Brown-banded catshark, Brown-spotted bambooshark, Grey carpet shark, Spotted catshark	Yu-cicak insang putih (V) <i>Kau suar</i> , Yu bodoh, Yu cicak, Yu punai, Yu tokel	Local name and morphology

## HETERODONTIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Heterodontus zebra</i> (Gray, 1831)	RFA	Zebra bullhead shark (C) Zebra horn shark, Zebra Port Jackson shark	Yu kebut (V) Yu belang	Local name

## HEXANCHIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Hexanchus griseus</i> (Bonnaterre, 1788)	BAD	Bluntnose sixgill shark (C) Sixgill shark, Bull shark	Yu insang enam (V) Yu mata hijau	Local name and morphology

## LAMNIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Isurus paucus</i> Rafinesque, 1810	PEL	Shortfin mako (C)	Jerung-mako sirip pendek (V) Jerung	Local name and translation of English name





<i>Isurus paucus</i> Guitart-Manday, 1966	PEL	Longfin mako (C)	Jerung-mako sirip panjang (V) Jerung	Local name and translation of English name
---	-----	------------------	---	--

**ORECTOLOBIDAE**

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Orectolobus maculatus</i> (Bonnaterre, 1788)	REA	Spotted wobbegong (C) Wobbegong	Yu misai (V) Yu bodoh	Local name

**RHINCODONTIDAE**

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Rhincodon typus</i> Smith, 1828	PEL	Whale shark (C)	Yu paus (V) <i>Kappa suar, Panki suar,</i> Yu cicak, Yu katak	Local name

**SCYLIORHINIDAE**

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Alopiomycterus marmoratus</i> (Bennett, 1830)	RFA	Coral catshark (C) Marble catshark	Yu karang (V) Yu cicak, Yu pendek, Yu tokoh	New name
<i>Cephaloscyllium cirrhopallium</i> (Yano, Ahmad & Gambang, 2005)	BEP	Circle-blotch pygmy swell shark (C) Swell shark	Yu-buntal tompok (V) Yu bongkok, Yu buntal, Yu buncit, Yu kembong	New name
<i>Cephaloscyllium sarawakensis</i> (Yano, Ahmad & Gambang, 2005)	BEP	Sarawak pygmy swell shark (C) Swell shark	Yu-buntal Sarawak (V) Yu buncit, Yu buntal, Yu kembong	New name
<i>Halathyrus burgeri</i> (Müller & Henle, 1838)	DEM	Blackspotted catshark (C) Darkspot catshark	Yu kucing tompok hitam (V) Yu bodoh	New name

**SPHYRNIDAE**

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Eusphyra blochii</i> (Cuvier, 1816)	BEP	Winghead shark (C) Slender hammerhead	Yu-tukul palang (V) <i>Kad suar, Yu bengkong,</i> Yu jerung, Yu mata jauh, Yu palang, Yu sambaran, Yu sanggul, Yu sanggul lintang, Yu tanduk, Yu tukul	Combination of local names
<i>Sphyrna lewini</i> (Griffith & Smith, 1834)	PEL	Scalloped hammerhead (C) Prev.: Scalloped hammerhead shark Kidney-headed shark Yu sanggul lintang, Yu tanduk, Yu tukul	Yu-tukul sanggul (V) <i>Kad suar, Yu bengkong,</i> Yu jerung, Yu mata jauh, Yu palang, Yu parang, Yu sambaran, Yu sanggul,	Combination of local names
<i>Sphyrna mokarran</i> (Ruppell, 1837)	PEL	Great hammerhead (C)	Yu-tukul parang (V) <i>Kad suar, Yu bengkong,</i> Yu jerung, Yu mata jauh, Yu palang, Yu parang, Yu sambaran, Yu sanggul, Yu sanggul lintang, Yu tanduk, Yu tukul	Combination of local names

**SQUALIDAE**

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Squalus megalops</i> (Macleay, 1881)	BAD	Shortnose spurdog (C) Dogshark, Piked dogfish, Piked spurdog, Shortnose spiny dogfish, Skittle dog,	Yu-duri pasir (V) Yu duri, Yu jereh	Local name





Spiked dogfish, Spurdog,  
Tasmanian dogfish

## SQUATINIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Squatina teryocellatoides</i> Chen, 1963 Prev.: <i>Squantina teryocellatoides</i>	DEM	Ocellated angelshark (C)	Yu-pari (V) Yu leper	Local name

## STEGOSTOMATIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Stegostoma fasciatum</i> (Hermann, 1783)	RFA	Zebra shark (C) Catshark, Leopard shark	Yu rimau (V) <i>Lau ber saur</i> , Yu cicak, Yu kebur, Yu tokeh	Local name

## TRIAKIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Mustelus manazo</i> Bleeker, 1854	BAD	Starspotted smooth-hound (C) Gummy shark, Hound shark, Topes	Yu-jaras biantik (V) Yu jaras	Local name and morphology
<i>Mustelus mosis</i> (Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1899)	DEM	Arabian smooth-hound (C) Gummy shark, Hound shark	Yu-jaras Arab (V) Yu jaras	Local name and translation of English name

## CHIMAERAS

### CHIMAERIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Chimaera phantasma</i> Jordan & Snyder, 1900	BAD	Silver chimaera (C)	Kinera perak (V)	Local name and translation of English name

## BATHOIDS (Rays)

### DASYATIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Dasyatis akajei</i> (Müller & Henle, 1841)	DEM	Red stingray (C) Brown stingray, Estuary stingray	Pari merah (V)	Local name, morphology and translation of English name
<i>Dasyatis fheviorum</i> Ogilby, 1908	BEP	Estuary stingray (C) Brown stingray	Pari muara (V)	Local name
<i>Dasyatis sinensis</i> (Steindachner, 1892)	DEM	Chinese stingray (C)	Pari Shanghai (V) Pari	Local name
<i>Dasyatis thetidis</i> (Ogilby, 1899)	DEM	Thorntail stingray (C) Black skate, Black stingray, Longtail stingray	Pari ekor duri (V) Pari duri	Local name
<i>Dasyatis zugei</i> (Müller & Henle, 1841)	DEM	Pale-edged stingray (C) Sharpnose stingray	Pari ketuka (V) <i>Hang bu</i> , Ketuka, Pari ketuka, Pari nytra, Pari tanjung, <i>Pial kis</i> , Setoka	Local name
<i>Himantura chaophraya</i> Monkolprasit & Roberts, 1990	DEM	Freshwater whipray (C) Giant freshwater stingray	Pari dulang sungai (V) Pari air tawar, Pari sungai	Local name
<i>Himantura fai</i> Jordan & Seale, 1906	RFA	Pink whipray (C)	Pari pucat (V) Pari	Local name





<i>Himantura gerrardi</i> (Gray, 1851)	DEM	Sharppnose stingray (C) Whitespotted whipray	Pari bintang putih (V) Pari batik, Pari beting, Pari bunga, Pari timau, Pari tanjong	Local name and morphology
<i>Himantura granulata</i> (Macleay, 1883)	RFA	Mangrove whipray (C) Macleays coachwhip ray, Mangrove ray	Pari ekor putih (V) Pari bintang	Local name and morphology
<i>Himantura imbricata</i> (Bloch & Schneider, 1801)	DEM	Scaly whipray (C)	Pari-ketuka lalat (V) Ketuka, Pari lalat, Pari pasir, Pari tanjung, Setoka	Combination of local names
<i>Himantura jenkinsii</i> (Ammandale, 1909)	DEM	Pointed-nose stingray (C) Jenkin's whipray	Pari naga (V) Pari lalat, Pari pasir, Pari tanjung	Local name
<i>Himantura lobistoma</i> Manjaji-Matsumoto & Last, 2006	BEP	Tubemouth whipray (C) Stingray	Pari mulut tajam (V) Pari	Local name and morphology
<i>Himantura pastinacoides</i> (Bleeker, 1852)	DEM	Round whip ray (C)	Pari bulat (V) Pari	Local name
<i>Himantura signifer</i> Compagno & Roberts, 1982	BEP	White-edge freshwater whip ray (C) Freshwater stingray, Pale whipray	Pari sungai (V) Pari air tawar	Local name
<i>Himantura tobi</i> Whitley, 1939	DEM	Black-spotted whipray (C) Prev.: Black-edged whipray Coachwhip ray, Toshi's longtail ray, Wulura	Pari bintang hitam (V) Pari rimau	Local name and morphology
<i>Himantura uarnacoides</i> (Bleeker, 1852)	DEM	Whitenose whip ray (C) Bleeker's whipray	Pari pasir (V) Pari	Local name
<i>Himantura uarnak</i> (Forsskal, 1775)	RFA	Honeycomb stingray (C) Banded whiptail stingray, Coachwhip ray, Honeycomb ray, Honeycomb whipray, Longtail ray, Reticulated whiptail ray, Whiptail stingray	Pari rimau (V) Pari batik, Pari beting, Pari bunga, Pari kelawar, Pari pasir, Pari tanjung	Local name and morphology
<i>Himantura undulata</i> (Bleeker, 1852)	DEM	Leopard whipray (C)	Pari batik (V) Pari rimau	New name
<i>Himantura waiga</i> (Müller & Henle, 1841)	DEM	Dwarf whipray (C) Scaly stingray, Stingray	Pari-ketuka tanjung (V) Ketuka, Pari lalat, Pari nyiru, Pari tanjung, Setoka	Combination of local names
<i>Neotrygon kuhlii</i> (Müller & Henle, 1841) Prev.: <i>Dasyatis kuhlii</i>	RFA	Bluespotted stingray (C) Bluespotted maskray Spotted stingray	Pari lalat (V) Ketuka, Kumpang, Pari Inyau, Pari minyak, Pari renyau, Pari rimau, Pari tanjung	Local name
<i>Pastinachus sephen</i> (Forsskal, 1775)	RFA	Cowtail stingray (C) Banana-tail ray, Drab stingray, Fantail ray, Feathertail stingray, Fring-tailed stingray, Guerganna, Weralh	Pari bendera (V) Pari daui, Pari nyonyu, Pari tanjung, Pari tinggal	Local name
<i>Pastinachus solocirostris</i> Last, Manjaji & Yearsley, 2005	DEM	Roughnose stingray (C)	Pari daun (V) Pari	Local name
<i>Pteroplatytrygon violacea</i> (Bonaparte, 1832)	PEL	Pelagic stingray (C) Guilers stingray, Violet stingray	Pari hitam (V) Pari	Local name
<i>Taeniura lymma</i> (Forsskal, 1775)	RFA	Bluespotted ribbontail ray (C) Prev.: Bluespotted ribbontail whipray	Pari karang (V) Pari lalat, Pari reben	Local name





		Blue-spotted lagoon ray, Blue-spotted fantail ray, Blue-spotted stingray, Lagoon ray, Lesser fantail ray, Reef ray, Ribbon-ray fish, Ribbontail ray, Ribbon-tailed stingray		
<i>Taeniura meyeni</i> Muller & Henle, 1841	RFA	Blotched fantail ray (C) Black-blotched stingray, Black-spotted stingray, Blotched fantail ray, Fantail ray, Giant reef ray, Giant ribbon-ray fish, Ribbon-ray fish, Round ribbontail ray	Pari kelabu (V) Pari karang, Pari reben	Local name
<i>Urogymnus asperrimus</i> (Bloch & Schneider, 1801)	RFA	Porcupine ray (C) Thorny ray	Pari dedap (V) Pari bilis, Pari duri, Pari teritip	Local name

## GYMNURIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Actoptera zonura</i> Bleeker, 1852	RFA	Zonetail butterfly ray (C) Bleeker's butterfly ray, Butterfly ray	Pari tembikar (V) Pari kelawar, Pari temirka	Local name and morphology
<i>Gymnura japonica</i> (Temminck & Schlegel, 1850)	DEM	Japanese butterfly ray (C)	Pari-kelawar hitam (V) Pari kelawar, Pari tembikar	Local name and morphology
<i>Gymnura micrura</i> (Bloch & Schneider, 1801)	DEM	Smooth butterfly ray (C) Butterfly ray, Short-tailed butterfly ray	Pari-kelawar licin (V) Pari kelawar, Pari tembikar, Pari temirka	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Gymnura poecilura</i> (Shaw, 1804)	DEM	Longtail butterfly ray (C) Butterfly ray	Pari-kelawar bintik (V) Hang bu, Pari kelawar, Pari tembikar, Pari temirka, Piak lia	Local name and morphology

## MYLIOBATIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Actobatus narinari</i> (Euphrasen, 1790)	RFA	Spotted eagle ray (C) Bonnet skate, Duckbill ray, Eagle ray, Lang spotted eagle ray, Spotted duckbilled ray, White-spotted eagle ray	Pari-lang bintik putih (V) Pari ayam, Pari helang, Pari lang, Pari lang lalat, Pari manok	Local name, morphology and translation of English name
<i>Atomylaeus maculatus</i> (Gray, 1834)	RFA	Mottled eagle ray (C)	Pari-lang tompok putih (V) Pari kelawar, Pari lang	Local name and morphology
<i>Atomylaeus milvus</i> (Muller & Henle, 1841)	BEP	Eagle ray (C)	Pari-lang jalur tengah (V) Pari kelawar, Pari lang	Local name and morphology
<i>Atomylaeus nieboffi</i> (Bloch & Schneider, 1801)	DEM	Banded eagle ray (C) Eagle ray, Neuhof's eagle ray	Pari-lang jalur (V) Pari kelawar, Pari lang	Local name and morphology
<i>Atomylaeus vespertilio</i> (Bleeker, 1852)	BEP	Ornate eagle ray (C)	Pari-lang bunga (V) Pari kelawar, Pari lang	Local name and morphology
<i>Manta birostris</i> (Walbaum, 1792)	RFA	Giant manta (C) Devil fish, Devil ray, Manta ray, Munguna, Prince Alfreds ray	Pari-paus (V) Pari kelawar, Pari kola, Pari paung	Local name
<i>Mobula eregodontreukei</i> (Bleeker, 1859)	PEL	Pygmy devilray (C)	Pari-paus kerdil (V) Pari kalok, Pari kola, Pari paung	Local name







<i>Mobula japonica</i> (Muller & Henle, 1841)	RFA	Spinetail mobula (C) Japanese devil ray, Longhorned mobula	Pari-paus ekor duri (V) Pari kalok, Pari kola, Pari paung, Pari paus	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Mobula kuhlii</i> (Muller & Henle, 1841)	PEL	Shortfin devil ray (C) Lesser devil ray, Shorthorn devilray	Pari-paus tanpa duri (V) Pari kalok, Pari kelawar, Pari kola, Pari paung, Pari paus	New name
<i>Mobula thurstoni</i> (Lloyd, 1908)	PEL	Smooth-tail mobula (C)	Pari-paus sirip lekuk (V) Pari kalok, Pari kola, Pari paung, Pari paus	Local name and morphology
<i>Rhinoptera adspersa</i> Muller & Henle, 1841	BEP	Rough cownose ray (C)	Pari-kelawar ekor panjang (V) Pari ayam, Pari burung, Pari lang, Pari susun	Local name and morphology
<i>Rhinoptera javanica</i> Muller & Henle, 1841	RFA	Javanese cownose ray (C) Cownose ray	Pari-kelawar Jawa (V) Pari ayam, Pari burung, Pari lang, Pari susun	Local name and translation of scientific name

## NARCINIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Narcine brunnea</i> Annandale, 1909	DEM	Brown numbfish (C) Brown electric ray, Electric ray, Numbfish	Pari-karan perang (V) Pari karan, Pari kebas, Pari letrik, Pari serban	Local name and morphology
<i>Narcine maculata</i> (Shaw, 1804)	DEM	Darkfined numbfish (C) Dark-spotted electric ray, Electric ray, Numbfish Pari letrik, Pari serban	Pari-karan hitam (V) Pari ampai, Pari karan, Pari karas, Pari kebas,	Local name and morphology
<i>Narcine prodorsalis</i> Bessednov, 1966	DEM	Tonkin numbfish (C) Tonkin electric ray	Pari-karan bintik (V) Pari ampai, Pari karan, Pari karas, Pari kebas, Pari letrik, Pari serban	Local name and morphology
<i>Narcine timiei</i> (Bloch & Schneider, 1801) Prev.: <i>Narcine indica</i>	DEM	Blackspotted numbfish (C) Black-spotted electric ray, Brown-spotted electric ray, Numbfish, Spotted electric ray, Spotted numbfish	Pari-karan ampai (V) Pari ampai, Pari karan, Pari karas, Pari kebas, Pari letrik, Pari serban	Combination of local names

## NARKIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Temera bardwickii</i> Gray, 1831	DEM	Finless sleeper ray (C) Electric ray, Numbfish	Pari-karan belangkas (V) Pari karas, Pari kebas licin, Pari lender, Pari licin	Local name and morphology

## PLESIOBATIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Plesiobatis javiei</i> (Wallace, 1967)	BAD	Deepwater stingray (C) Giant stingray	Pari-lembik merah (V) Pati merah	Local name and morphology

## PRISTIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Anoxypristis cuspidata</i> (Latham, 1794)	BEP	Knifetooth sawfish (C) Narrow sawfish, Sawfish	Pari-gergaji jarang (V) Beroi, <i>Kan sua</i> , Yu todak, Yu beroi, Yu gergaji, Yu parang, Yu todak	Local name and morphology





<i>Pristis microdon</i> Latham, 1794	DEM	Largetooth sawfish (C) Freshwater sawfish, Great-toothed sawfish, Sawfish	Pari-gergaji seragam (V) Beroi, <i>Kan sua</i> , Yu todak, Yu beroi, Yu gergaji, Yu parang, Yu todak	Local name and morphology
<i>Pristis zijsron</i> Bleeker, 1851	DEM	Longcomb sawfish (C) Green sawfish	Pari-gergaji silih (V) Beroi, <i>Kan sua</i> , Yu todak, Yu beroi, Yu gergaji, Yu parang, Yu todak	Local name and morphology

### RAJIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Okamejei boesemani</i> (Ishihara, 1987)	DEM	Boeseman's skate (C) Black sand skate	Pari-raja tompok (V) Pari	Local name and morphology
<i>Okamejei hollandi</i> (Jordan & Richardson, 1909)	DEM	Yellow-spotted skate (C) Holland skate, Skate, Thorn-back ray	Pari-raja Belanda (V) Pari	Local name

### RHINOBATIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Glaucostegus typus</i> ([Bennett], 1830)	DEM	Giant shovelnose ray (C) Common shovelnose ray	Pari-kemejan muncung pendek (V) Yu cemangi, Yu kemejan, Yu kia-kia, Yu pari, Yu pengajam	Local name and morphology
<i>Rhina ancylostoma</i> Bloch & Schneider, 1801	RFA	Bowmouth guitarfish (C) Bow-mouthed angel shark, Mud skate, Sharkray	Pari-kemejan kepala keras (V) Napoh, Pari duri, Yu kemejan	Local name and morphology
<i>Rhinobatus formosensis</i> Norman, 1926	DEM	Taiwan guitarfish (C)	Pari-kemejan Formosa (V) Yu cemangi, Yu kemejan, Yu kia-kia, Yu pengajam	Local name and accepted of scientific name
<i>Rhinobatus thouni</i> (Anonymous, 1798)	BEP	Clubnose guitarfish (C) Fiddle shark, Guitarfish, Shaw's shovelnose guitarfish, Shovelnose ray, Thoun ray	Pari-kemejan muncung panjang (V) Yu cemangi, Yu kemejan, Yu kia-kia, Yu pengajam	Local name and morphology
<i>Rhynchobatus australiae</i> Whitley, 1939	DEM	Whitespotted wedgefsh (C) Giant guitarfish, Sandshark, Whitespot ray, White-spotted guitarfish, White-spotted shovelnose ray	Pari-kemejan tompok putih (V) Yu kemejan, Yu kia-kia	Local name and morphology
<i>Rhynchobatus laevis</i> (Bloch & Schneider, 1801)	DEM	Smooth nose wedgefsh (C)	Pari-kemejan sirip tinggi (V) Yu kemejan, Yu kia-kia	Local name and morphology





## Part 2 : Class OSTEICHTHYES (Ray-finned fishes)

## BONY FISHES

## FAMILY

## ACANTHURIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Acanthurus aurantiacus</i> Randall, 1956	RFA	Orange-socket surgeonfish (C) Surgeonfish	Debam jingga (V) Debam, Dengkis, Gebang	Local name and morphology
<i>Acanthurus baevone</i> Lesson, 1831	RFA	Black-spot surgeonfish (C) Roundspot surgeonfish	Debam tanda (V) Belais batu, Debam, Dengkis, Gebang	Local name and morphology
<i>Acanthurus blochii</i> Valenciennes, 1835	RFA	Ringtail surgeonfish (C)	Debam ekor cincin (V) Debam, Dengkis, Gebang	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Acanthurus dussumieri</i> Valenciennes, 1835	RFA	Eyestripe surgeonfish (C)	Debam belang mata (V) Debam, Dengkis, Dengkis gebang	Local name and morphology
<i>Acanthurus gabbii</i> (Forsskal, 1775)	RFA	Black surgeonfish (C) Lined surgeonfish	Debam hitam (V) Debam, Dengkis	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Acanthurus grammoptilus</i> Richardson, 1843	RFA	Fined lined surgeonfish (C) Ring-tailed surgeonfish	Debam jalur putih (V) Debam, Dengkis, Gebang	Local name and morphology
<i>Acanthurus japonicus</i> (Schmidt, 1931)	RFA	Japan surgeonfish (C)	Debam Jepun (V) Debam, Dengkis, Gebang	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Acanthurus leucosternon</i> Bennett, 1833	RFA	Powder blue surgeonfish (C) Powder blue tang	Debam biru (V) Barat-barat, Debam	Local name and morphology
<i>Acanthurus lineatus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	RFA	Lined surgeonfish (C) Striped surgeonfish	Debam jalur (V) Barat-barat, Debam, Dengkis	Local name and morphology
<i>Acanthurus maculiceps</i> (Ahl, 1923)	RFA	White-freckled surgeonfish (C) Surgeonfish	Debam bintik putih (V) Debam, Dengkis, Gebang	Local name and morphology
<i>Acanthurus mata</i> Cuvier, 1829	RFA	Elongate surgeonfish (C) Bleeker's surgeonfish, Blue-lined surgeonfish, Lancet fish, Timg, Yellowmask, surgeonfish	Debam topeng kuning (V) Bakuad, Barat-barat, Belais batu, Debam, Dengkis, Gebang, Mugit, Palid	Local name and morphology
<i>Acanthurus nigricans</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	RFA	Whitecheek surgeonfish (C) Gold-rimmed surgeonfish, Surgeonfish, Yellowfin tang	Debam pipi putih (V) Barat-barat, Debam, Dengkis	Local name and morphology





<i>Acanthurus nigricauda</i> (Duncker & Mohr, 1929)	RFA	Epanlette surgeonfish (C) Blackatreak surgeonfish, Surgeonfish	Debam palit hitam (V) Barat-barat, Debam, Dengkis	Local name and morphology
<i>Acanthurus nigrofasciatus</i> (Forsk., 1775)	RFA	Brown surgeonfish (C) Dusky surgeonfish, Surgeonfish	Debam perang (V) Barat-barat, Debam, Dengkis	Local name and morphology
<i>Acanthurus olivaceus</i> (Bloch & Schneider, 1801)	RFA	Orangespot surgeonfish (C) Orange-band surgeonfish, Surgeonfish	Debam palit jingga (V) Barat-barat, Debam, Dengkis	Local name and morphology
<i>Acanthurus biocentus</i> (Günther, 1861)	RFA	Doubleband surgeonfish (C) Surgeonfish	Debam dua jalur (V) Barat-barat, Debam, Dengkis	Local name and morphology
<i>Acanthurus triostegus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	RFA	Convict surgeonfish (C) Surgeonfish	Debam belang (V) Barat-barat, Debam, Dengkis	Local name and morphology
<i>Acanthurus xanthepterus</i> (Valenciennes, 1835)	RFA	Yellowfin surgeonfish (C) Surgeonfish	Debam sirip kuning (V) Barat-barat, Debam, Dengkis	Local name and morphology
<i>Ctenochaetus binotatus</i> (Randall, 1955)	RFA	Twospot surgeonfish (C) Two-spot bristletooth surgeonfish, Surgeonfish	Debam dua tanda (V) Debam, Dengkis	Local name and morphology
<i>Ctenochaetus striatus</i> (Quoy & Gaimard, 1825)	RFA	Striated surgeonfish (C) Lined bristletooth, Surgeonfish	Debam alur (V) Debam, Dengkis	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Ctenochaetus strigosus</i> (Bennett, 1828)	RFA	Spotted surgeonfish (C) Surgeonfish	Debam celak kuning (V) Debam, Dengkis	Local name and morphology
<i>Naso annulatus</i> (Quoy & Gaimard, 1825)	RFA	Whitemargin unicornfish (C) Prev.: Whitemargin surgeonfish Ringtailed unicornfish, Surgeonfish	Debam-taji birai putih (V) Barat-barat, Debam, Dengkis	Local name and morphology
<i>Naso brachycentron</i> (Valenciennes, 1835)	RFA	Humpback unicornfish (C) Surgeonfish, Unicornfish	Debam-taji bonggol (V) Barat-barat, Bogot tanduk, Debam, Dengkis	Local name and morphology
<i>Naso brevirostris</i> (Cuvier, 1829)	RFA	Spotted unicornfish (C) Surgeonfish, Unicornfish	Debam-taji bintang (V) Barat-barat, Debam, Dengkis	Local name and morphology
<i>Naso hexacanthus</i> (Bleeker, 1855)	RFA	Sleek unicornfish (C) Surgeonfish, Unicornfish	Debam-taji enam spina (V) Barat-barat, Debam, Dengkis	Local name and morphology





<i>Naso ūtiaratus</i> (Forster, 1801)	RFA	<b>Orangespine unicornfish (C)</b> Poll headed unicornfish, Smooth headed unicornfish, Stripe-face unicornfish, Surgeonfish, Unicornfish	<b>Debam-taji jingga (V)</b> Barat-barat, Debam, Dengkis	Local name and morphology
<i>Naso lopezi</i> Herre, 1927	RFA	<b>Elongate unicornfish (C)</b> Surgeonfish, Unicornfish	<b>Debam-taji tirus (V)</b> Barat-barat, Bogot, Debam, Dengkis	Local name and morphology
<i>Naso thynnoides</i> (Cuvier, 1829)	RFA	<b>Oneknife unicornfish (C)</b> Surgeonfish, Unicornfish	<b>Debam-taji satu (V)</b> Barat-barat, Bogot, Debam, Dengkis, Pugut	Local name and morphology
<i>Naso unicornis</i> (Forsk�al, 1775)	RFA	<b>Bluespine unicornfish (C)</b> Brown unicornfish, Surgeonfish, Unicorn tang, Unicornfish	<b>Debam-taji tanduk (V)</b> Barat-barat, Bogot, Debam, Dengkis, Pugut	Local name and morphology
<i>Naso vlamingii</i> (Valenciennes, 1835)	RFA	<b>Bignose unicornfish (C)</b> Surgeonfish, Unicornfish, Vlaming's unicornfish	<b>Debam-taji bonjol hidung (V)</b> Barat-barat, Bogot, Debam, Dengkis, Pugut	Local name and morphology
<i>Paracanthurus hepatus</i> (Linnaeus, 1766)	RFA	<b>Palette surgeonfish (C)</b> Blue surgeonfish, Surgeonfish	<b>Debam ekor kuning (V)</b> Debam, Debam biru, Dengkis	Local name and morphology
<i>Zebrosoma scopas</i> (Cuvier, 1829)	RFA	<b>Twotone tang (C)</b> Blue-lined tang, Brown sailfin tang, Brushtail tang	<b>Debam-layar perang (V)</b> Debam, Debam perang, Dengkis	Local name and morphology
<i>Zebrosoma veliferum</i> (Bloch, 1795)	RFA	<b>Sailfin tang (C)</b> Pacific sailfin tang	<b>Debam-layar belang (V)</b> Debam, Dengkis	Local name and morphology

**ACROPOMATIDAE**

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Acropoma japonicum</i> Gunther, 1859	BAD	<b>Glowbelly (C)</b>	Lomah Jepun (V)	New name
<i>Malakichthys elegans</i> Matsubara & Yamaguti, 1943	BAP	<b>Splendid seabass (C)</b> Prev.: Lantern belly	Lomah mata besar (V)	New name
<i>Synagrops philippinensis</i> (Gunther, 1880)	BAD	<b>Sharptooth seabass (C)</b> Prev.: Splitfin	Lomah seriding (V)	New name

**ALBULIDAE**

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Albula neoguinaica</i> Valenciennes, 1847	RFA	<b>Sharpjaw bonefish (C)</b>	<b>Bandang pisang (V)</b> Banang bulat dami, Pepisang, Pisang-pisang	Local name and morphology





<i>Aibula vulpes</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	RFA	Bonefish (C)	Bandang bulat (V) Banang, Banang bulat daun, Bandang curut, Ikan pisang, Pepisang, Pisang-pisang	Local name and morphology
---------------------------------------	-----	--------------	--	---------------------------

## ALEPOCEPHALIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Alepocephalus bicolor</i> Alcock, 1891	BAD	Bicolor slickhead (C) Prev.: Naked head	Kepala hitam (V)	Local name and morphology

## AMBASSIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Ambassis ambassis</i> (Lacepede, 1802) Prev.: <i>Ambassis commersoni</i>	DEM	Commerson's glassy (C)	Seriding kaca (V) Pridin, Seriding putih	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Ambassis buruensis</i> Bleeker, 1856	DEM	Buru glass perchlet (C) Buru glassfish	Seriding buru (V) Pridin, Seriding putih	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Ambassis dussumieri</i> (Cuvier, 1828)	DEM	Malabar glassy perchlet (C)	Seriding kilat Malabar (V) Pridin, Seriding putih	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Ambassis gymnocephalus</i> (Lacepede, 1802)	DEM	Bald glassy (C) Prev.: Bald glassy perchlet Naked-head glassy perchlet	Seriding botak (V) Pridin, Seriding putih	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Ambassis interrupta</i> Bleeker, 1852	DEM	Long-spined glass perchlet (C) Glass perch, Glassfish	Seriding duri (V) Petek, Pridin, Seriding putih	Local name, morphology and translation of English name
<i>Ambassis macracanthus</i> Bleeker, 1849	DEM	Estuarine glass perchlet (C) Glassfish	Seriding muara (V) Pridin, Seriding	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Ambassis nalu</i> (Hamilton, 1822)	DEM	Scalloped perchlet (C) Glassfish	Seriding kipas (V) Pridin, Pridin, Seriding, Seriding putih	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Ambassis urotaenia</i> Bleeker, 1852	DEM	Banded-tail glassy perchlet (C) Glassfish	Seriding jalur (V) Pridin, Seriding	Local name, morphology and translation of English name

## ANGUILLIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Anguilla bengalensis bengalensis</i> (Gray, 1831)	BEP	Indian mottled eel (C)	Belut Benggala (V) Badung, Batung, Belut, Butul, Roluo, Sinsilud, Tuna	Local name
<i>Anguilla bicolor bicolor</i> McClelland, 1844	DEM	Indonesian shortfin eel (C) River eel	Belut dwiwarna (V) Badung, Batung, Belut, Butul, Roluo, Sinsilud, Tuna	Local name, morphology and translation of scientific name
<i>Anguilla nalgumera</i> Kaup, 1856	DEM	Indonesian longfinned eel (C)	Belut sirip panjang (V) Belud, Sinsilud	Local name, morphology and translation of scientific name



<i>Anguilla marmorata</i> Quoy & Gaimard, 1824	DEM	Giant mottled eel (C) River eel	Belut sinsilog (V) Belud, Belut, Sinsilud, Tuna	Local name in Sabah
<i>Anguilla nebulosa</i> McClelland, 1844	DEM	Mottled eel (C) River eel	Belut kelabu (V) Belud, Belut, Sinsilud, Tuna	Local name and translation of scientific name

**ANTENNARIIDAE**

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Antennarius taczanowi</i> (Lesson, 1831)	RFA	Scarlet frogfish (C) Anglerfish	Lepu merah (V) Kelalawar, Kertatok, Lepu	Local name and morphology
<i>Antennarius dorehensis</i> Bleeker, 1859	RFA	New Guinean frogfish (C) Frog fish	Lepu katak (V) Kelalawar, Kertatok, Lepu	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Antennarius hispidus</i> (Bloch & Schneider, 1801)	RFA	Shaggy angler (C) Anglerfish, Fishing frog, Frog fish, Shaggy fishing frog, Toadfish, Zebra angler	Lepu harimau (V) Kelalawar, Kertatok, Lepu	Local name and morphology
<i>Antennarius nummifer</i> (Cuvier, 1817)	RFA	Spotfin frogfish (C) Toadfish	Lepu tanda (V) Kelalawar, Kertatok, Lepu	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Antennarius striatus</i> (Shaw, 1794)	RFA	Striated frogfish (C) Toadfish	Lepu belang (V) Kelalawar, Kertatok, Lepu	Local name and morphology
<i>Hetero hetero</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	PEL	Sargassumfish (C)	Lepu rumpai (V) Lepu	New name

**APISTIDAE**

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Apistus carinatus</i> (Bloch & Schneider, 1801)	DEM	Ocellated waspfish (C) Ring-tailed cardinalfish, Scorpionfish, Stonefish	Depu tebuan (V) Depu, Gedeput, Lepu	Local name and translation of English name

**APLOACTINIDAE**

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Erioplex anians</i> (Thomson, 1967)	DEM	Dark-finned velvetfish (C) Scorpionfish	Depu jengking (V) Depu, Lepu	Local name and translation of English name

**APOGONIDAE**

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Apogon albimaculatus</i> Kailola, 1976	RFA	Cream-spotted cardinalfish (C)	Sebekah sirip tanda (V) Sebekah, Seriding	Local name and morphology
<i>Apogon amboinensis</i> Bleeker, 1853	RFA	Amboina cardinalfish (C)	Sebekah Ambon (V) Seriding	Local name and distribution area
<i>Apogon aureus</i> (Lacepede, 1802)	RFA	Ring-tailed cardinalfish (C) Elliot's cardinal fish	Sebekah emas (V) Sebekah, Seriding	Local name and translation of Latin name (aureus)





<i>Apogon carolinensis</i> (Jordan & Seale, 1907)	DEM	White cardinalfish (C) Prev.: Cardinalfish	Sebekah ekor tanda (V) Sebekah, Seriding	Local name and morphology
<i>Apogon ceramensis</i> Bleeker, 1852	RFA	Ceram cardinalfish (C)	Sebekah ceram (V) Sebekah, Seriding	Local name and accepted of scientific name
<i>Apogon compressus</i> (Smith & Radcliffe, 1911)	RFA	Octre-striped cardinalfish (C) Split-banded cardinalfish	Sebekah jalur perang (V) Sebekah, Seriding	Local name and morphology
<i>Apogon ellipti</i> Day, 1875	RFA	Flag-in cardinal-fish (C) Elliot's cardinalfish	Sebekah sinar (V) Sebekah, Semangka, Seriding, Serodong	Local name and morphology
<i>Apogon fasciatus</i> White, 1790	RFA	Broad-banded cardinalfish (C) Cardinalfish	Sebekah jalur lebar (V) Sebekah, Semangka, Seriding, Serodong	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Apogon fleurieu</i> (Lacepede, 1802)	RFA	Cardinalfish (C)	Sebekah gelang ekor (V) Sebekah, Semangka, Seriding, Serodong	Local name and morphology
<i>Apogon fraenatus</i> Valenciennes, 1832	RFA	Bridled cardinalfish (C) Cardinalfish	Sebekah sejalur (V) Sebekah, Semangka, Seriding, serodong	Local name and morphology
<i>Apogon griffini</i> (Seale, 1910)	RFA	Hookfin cardinalfish (C) Cardinalfish	Sebekah merah (V) Sebekah, Semangka, Seriding, Serodong	Local name and morphology
<i>Apogon holotaenia</i> Regan, 1905	RFA	Copperstriped cardinalfish (C) Cardinalfish	Sebekah jalur tembaga (V) Sebekah, Semangka, Seriding, Serodong	Local name and morphology
<i>Apogon hyalosoma</i> Bleeker, 1852	DEM	Humpbacked cardinalfish (C) Cardinalfish	Sebekah bonggol (V) Sebekah, Semangka, Seriding, Serodong	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Apogon kiensis</i> Jordan & Snyder, 1901	RFA	Rifle cardinal (C) Prev.: Cardinalfish	Sebekah laras tebal (V) Sebekah, Semangka, Seriding, Serodong	Local name and morphology
<i>Apogon lineatus</i> Temminck & Schlegel, 1842	DEM	Indian perch (C) Cardinalfish	Sebekah belang (V) Sebekah, Semangka, Seriding	Local name and morphology
<i>Apogon melanopus</i> Weber, 1911	BEP	Monster cardinal-fish (C) Cardinalfish	Sebekah gangsa (V) Sebekah, Semangka, Seriding	Local name and morphology
<i>Apogon niger</i> Bleeker, 1848	RFA	Black cardinalfish (C) Cardinalfish	Sebekah hitam (V) Sebekah, Semangka, Seriding	Local name, morphology and translation of English name
<i>Apogon moluccensis</i> Valenciennes, 1832	RFA	Moluccan cardinalfish (C) Cardinalfish	Sebekah Maluku (V) Sebekah, Semangka, Seriding	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Apogon multilineatus</i> (Bleeker, 1874)	RFA	Many-lined cardinalfish (C) Cardinalfish	Sebekah gegaris (V) Sebekah, Semangka, Seriding	Local name, morphology and translation of English name





<i>Apogon nanns</i> Allen, Kuiter & Randall, 1994	RFA	Cardinalfish (C)	Sebekah jalur kuning (V) Sebekah, Semangka, Seriding	Local name and morphology
<i>Apogon niger</i> Doderlein, 1883	DEM	Cardinalfish (C)	Sebekah ekor cerah (V) Sebekah, Semangka, Seriding	Local name and morphology
<i>Apogon nigripinnis</i> Cuvier, 1828	RFA	Bullseye (C) Prev.: Bullseye cardinalfish Cardinalfish	Sebekah tanda sasaran (V) Sebekah, Semangka, Seriding	Local name, morphology and translation of English name
<i>Apogon nigrofasciatus</i> Lachner, 1953	RFA	Blackstripe cardinalfish (C) Cardinalfish	Sebekah jalur gelap (V) Sebekah, Semangka, Seriding	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Apogon pteropterus</i> Cuvier, 1828	DEM	Pearly-finned cardinalfish (C) Cardinalfish	Sebekah mutiara (V) Sebekah, Semangka, Seriding	Local name, morphology and translation of English name
<i>Apogon pseudotaeniatus</i> Gen, 1986	RFA	Doublebar cardinalfish (C) Cardinalfish	Sebekah dwibelang (V) Sebekah, Semangka, Seriding, Serodong	Local name and morphology
<i>Apogon quadrifasciatus</i> Cuvier, 1828	DEM	Twostripe cardinal (C) Prev.: Twostripe cardinalfish Cardinalfish, Four-banded cardinalfish	Sebekah dwijalur (V) Sebekah, Semangka, Seriding, Serodong	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Apogon rubropterus</i> Bleeker, 1852	RFA	Redfin cardinalfish (C) Cardinalfish	Sebekah strip merah (V) Sebekah, Semangka, Seriding	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Apogon sabahensis</i> Allen & Kuiter, 1994	RFA	Cardinalfish (C)	Sebekah Sabah (V) Sebekah, Semangka, Seriding	Local name and accepted of scientific name
<i>Apogon sealei</i> (Fowler, 1918)	RFA	Seale's cardinalfish (C) Cardinalfish	Sebekah pipi belang (V) Sebekah, Semangka, Seriding	Local name and morphology
<i>Apogon semilineatus</i> Temminck & Schlegel, 1842	RFA	Half-lined cardinal (C) Black-tipped cardinalfish	Sebekah laras (V) Sebekah, Semangka, Seriding	Local name and morphology
<i>Apogon septemstriatus</i> Gunther, 1880	RFA	Sevenband cardinalfish (C) Prev.: Cardinalfish	Sebekah trijalur (V) Semangka, Seriding	Local name and morphology
<i>Apogon striatus</i> (Smith & Radcliffe, 1912)	RFA	Cardinalfish (C)	Sebekah zebra (V) Semangka, Seriding	Local name and morphology
<i>Apogon taeniatus</i> Cuvier, 1828	RFA	Twobelt cardinal (C) Prev.: Twobelt cardinalfish Cardinal fish	Sebekah dwigelang (V) Sebekah, Seriding	Local name, morphology and translation of English name
<i>Apogon taeniopercus</i> Bennett, 1836	RFA	Bandfin cardinalfish (C) Cardinalfish	Sebekah jalur sirip (V) Sebekah, Seriding	Local name, morphology and translation of English name





<i>Apogon trimaculatus</i> Cuvier, 1828	RFA	Three-spot cardinalfish (C) Cardinalfish	Sebekah kalam (V) Sebekah, Semangka, Seriding	Local name and morphology
<i>Apogon ventrifasciatus</i> Allen, Kuter & Randall, 1994	RFA	Cardinalfish (C)	Sebekah muka coreng (V) Sebekah, Semangka, Seriding	Local name and morphology
<i>Archamia fucata</i> (Cantor, 1849)	RFA	Orangelined cardinalfish (C) Cardinalfish	Sebekah kelar jingga (V) Sebekah, Semangka, Seriding	Local name and morphology
<i>Archamia lineolata</i> (Cuvier, 1828)	RFA	Shimmering cardinal (C) Cardinalfish	Sebekah hatimau (V) Sebekah, Semangka, Seriding	Local name and morphology
<i>Cheilodipterus isostigmus</i> (Schultz, 1940)	RFA	Dog-toothed cardinalfish (C) Cardinalfish	Sebekah lima jalur (V) Sebekah, Seriding	Local name and morphology
<i>Cheilodipterus macrodon</i> (Lacepede, 1802)	RFA	Large toothed cardinalfish (C) Eight-lined cardinalfish, Tiger cardinalfish	Sebekah gigi besar (V) Sebekah, Semangka, Seriding	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Nectamia bandanensis</i> Bleeker, 1854 Prev.: <i>Apogon bandanensis</i>	RFA	Bigeye cardinalfish (C)	Sebekah mata besar (V) Sebekah, Seriding	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Nectamia savayensis</i> (Günther, 1872) Prev.: <i>Apogon savayensis</i>	RFA	Samoan cardinalfish (C) Cardinalfish	Sebekah pelana (V) Sebekah, Semangka, Seriding	Local name and morphology
<i>Pseudamia amblyoptera</i> (Bleeker, 1856)	RFA	White-jawed cardinalfish (C) Cardinalfish	Sebekah raliang putih (V) Sebekah, Semangka, Seriding	Local name, morphology and translation of English name
<i>Pseudamia gelatinosa</i> Smith, 1956	RFA	Gelatinous cardinalfish (C) Cardinalfish	Sebekah agar (V) Sebekah, Semangka, Seriding	Local name and morphology
<i>Rhabdamia cypselura</i> Weber, 1909 Prev.: <i>Rhabdania cypselura</i>	RFA	Swallowtail cardinalfish (C) Cardinalfish	Sebekah ekor laying (V) Sebekah, Semangka, Seriding	Local name, morphology and translation of English name
<i>Rhabdamia gracilis</i> (Bleeker, 1856)	RFA	Luminous cardinalfish (C) Cardinal fish, Slender cardinalfish	Sebekah kaca (V) Sebekah, Semangka, Seriding	Local name and morphology
<i>Siphamia fucolineata</i> Lachner, 1953	REA	Crown-of-thorns cardinalfish (C) Cardinalfish	Sebekah perang (V) Sebekah, Semangka, Seriding	Local name and morphology
<i>Sphaeramia neumatoptera</i> (Bleeker, 1856)	RFA	Pajama cardinalfish (C) Cardinalfish, Polka-dot cardinalfish	Sebekah badut (V) Sebekah, Semangka, Seriding	Local name and morphology
<i>Zoramia leptacantha</i> Bleeker, 1856-57 Prev.: <i>Apogon leptacanthus</i>	RFA	Threadfin cardinalfish (C) Cardinalfish	Sebekah sirip tinggi (V) Sebekah, Semangka, Seriding, Serodong	Local name and morphology



## ARIIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Arius arius</i> (Hamilton, 1822)	DEM	Threadfin sea catfish (C) Catfish	Duri filament (V) Lundu	New name
<i>Arius gagora</i> (Hamilton, 1822)	DEM	Gagora catfish (C) Catfish	Duri gagora (V) Duri	Local name and accepted of scientific name
<i>Arius jella</i> Day, 1877	DEM	Blackfin sea catfish (C) Catfish	Duri pulutan (V) Duri, Lundu, Otek, Pedukang, Pulutan	Combination of local names
<i>Arius mazulatus</i> (Thunberg, 1792)	DEM	Spotted catfish (C) Catfish	Duri tompok (V) Badukang, Blotan, Duri, Gagok, Jahan, Lundu, Manyong, Otek, Seludu	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Arius setik</i> Bleeker, 1846	DEM	Catfish (C) Sea catfish	Duri utik (V) Duri, Otek	Local name and accepted of scientific name
<i>Arius subrostratus</i> Valenciennes, 1840	DEM	Shovelnose sea catfish (C) Catfish, Marine catfish	Duri sodok (V) Duri, Otek, pulutan	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Arius sumatranus</i> (Anonymous Bennett), 1830)	DEM	Goat catfish (C) Catfish	Duri sumatera (V) Blotan, Duri, Lundu, Otek, Pedukang, Pepulut	Local name and accepted of scientific name
<i>Arius venosus</i> Valenciennes, 1840	DEM	Veined catfish (C) Catfish, Marine catfish	Duri vena (V) Bedukang, Duri, Otek, Pulutan	Combination of local names
<i>Batrachoccephalus mino</i> (Hamilton, 1822)	DEM	Beardless sea catfish (C) Catfish	Duri mino (V) Duri, Lundu, pedukang	Local name and accepted of scientific name
<i>Cephalocassis borneensis</i> (Bleeker, 1851) Prev.: <i>Hemipimelodus siamensis</i>	DEM	Catfish (C)	Duri Borneo (V) Duri	Local name and accepted of scientific name
<i>Cryptarius truncatus</i> (Valenciennes, 1840) Prev.: <i>Arius truncatus</i>	DEM	Catfish (C)	Duri lala (V) Bedukang, Duri, Gagok, Lundu lala	Combination of local names
<i>Hemibarbus sona</i> (Hamilton, 1822) Prev.: <i>Arius sona</i>	DEM	Sona sea catfish (C) Catfish, Marine catfish	Duri sona (V) Duri, Lundu, Otek, Pulutan	Local name and accepted of scientific name
<i>Hexanematis blythi sagor</i> (Hamilton, 1822) Prev.: <i>Arius sagor</i>	DEM	Sagor catfish (C) Catfish, Marine catfish	Duri pedukang (V) Bedukang, Blotan, Blukang, Otek, Pepulut, Pulutan	Combination of local names
<i>Kotengus typus</i> Bleeker, 1847	DEM	Bigmouth sea catfish (C) Catfish, Soldier catfish	Duri kuning (V) Duri, Lundu, Lundu kuning	Combination of local names
<i>Nemapteryx caelata</i> (Valenciennes, 1840) Prev.: <i>Arius caelatus</i>	DEM	Engraved catfish (C) Catfish, Sea catfish	Duri lorek (V) Duri	Local name and translation of English name



<i>Nemapteryx macronotacanthus</i> (Bleeker, 1846) Prev.: <i>Arius macronotacanthus</i>	BEP	Catfish (C)	Duri serdadu (V) Bedukang, Blotan, Duri, Gagak, Jahan, Lundu, Mayong, Otek, Seludu	Combination of local names
<i>Nemapteryx nenga</i> (Hamilton, 1822) Prev.: <i>Arius nenga</i>	DEM	Marine catfish (C) Catfish	Duri muara (V) Duri, Lundu	New name
<i>Netuma bimacata</i> (Valenciennes, 1840) Prev.: <i>Arius bimacata</i>	DEM	Bronze catfish (C) Catfish, Twoline sea catfish	Duri gangsa (V) Duri	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Netuma thalassina</i> (Ruppell, 1837) Prev.: <i>Arius thalassina</i>	DEM	Giant sea catfish (C) Catfish, Marine catfish	Duri jahan (V) Baguk, Deduri, duri, Gagak, Goh, Ikan jan, Jahan, Kucing, Lu teng, Mayung, Otek, Pulutan, Seng bu, Tahi ayam, Teng tau	Combination of local names
<i>Osteogobius militaris</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	DEM	Soldier catfish (C) Catfish, Sea catfish	Duri muncung (V) Bedukang, Duri, Duri muncung, Lundu, Otek	Combination of local names
<i>Plicofollis nella</i> (Valenciennes, 1840) Prev.: <i>Arius nella</i>	DEM	Smooth-headed catfish (C) Catfish	Duri kepala licin (V) Duri	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Plicofollis platystomus</i> (Day, 1877) Prev.: <i>Arius platystomus</i>	DEM	Flatmouth sea catfish (C) Catfish, Sea catfish	Duri gagok (V) Duri, Gagok, Pulutan, Otek	Combination of local names
<i>Plicofollis polystaphyloides</i> (Bleeker, 1846) Prev.: <i>Arius polystaphyloides</i>	DEM	Mozambique sea catfish (C) Catfish, Marine catfish	Duri Lundu (V) Duri, Lundu, Otek, Pulutan	Local name in Sarawak
<i>Plicofollis tenuispinis</i> (Day, 1877) Prev.: <i>Arius tenuispinis</i>	DEM	Thinspine sea catfish (C) Catfish, Day's catfish	Duri mayong (V) Duri, Mayong, Otek, Pulutan	Combination of local names
<i>Plicofollis tonggol</i> (Bleeker, 1846) Prev.: <i>Arius crossoceros</i>	DEM	Roughback sea catfish (C) Catfish	Duri kasar (V) Duri, Mayung utik, Pulutan, Utik	Local name and translation of English name

#### ARIOMMATIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Ariomma brevimanus</i> (Klunzinger, 1884)	BEP	Driftfish (C) Pomfret	Jepun sisik besar (V) Ikan Jepun	New name
<i>Ariomma indica</i> (Day, 1871)	BEP	Indian ariomma (C) Butterfish, Indian driftfish	Jepun perak (V) Ikan Jepun	New name
<i>Ariomma lurida</i> Jordan & Snyder, 1904	BAP	Ariommid (C) Driftfish, Pomfret, Slender ariomma	Jepun tirus (V) Ikan Jepun	New name



## ATELEPODIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Ateleopus japonicus</i> Bleeker, 1853	BAD	Pacific jellynose fish (C) Prev.: Tadpole fish	Berudu Jepun (V) Ikan berudu	Local name and translation of scientific name
<i>Ateleopus natalensis</i> Regan, 1921	BEP	Jelly-head fish (C)	Berudu agar (V) Ikan berudu	Local name

## ATHERINIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Atherinomorus lacunosus</i> (Forster, 1801)	RFA	Hardyhead silverside (C) Robust hardyhead	Paku perak (V) Ikan paku, Renyau	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Hypsaetherina valenwienni</i> (Bleeker, 1853)	PEL	Sumatran silverside (C)	Paku renyau (V) Ikan paku, Renyau	Local name

## AULOSTOMIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Aulostomus chinensis</i> (Linnaeus, 1766)	RFA	Chinese trumpetfish (C) Painted flatenouth	Trompet Cina (V) Jolong-jolong	Local name, morphology and translation of English name

## BALISTIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Abalistes stellaris</i> (Blotch & Schneider, 1801)	DEM	Starry triggerfish (C) Leatherjacket, Starryfilefish, Triggerfish	Jebong (V) Ayam laut, Jebong Lembu, Pokut, <i>Pueb tek</i>	Local name
<i>Balistapus unilatus</i> (Park, 1797)	RFA	Orange-lined triggerfish (C) Leatherjacket, Red-lined triggerfish	Jebong kelar jingga (V) Ayam laut, Jebong, Kuput, Papakul, Pegot, Upit-upit	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Balistoides conspicillum</i> (Bloch & Schneider, 1801)	RFA	Clown triggerfish (C)	Jebong badut (V) Ayam laut, Jebong	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Balistoides viridescens</i> (Bloch & Schneider, 1801)	RFA	Titan triggerfish (C) Dotty triggerfish	Jebong titan (V) Ayam laut, Jebong	Local name and accepted of English name
<i>Cantibiderrnis maculata</i> (Bloch, 1786)	RFA	Ocean triggerfish (C) Prev.: Spotted oceanic triggerfish White-spotted triggerfish	Jebong tompok putih (V) Ayam laut	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Meuschenia vidua</i> (Richardson, 1845)	RFA	Pinktail triggerfish (C) Leatherjacket, Triggerfish	Jebong ekor ros (V) Ayam laut, Jebong	Local name, morphology and translation of English name
<i>Odonus niger</i> (Ruppell, 1836)	RFA	Redtoothed triggerfish (C) Triggerfish	Jebong wau bulan (V) Ayam laut, Jebong	New name
<i>Pseudobalistes flavimarginatus</i> (Ruppell, 1829)	RFA	Yellowmargin triggerfish (C) Leatherjacket, Starry triggerfish, Triggerfish	Jebong birai kuning (V) Ayam laut, Jebong	Local name, morphology and translation of English name





<i>Rhinecanthus aculeatus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	RFA	Blackbar triggerfish (C)	Jebong coreng hitam (V) Ayam laut, Jebong	Local name, morphology and translation of English name
<i>Rhinecanthus rectangulus</i> (Bloch & Schneider, 1801)	RFA	Wedge-tail triggerfish (C)	Jebong subang merah (V) Ayam laut, Jebong	New name
<i>Rhinecanthus verrucosus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	RFA	Blackbelly triggerfish (C)	Jebong tompok hitam (V) Ayam laut, Jebong	New name
<i>Sufflamen bursa</i> (Bloch & Schneider, 1801)	RFA	Boomerang triggerfish (C) Pallid triggerfish	Jebong boomerang (V) Ayam laut, Jebong	Local name, morphology and translation of English name
<i>Sufflamen chrysopterum</i> (Bloch & Schneider, 1801)	RFA	Halfmoon triggerfish (C) Triggerfish	Jebong gagak (V) Ayam laut, Jebong	New name
<i>Sufflamen fraenatum</i> (Lacépède, 1804) Prev.: <i>Sufflamen fraenatus</i>	RFA	Masked triggerfish (C) Bridled triggerfish, Brown triggerfish, Starry triggerfish, Triggerfish	Jebong misai (V) Ayam laut, Jebong	Local name, morphology and translation of English name
<i>Xanthichthys unomarginatus</i> (Bennett, 1832)	RFA	Gilded triggerfish (C)	Jebong bintik putih (V) Ayam laut, Jebong	New name
<i>Xanthichthys mento</i> (Jordan & Gilbert, 1882)	RFA	Redtail triggerfish (C) Peach face triggerfish, Triggerfish	Jebong pelangi (V) Ayam laut, Jebong	New name

#### BATRACHOIDIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Allenbatrachus grunniens</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) Prev.: <i>Allenbatrachus grunniens</i>	DEM	Grunting toadfish (C) Frogfish, Toadfish	Gedempu singa (V) Gedema, Gedempu, Ikan singa, Kertatok, Tekuk	New name
<i>Batrachomoeus occidentalis</i> Hutchins, 1976	DEM	Western frogfish (C) Toadfish	Gedempu rimau (V) Gedema, Gedempu, Ikan singa, Kertatok, Tekuk	New name
<i>Batrachomoeus trispinosus</i> (Günther, 1861)	RFA	Three-spined frogfish (C) Toadfish	Gedempu duri (V) Gedema, Gedempu, Ikan singa, Kertatok, Tekuk	New name

#### BELONIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Ablennes hians</i> (Valenciennes, 1846)	RFA	Flat needlefish (C) Garfish, Needlefish	Todak nipis (V) Baiang, Chair chiam, Jolong-jolong, Todak, Todak nipis	Local name
<i>Strongylura incisa</i> (Valenciennes, 1846)	RF	Reef needlefish (C) Square-tail alligator gar	Todak karang (V) Jolong-jolong, Todak	Local name and habitat
<i>Strongylura leura</i> (Bleeker, 1850)	RFA	Banded needlefish (C) Garfish, Pike fish, Square-tail alligator gar	Todak jolong (V) Awar, Banang, Cencodak, Jolong-jolong, Todak	Combination of local names



<i>Strongyura strongyura</i> (van Hasselt, 1823)	PEL	Spottail needlefish (C) Banded needlefish, Garfish, Needlefish, Round-tail alligator garfish	Todak belang (V) Cencodak, Jolong- jolong, Menyulong, Todak	New name
<i>Tylosurus acus melanotus</i> (Bleeker, 1850)	RFA	Keel-jawed needlefish (C) Agujon needlefish, Garfish, Pike fish	Todak batang (V) Awar, Banang, Cencodak, Jolong- jolong, Todak	Combination of local names
<i>Tylosurus crocodilus crocodilus</i> (Peron & Lesueur, 1821) Prev.: <i>Tylosurus crocodilus</i> <i>crocodilus</i>	RFA	Hound needlefish (C) Agujon needlefish, Alligator gar, Garfish, Pike fish	Todak buaya (V) Awar, Banang, Cencodak, Jolong-jolong, Todak	Combination of local name and translation of scientific name

**BEMBRIDAE**

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Bembridium roseum</i> Gilbert, 1905	BAD	Scorpionfish (C)	Depu cicak (V) Depu	Local name

**BERYCIDAE**

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Beryx decadactylus</i> Cuvier, 1829	BAD	Alfonsino (C)	Seliding bara (V) Seliding	New name
<i>Beryx splendens</i> Lowe, 1834	BEP	Splendid alfonsino (C)	Seliding saga (V) Seliding	New name
<i>Centroberyx rubricaudus</i> Liu & Shen, 1985	DEM	Alfonsino (C)	Seliding hali (V) Seliding	New name

**BLENNIIDAE**

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Aspidontus taeniatus</i> Quoy & Gaimard, 1834	RFA	False cleanerfish (C)	Bleni laras (V)	New name
<i>Atrosalarias fuscus holomelas</i> (Günther, 1872)	RFA	Brown coral blenny (C)	Bleni karang (V)	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Blenniella bilitonensis</i> (Bleeker, 1858)	DEM	Blenny (C)	Bleni ekor bintik (V)	New name
<i>Cerripectes filamentous</i> (Alleyne & Macleay, 1877)	RFA	Filamentous blenny (C)	Bleni filament (V)	Local name, morphology and translation of English name
<i>Esenius bathi</i> Springer, 1988	RFA	Bath's comb-tooth (C)	Bleni kepala kuning (V)	New name
<i>Esenius bimaculatus</i> Springer, 1971	RFA	Blenny (C)	Bleni dwitompok (V)	Local name and morphology
<i>Esenius lineatus</i> Klausewitz, 1962	RFA	Linear blenny (C)	Bleni garis (V)	Local name, morphology and translation of English name
<i>Esenius levidemalis</i> Chapman & Schultz, 1952	RFA	Blenny (C)	Bleni kuning (V)	Local name, morphology and translation of English name



<i>Ecsenius melarchus</i> McKinney & Springer, 1976	RFA	Yellow-eyed comb-tooth (C)	Bleni celak kuning (V)	Local name and morphology
<i>Ecsenius yaeyamaensis</i> (Aoyagi, 1954)	RFA	Yaeyama blenny (C)	Bleni Yaeyama (V)	Local name and accepted of scientific name
<i>Entomacrodus decussatus</i> (Bleeker, 1858)	RFA	Wavy-lined blenny (C)	Bleni alun (V)	Local name and morphology
<i>Istiblennius edentulus</i> (Schneider & Forster, 1801)	DEM	Rippled rockskipper (C)	Bleni belang (V)	Local name and morphology
<i>Petrosartres breviceps</i> (Valenciennes, 1836)	RFA	Striped poison-fang blenny mimic (C)	Bleni jalur (V)	Local name and morphology
<i>Salarias caramensis</i> Bleeker, 1852	DEM	Seram blenny (C)	Bleni seram (V)	Local name and accepted of scientific name
<i>Salarias fasciatus</i> (Bloch, 1786)	RFA	Jewelled blenny (C)	Bleni permata (V)	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Xiphias setifer</i> Swainson, 1839	DEM	Hairtail blenny (C)	Bleni layur (V)	Local name and morphology

## BOTHIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Arnoglossus debilis</i> (Gilbert, 1905)	DEM	Weak lefteye flounder (C) Flounder	Sebelah lemah (V) Sebelah	Local name and translation of Latin name (aureus)
<i>Arnoglossus maculophus</i> Alcock, 1889	DEM	Large-crested lefteye flounder (C) Flounder	Sebelah dwitompok (V) Sebelah	Local name and morphology
<i>Asterorhombus intermedius</i> (Bleeker, 1865)	RFA	Intermediate flounder (C) Rug-body flounder	Sebelah rintik (V) Sebelah	Local name and morphology
<i>Botbus myriaster</i> (Temminck & Schlegel, 1846)	DEM	Indo-Pacific oval flounder (C) Flounder	Sebelah mata jauh (V) Sebelah	Local name and morphology
<i>Chascanopsetta lugubris</i> Alcock, 1894	BAD	Pelican flounder (C) Gloomy flounder	Sebelah undang (V) Sebelah	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Engyprosopon grandisquama</i> (Temminck & Schlegel, 1846) Prev.: <i>Engyprosopon grandisquama</i>	RFA	Largescale flounder (C) Flounder	Sebelah ekor tompok (V) Sebelah, Sisa Nahi	Local name and morphology
<i>Grammatobothus polyophtthalmus</i> (Bleeker, 1865)	DEM	Threespot flounder (C) Flounder	Sebelah tiga tompok (V) Sebelah	Local name, morphology and translation of English name
<i>Larops parviceps</i> Gunther, 1880	DEM	Small headed flounder (C) Flounder	Sebelah kepala kecil (V) Sebelah	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Neolacops microphthalmus</i> (von Bonde, 1922)	BAD	Crosseyed flounder (C) Flounder	Sebelah mata silang (V) Sebelah	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Psettina breviristis</i> (Alcock, 1890)	DEM	Lefteye flounder (C) Middle flounder, Short-snout flounder	Sebelah deris tompok (V) Sebelah	Local name and morphology





<i>Pattina gigartea</i> Amcock, 1963	DEM	Rough-scaled flounder (C)	Sebelah sisik kasar (V) Sebelah	Local name and translation of English name
--------------------------------------	-----	---------------------------	------------------------------------	--

**BRAMIDAE**

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Brama dussumieri</i> Cuvier, 1831	PEL	Lesser bream (C)	Bawal cermin (V)	Local name in Selangor
<i>Taenaster rubescens</i> (Jordan & Evermann, 1887)	BEP	Pomfret (C) Knifetail pomfret	Bawal ekor pisau (V)	Local name, morphology and translation of English name

**BREGMACEROTIDAE**

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Bregmaceros japonicus</i> Tanaka, 1908	PEL	Japanese codlet (C)	Kod Jepun (V)	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Bregmaceros nichollandi</i> Thompson, 1840	PEL	Spotted codlet (C) Indian cod, Unicorn cod	Kod India (V)	Local name and translation of English name

**CAESIONIDAE**

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Caesio caerulea</i> Lacepede, 1801	RFA	Blue and gold fusilier (C) Fusilier	Delah biru emas (V) Delah, Pinang-pinang, Pisang-pisang, Sulit	Local name, morphology and translation of English name
<i>Caesio xanina</i> (Bloch, 1791)	RFA	Redbelly yellowtail fusilier (C) Red-belly fusilier, Yellowtail fusilier, Fusilier	Delah pinang (V) Anjang-anjang, Bangan, Delah, <i>Huan chu</i> , Merah cina, Pinang-pinang, Pisang-pisang, Selehah, Sulit	Modified local name
<i>Caesio lunaris</i> Cuvier, 1830	RFA	Lunar fusilier (C) Fusilier	Delah jenjalau (V) Jenjalam, Jenjalu	Local name
<i>Caesio teres</i> Seale, 1906	RFA	Yellow and blueback fusilier (C) Beautiful fusilier	Delah remong (V) Delah, Remong	Local name
<i>Caesio xanthonota</i> Bleeker, 1853	RFA	Yellowback fusilier (C) Fusilier	Delah atas kuning (V) Delah, Pisang ekor kuning, Pisang-pisang	Local name, morphology and translation of English name
<i>Dipterygnotus haiteatus</i> (Valenciennes, 1830) Prev.: <i>Dipterygnotus haiteatus</i>	RFA	Mottled fusilier (C) Fusilier	Anak riok (V) Anak riok, Pinang-pinang, Pisang-pisang, Sulit	Local name
<i>Gymnocaesio gymnoptera</i> (Bleeker, 1856)	RFA	Slender fusilier (C) Fusilier	Tegaling (V)	Local name in Terengganu
<i>Pterocaesio capricornis</i> Smith & Smith, 1963	RFA	Capricorn fusilier (C) Fusilier	Sulit pinang (V) Anjang-anjang, Delah, Delah karang, Jalur-jalur, Pinang-pinang, Pisang-pisang, Sulit	Modified local name
<i>Pterocaesio chrysozona</i> (Cuvier, 1830)	RFA	Goldband fusilier (C) Fusilier	Sulit jalur emas (V) Anjang-anjang, Delah, Delah karang, Jalur-jalur, Pinang-pinang, Pisang-pisang, Sulit	Local name, morphology and translation of English name





<i>Pterocaesio diogramma</i> (Bleeker, 1864)	RFA	Double-lined fusilier (C) Fusilier	Sulit dwijalur (V) Anjang-anjang, Delah, Delah karang, Jalur-jalur, Pinang-pinang, Pisang-pisang, Sulit	Local name, morphology and translation of English name
<i>Pterocaesio marr</i> Schultz, 1953	RFA	Marr's fusilier (C) Fusilier	Sulit karang (V) Anjang-anjang, Delah, Delah karang, Jalur-jalur, Pinang-pinang, Pisang-pisang, Sulit	Modified local name
<i>Pterocaesio pisang</i> (Bleeker, 1853)	RFA	Banana fusilier (C) Fusilier	Sulit pisang (V) Anjang-anjang, Delah, Delah karang, Jalur-jalur, Pinang-pinang, Pisang-pisang, Sulit	Local name, morphology and translation of English name
<i>Pterocaesio randalli</i> Carpenter, 1987	RFA	Randall's fusilier (C) Fusilier	Sulit tompok kuning (V) Anjang-anjang, Delah, Delah karang, Jalur-jalur, Pinang-pinang, Pisang-pisang, Sulit	Local name and morphology
<i>Pterocaesio tessellata</i> Carpenter, 1987	RFA	One-stripe fusilier (C) Fusilier	Sulit sejalur (V) Anjang-anjang, Delah, Delah karang, Jalur-jalur, Pinang-pinang, Pisang-pisang, Sulit	Local name, morphology and translation of English name
<i>Pterocaesio tile</i> (Cuvier, 1830)	RFA	Dark-banded fusilier (C) Fusilier	Sulit jalur hitam (V) Anjang-anjang, Delah, Delah karang, Jalur-jalur, Pinang-pinang, Pisang-pisang, Sulit	Local name, morphology and translation of English name

## CALLIONYMIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Bathycallionymus katamis</i> (Gunther, 1880)	DEM	Dragonet (C)	Bebaji kipas (V) Bebaji	Local name and morphology
<i>Callionymus filamentosa</i> Valenciennes, 1837	DEM	Blotchfin dragonet (C) Dragonet	Bebaji filament (V) Bebaji	Local name and accepted of scientific name
<i>Callionymus japonicus</i> Houttuyn, 1782	DEM	Longtailed dragonet (C) Dragonet	Bebaji Jepun (V) Bebaji	Local name and accepted of scientific name
<i>Callionymus leviceps</i> Ogilby, 1908	DEM	Rough-headed dragonet (C) Dragonet	Bebaji kepala besar (V) Bebaji	Local name, morphology and translation of English name
<i>Callionymus sagitta</i> Pallas, 1770	DEM	Arrow dragonet (C) Dragonet	Bebaji panah (V) Bebaji	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Dactylopus dactylopus</i> (Valenciennes, 1837)	DEM	Fingered dragonet (C)	Bebaji naga (V) Bebaji	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Repomniscus huguenini</i> (Bleeker, 1858-59)	DEM	Dragonet (C)	Bebaji bintik hitam (V) Bebaji	Local name and morphology





<i>Ropomacrus virgatus</i> (Jordan & Fowler, 1903)	DEM	Dragonet (C)	Bebaji layer (V) Bebaji	New name
<i>Synchiropus altivelis</i> (Temminck & Schlegel, 1845)	DEM	Dragonet (C)	Bebaji jalur jingga (V) Bebaji	Local name and morphology
<i>Synchiropus splendidus</i> (Herre, 1927)	RFA	Mandarinfish (C)	Bebaji batik (V) Bebaji	Local name and morphology

## CAPROIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Antigonia capros</i> Lowe, 1843	DEM	Deepbody boarfish (C)	Demam emas (V)	Local name in Perak
<i>Antigonia malayana</i> Weber, 1913	DEM	Malayan deepsea oarfish (C) Prev.: Boarfish	Demam Malaya (V)	Local name and translation of scientific name
<i>Antigonia rubescens</i> (Gunther, 1860)	BEP	Indo-Pacific boarfish (C)	Demam merah (V)	Local name and morphology

## CARANGIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Alectis alexandrinus</i> (Geoffroy Saint Hilaire, 1817)	PEL	African threadfish (C) Alexandria pompano	Rambai landeh (V) Cermin	Local name
<i>Alectis ciliaris</i> (Bloch, 1787)	RFA	African pompano (C) Amberjack, Jack, Pennantfish, Pompano, Scad, Threadfin trevally, Trevally	Rambai ebek (V) Bandong, Cermin, Ebek, Rambai Landeh,	Local name
<i>Alectis indicus</i> (Ruppell, 1830)	RFA	Indian threadfish (C) Amberjack, Diamond trevally, Horse mackerel, Indian threadfin trevally, Jack, Mirrorfish, Plummed trevally, Pompano, Scad, Threadfinned trevally, Trevally	Rambai sagai (V) Bandung, Cermin, <i>Cherai bu</i> , <i>Choi bu</i> , Cupak, Ebek, Keial <i>chiou</i> , <i>Kerah bu</i> , Menaut bung, Pindung, Putih, Rambai, Rambai Landeh, Sagu, Samun- samin, Tetepak	Local name
<i>Alepis djedaba</i> (Forsskal, 1775)	RFA	Shrimp scad (C) Banded scad, Djeddaba crevalle, Herring trevally, Scad, Yellowtail scad	Pelata keledok (V) Belata, Betong, Pelata, Selar, Selar keledok, Selar batang, Selar papan, Selar rencheli	Local name
<i>Alepis kleinii</i> (Bloch, 1793)	RFA	Razorbelly scad (C) Banded scad	Pelata perut nipis (V) Jamah	Local name, morphology and translation of English name
<i>Alepis melanoptera</i> (Swainson, 1839)	PEL	Blackfin scad (C) Banded scad, Blackfin crevalle, Herring scad, Scad, Trevally scad	Pelata malam (V) Betong, Salidai, Selar, Selar malam, Selar papan, Songsang arus, Songsong laur	Local name
<i>Alepis vari</i> (Cuvier, 1833)	PEL	Herring scad (C) Deep-bodied crevalle, Scad	Pelata bali (V) Belata, Kapor, Pelata, Salidai, Selar, Selar keledok, Selar papan, Songsang arus, Temanong	Modified local name



<i>Atropus atropus</i> (Bloch & Schneider, 1801)	PEL	<b>Cleftbelly trevally (C)</b> Kuweh, Kuweh trevally, Thin trevally, Trevally	<b>Cermin (V)</b> Cermin, Cupak, Kuweh, Putih, Ramba, Rumahani betina, Sagai	Local name
<i>Ataul mate</i> (Cuvier, 1833)	RFA	<b>Yellowtail scad (C)</b> One-finlet scad, Scad, Slender-scaled scad	<b>Pelata (V)</b> Belata, <i>Ec boey</i> , Jamah, Lampudok (Brunei), Leccek, <i>Ooi boey</i> , Pelata kuning, <i>Seik lan</i> , Selar, Selar gelek, Selar kuning, Selar pucat, Temenong	Local name
<i>Carangoides armatus</i> (Ruppell, 1830)	RFA	<b>Longfin trevally (C)</b> Amberjack, Armed trevally, Horse trevally, Jack, Longtail cavalla, Longtail trevally, Pompano, Scad, Trevally	<b>Demudok putih (V)</b> Betek, Cermin, Demudok, Putih, Ramba, Sagai	Combination of local names
<i>Carangoides hajud</i> (Forsk., 1775)	RFA	<b>Orangespotted trevally (C)</b> Trevally	<b>Demudok bintik oren (V)</b> Cermin, Demudok, Ebek, Putih, Ramba, Ramba landeh	Local name, morphology and translation of English name
<i>Carangoides caeruleopinnatus</i> (Ruppell, 1830) Prev.: <i>Carangoides caeruleopinnatus</i>	RFA	<b>Coastal trevally (C)</b> Diverse trevally, Trevally	<b>Demudok cupak (V)</b> Cermin, Cupak, Putih, Ramba landeh	Combination of local names
<i>Carangoides chrysophrys</i> (Cuvier, 1833)	RFA	<b>Longnose trevally (C)</b> Amberjack, Horse mackerel, Jack, Pompano, Scad, Trevally	<b>Demudok muncung (V)</b> Cermin, Putih, Ramba, Ramba landeh, Sagai	Local name, morphology and translation of English name
<i>Carangoides dinema</i> Bleeker, 1851	RFA	<b>Shadow trevally (C)</b>	<b>Demudok baying (V)</b> Demudok, Ebek	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Carangoides epula</i> (Temminck & Schlegel, 1844)	RFA	<b>Whitefin trevally (C)</b> Whitefin cavalla	<b>Demudok sirip-putih (V)</b> Putih, Ramba	Local name, morphology and translation of English name
<i>Carangoides ferdau</i> (Forsk., 1775)	RFA	<b>Blue trevally (C)</b> Jack, Scad, Trevally	<b>Demudok biru (V)</b> Cupak, Demudok, Jemudok, Kemudok, Lemudok, Putih, Ramba	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Carangoides fulvoguttatus</i> (Forsk., 1775)	RFA	<b>Yellowspotted trevally (C)</b> Dark gold-spotted trevally, Jack, Scad, Trevally	<b>Demudok bintik kuning (V)</b> Cermin, Cupak, Demudok, Jemudok, Putih, Ramba	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Carangoides gymnotilus</i> (Cuvier, 1833)	RFA	<b>Bludger (C)</b> Prev.: Bludger trevally Jack, Naked breast trevally, Scad, Trevally	<b>Demudok nyior-nyior (V)</b> Demudok, <i>Ewo karoi</i> , Jemudok, Kalakitok, Languran, Lemudok, Mudok, Nyior-nyior, Putih	Combination of local names
<i>Carangoides bedfordensis</i> (Whitley, 1934)	REA	<b>Bumpnose trevally (C)</b> Trevally	<b>Demudok lekuk (V)</b> Cermin, Demudok, Putih	Local name and morphology



<i>Carangoides malabaricus</i> (Bloch & Schneider, 1801)	RFA	Malabar trevally (C) Amberjack, Horse mackerel, Jack, Pompano, Scad, Trevally, Whitefin trevally	Demudok cermin (V) Cermin, Cupak, <i>Kim ibera</i> , Putih, Rambai, Sagai	Local name and morphology
<i>Carangoides oblongus</i> (Cuvier, 1833)	RFA	Coachwhip trevally (C) Oblong trevally	Demudok letup-letup (V) Cermin, Selar letup-letup	Combination of local names
<i>Carangoides orthogrammus</i> (Jordan & Gilbert, 1882)	RFA	Island trevally (C) Trevally	Demudok kerepoh (V) Demudok, Kerepoh, Rambai	Combination of local names
<i>Carangoides plagiotaenia</i> Bleeker, 1857	RFA	Barcheek trevally (C) Oblique-banded trevally	Demudok pipi calit (V) Cermin, Cupak, Putih, Rambai	Local name, morphology and translation of English name
<i>Carangoides praecustus</i> ([Bennett], 1830)	DEM	Brownback trevally (C) Trevally	Demudok abu-abu (V) Cupak, Mudok, Putih, Selar, Selar abu-abu	Modified local name
<i>Carangoides talamparoides</i> Bleeker, 1852	RFA	Imposter trevally (C) Trevally	Demudok rambai (V) Demudok	Modified local name
<i>Caranx boberi</i> (Bennett, 1830)	RFA	Blacktip trevally (C) Trevally	Belukok ekor hitam (V) Demudok, Kerepoh	Local name in Sarawak and morphology
<i>Caranx hippos</i> (Linnaeus, 1766)	RFA	Crevalle jack (C) Horse mackerel, Trevally	Belukok birni hitam (V) Chaping, Chermint	Local name in Sarawak and morphology
<i>Caranx ignobilis</i> (Forsskal, 1775)	RFA	Giant trevally (C) Horse mackerel, Horse mackerel trevally, Kingfish, Trevally	Belukok mamong (V) Among-among, Bagat, Bagat mamong, Berkas, Cupak, Gerepoh, Jamah, Kedemat, Kerepoh, Mamong, Putih, Selar, Selusung	Combination of local names in Sarawak
<i>Caranx melampygus</i> Cuvier, 1833	RFA	Bluefin trevally (C) Kingfish	Belukok sirip biru (V) Demudok, Kerepoh	Local name in Sarawak, morphology and translation of English name
<i>Caranx sexfasciatus</i> Quoy & Gaimard, 1825	RFA	Bigeye trevally (C) Big-eye kingfish, Dusky jack, Great trevally, Horse mackerel trevally, Jack, Kingfish, Trevally	Belukok putih (V) Bagat, Bagat mamong, Belukok, Berkas, Cupak, Jamah, Kari kueh, Kerepoh, Kerepoh tai ayam, Lalair (Brunei), Mamung, Mayoh, Nyior-nyior, Pelara bali, Pulas keladi, Putih, Rambai, Repoh, Selar, Selusung	Combination of local names in Sarawak
<i>Caranx tille</i> Cuvier, 1833	RFA	Tille trevally (C) Trevally	Belukok kerepoh (V) Cupak, Kerepoh	Combination of local names in Sarawak
<i>Decapterus acaadi</i> Abe, 1958	PEL	Scad (C)	Selayang basung (V) Selayang	Combination of local names
<i>Decapterus horroides</i> Bleeker, 1855	RFA	Redtail scad (C) Red-finned slender scad	Selayang ekor merah (V) Basung, Sardit merah, Selar	Local name and morphology



<i>Decapterus ijang</i> Bleeker, 1855	PEL	Scad (C)	Selayang curut (V) Basung, Curut, Sardin, Selar, Selayang	Local name
<i>Decapterus macarellus</i> (Cuvier, 1833)	PEL	Mackerel scad (C)	Selayang sardine (V) Basung, Sardin, Selayang	Local name
<i>Decapterus macrosoma</i> Bleeker, 1851	RFA	Shortfin scad (C) Layang scad, Long-bodied scad, Round scad, Scad	Selayang jarun (V) Basung, Curut, Kaput, Kembasung, Sardin, Selayang, Temarung, Tumoh (Bajau)	Local name in Tok Bali, Kelantan
<i>Decapterus mariadi</i> (Temminck & Schlegel, 1843)	RFA	Japanese scad (C) Round scad, Scad	Selayang mata besar (V) Basung, Curut, Sardin, Selar, Selayang, <i>Tera Ideng</i> , Tumoh (Bajau)	Local name
<i>Decapterus russelli</i> (Ruppell, 1830)	BEP	Indian scad (C) Round scad, Russell's mackerel scad, Slender scad	Selayang lampai (V) Basung, Curut, Sardin, Selar, Selayang	Local name and morphology
<i>Decapterus tabl</i> Betry, 1968	RFA	Rougher scad (C)	Selayang lampai merah (V) Basung, Sardin, Selayang, Selayang ekor merah	Local name and morphology
<i>Elagatis hipinnulata</i> (Quoy & Gaimard, 1825)	RFA	Rainbow runner (C) Runner	Pisang-pisang (V) Bintusan, Dung-dung, Pisang-pisang, <i>Ung-ung</i>	Local name
<i>Gnathamodon speciosus</i> (Forsskal, 1775)	RFA	Golden trevally (C) Banded horse mackerel, Golden toothless trevally, Horse mackerel, Jack, Trevally	Gerong belang (V) Bebatik (Brunei), Belokok, <i>Boon hong</i> , Daeng belang, Dain belang, Gerong belang, Gerong-gerong, Kalakitok, Putih	Local name
<i>Megalaspis cordyla</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	RFA	Torpedo scad (C) Funny scad, Hardtail scad, Hardtail trevally, Torpedo trevally, Trevally	Cincaru (V) Besi hangat, Caru, Celak, Cencaru, Gelunggu, Gerongong, <i>Ghair boy</i> , Jaru-jaru, Keras ekor, Kerongan, kobal-kobal, Papakan, Sedia-sedia, Selikur, Tegal, Tegap, Tentenkel, Tetengkek	Local name
<i>Parastromateus niger</i> (Bloch, 1795)	RFA	Black pomfret (C) Brown pomfret, Butterfish	Bawal hitam (V) Bawal dapor, Bawal selatan, Bawar, Dorang, Duh hitam, <i>Or cibow</i> , Rayah, T ambak dapor	Local name
<i>Scomberoides commersonianus</i> Lacepede, 1801 Prev.: <i>Scomberoides commersonianus</i>	RFA	Talang queenfish (C) Leather jacket, Leatherskin, Queenfish, Talang leatherskin	Talang lima jari (V) Bekalang, <i>Sarm pan tiat</i> , Seliat, Talang, Talang-talang, <i>Tok pekang bu</i>	Local name in Sabah



<i>Scomberoides lysan</i> (Forsskal, 1775)	RFA	Doublespotted queenfish (C) Double-dotted queenfish, Leatherskin, Queenfish, Talang queenfish	Talang bintik lapis (V) Bekalang, Lali, Madang, Sarm pan tiau, Seliat, Talang, Talang padi, Talang-talang, Tang-tang, <i>Tok pekong hu</i>	Local name and morphology
<i>Scomberoides tula</i> (Cuvier, 1832)	RFA	Barred queenfish (C) Deep queenfish, Queenfish	Talang padi (V) Bekalang, Lali, Madang, Sarm pan tiau, Seliat, Talang, Talang padi, Talang-talang, <i>Tang-tang</i> , <i>Tok pekong hu</i>	Local name
<i>Scomberoides tol</i> (Cuvier, 1832)	RFA	Needlescaled queenfish (C) Leatherskin queenfish, Slender leatherskin, Talang leatherskin	Talang lampai (V) Bekalang, Pepandan, <i>Sarm pan tiau</i> , Sekalang, Seliat, Talang, Talang padi, Talang-talang, Tok pekong hu	Local name and morphology
<i>Selar boops</i> (Cuvier, 1833)	RFA	Oxeye scad (C) Scad	Lolong kuning (V) Basang-basang (Brunei), Jalu-jalu, Lampudok (Brunei), Lecek, Lolong, Lolong jalur, Lolong merah, Mata besar, Salai-salai, Sanglar (Brunei), Selar, Selar bulat, Selar kuning, Selar kuning jantan, Selar pucat, Temenong, <i>Tua bak</i> , Tulai	Local name and morphology
<i>Selar cymenophthalmus</i> (Bloch, 1793)	RFA	Bigeye scad (C) Purse-eyed scad, Scad	Lolong mata besar (V) Basang, Jalu-jalu, Jamah, Lampudok (Brunei), Lecek, Lolong, Lolong jalur, Lolong merah, Mata besar, Pelata bulat, Salai-salai, Sanglar (Brunei), Selar, Selar kuning, jantan, Selar pucat, Temenong, <i>Tua bak</i> , Tulai	Local name
<i>Selaroides leptolepis</i> (Cuvier, 1833)	RFA	Yellowstripe scad (C) Gold-banded scad, Scad, Slender-scaled scad, Smooth-tailed trevally, Yellow stripe trevally, Yellow-banded trevally	Selar kuning (V) Bulawan-bulawan, Jamah, <i>Kun-ning</i> , Pelata kuning, Pelata sami, Pelata sunui, Salai-salai, Selar kuning, Selar kuning jantan, Selar sami, Temenong	Local name
<i>Seriola dumerilii</i> (Risso, 1810)	RFA	Greater amberjack (C) Amberjack, Yellow trevally	Aji-aji jalur kuning (V) Aji-aji, Cermin, Pisang-pisang	Local name and morphology
<i>Seriola rivoliana</i> Valenciennes, 1833	RFA	Almaco jack (C) Amberjack, Yellow kingfish	Aji-aji kuning (V) Aji-aji, Cermin, Pisang-pisang	Local name and morphology



<i>Seriolina nigrofasciata</i> (Ruppell, 1829)	RFA	Blackbanded trevally (C) Amberjack, King fish	Aji-aji (V) Bak hu, Bebatik (Brunei), Cermin, <i>Ewe kum</i> , Kembong-kembong, Mung, Pisang-pisang	Local name
<i>Trachinotus bailloni</i> (Lacepede, 1801)	RFA	Smallspotted dart (C) Baillon's dart, Dart, Ladyfish, Moonfish, Pompano	Bawalmas bintik (V) Betong, Kapak, Nyior-nyior, Selar	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Trachinotus blochii</i> (Lacepede, 1801)	RFA	Snubnose pompano (C) Ladyfish, Moonfish, Pompano	Bawalmas (V) Betong, Kapak, Nyior-nyior, Putih, Selar	Local name
<i>Trachinotus mookalee</i> Cuvier, 1832	DEM	Indian pompano (C) Pompano	Bawalmas kapak (V) Bawal mas	Combination of local names
<i>Trachinotus ovatus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	PEL	Derbio (C) Australian dart, Pompano	Bawalmas bujur (V) Betong, Kapak, Nyior-nyior, Selar	Local name and morphology
<i>Ulua avrochei</i> (Ogilby, 1915)	PEL	Silvermouth trevally (C) Trevally	Sagai perak (V) Cermin, Sagai	Local name and morphology
<i>Ulua mentalis</i> (Cuvier, 1833)	RFA	Longrakered trevally (C) Cale-cale trevally, Trevally	Sagai mulut hitam (V) Cermin, Sagai	Local name and morphology
<i>Uraspis beloula</i> (Forster, 1801)	RFA	Whitemouth jack (C) White-mouth crevalle, White-tongue jack	Sagai mulut putih (V) Betek, Sagai	Local name, morphology and translation of English name
<i>Uraspis uraspis</i> (Günther, 1860)	REA	Whitetongue jack (C) White-mouth jack	Sagai lidah putih (V) Betek, Sagai	Local name, morphology and translation of English name

#### CARAPIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Pyramodon ventralis</i> Smith & Radcliffe, 1913	BEP	Pallid pearlfish (C) Prev.: Assfish Cusk-eel, Pearlfish	Belut mutiara (V)	Local name and translation of scientific name

#### CENTRISCIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Acoelus strigatus</i> (Günther, 1861)	RFA	Razorfish (C)	Pisau lipat (V) Kering, Lidi	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Centrisca scutatus</i> Linnaeus, 1758	RFA	Grooved razor-fish (C) Gutter-snipe fish, Razorfish, Shrimpfish	Pisau kering (V) Kering, Lidi	Local name, morphology and translation of English name

#### CENTROGENYIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Centrogenys waigiensis</i> (Quoy & Gaimard, 1824)	BEP	False scorpionfish (C)	Kopu (V) Depu	Local name in Sabah





**CENTROLOPHIDAE**

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Psenopsis anomala</i> (Temminck & Schlegel, 1844)	BEP	Melon seed (C)	Jepun melon (V) Ikan Jepun	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Psenopsis sbojima</i> Ochiai & Mori, 1965	BEP	Medusafish (C)	Jepun Sojima (V) Ikan Jepun	Local name and translation of scientific name

**CEPOLIDAE**

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Acanthocepola abbreviata</i> (Valenciennes, 1835)	BEP	Bandfish (C) Snakefish	Reben tanda kuning (V) Ikan reben	Local name and morphology
<i>Acanthocepola krusensternii</i> (Temminck & Schlegel, 1845)	DEM	Red-spotted bandfish (C) Prev.: Bandfish Snakefish	Reben tanda merah (V) Ikan reben	Local name and morphology
<i>Gwostonia touensis</i> Kamohara, 1934	BEP	Bandfish (C) Snakefish	Reben mata besar (V) Ikan reben	Local name and morphology

**CHAETODONTIDAE**

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Chaetodon adiergastos</i> Seale, 1910	RFA	Philippine butterflyfish (C) Eye-patch butterflyfish	Bagang tompok mata (V) Bagang	Local name and morphology
<i>Chaetodon assurus</i> Waite, 1905	RFA	West Australian butterflyfish (C) Prev.: Western Australian butterflyfish	Bagang barat (V) Bagang	Local name, morphology and translation of English name
<i>Chaetodon aureofasciatus</i> Macleay, 1878	RFA	Golden butterflyfish (C)	Bagang mas (V) Bagang	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Chaetodon auriga</i> Forsskal, 1775	RFA	Threadfin butterflyfish (C)	Bagang filament (V) Bagang	Local name, morphology and translation of English name
<i>Chaetodon auripes</i> Jordan & Snyder, 1901	RFA	Oriental butterflyfish (C)	Bagang Cina (V) Bagang	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Chaetodon baronessa</i> Cuvier, 1829	RFA	Eastern triangular butterflyfish (C) Triangular butterflyfish	Bagang timur (V) Bagang	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Chaetodon bennetti</i> Cuvier, 1831	RFA	Bluelashed butterflyfish (C) Bennett's butterflyfish	Bagang pisau (V) Bagang	Local name and morphology
<i>Chaetodon burgessi</i> Allen & Starck, 1973	RFA	Burgess' butterflyfish (C)	Bagang hitam putih (V) Bagang	Local name and morphology
<i>Chaetodon citrinellus</i> Cuvier, 1831	RFA	Speckled butterflyfish (C)	Bagang bintik (V) Bagang	Local name and morphology
<i>Chaetodon collare</i> Bloch, 1787	RFA	Redtail butterflyfish (C) Pakistani butterflyfish	Bagang ekor merah (V) Bagang, Deban	Local name and translation of English name



<i>Chaetodon decussatus</i> Cuvier, 1829	RFA	Indian vagabond butterflyfish (C)	Bagang India (V) Bagang	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Chaetodon phippium</i> Cuvier, 1831	RFA	Saddle butterflyfish (C)	Bagang pelana (V) Bagang	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Chaetodon falsalis</i> Bloch, 1795	RFA	Blackwedged butterflyfish (C) Sickle butterflyfish	Bagang baji hitam (V) Bagang, Debam	Local name, morphology and translation of English name
<i>Chaetodon guentheri</i> Ahl, 1923	RFA	Crochet butterflyfish (C) Butterflyfish	Bagang renda (V) Bagang, Debam	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Chaetodon kleinii</i> Bloch, 1790	RFA	Sunburst butterflyfish (C) Klein's butterflyfish	Bagang belang putih (V) Bagang	Local name and morphology
<i>Chaetodon lineolatus</i> Cuvier, 1831	RFA	Lined butterflyfish (C) Butterflyfish	Bagang garis (V) Bagang	Local name and morphology
<i>Chaetodon melanotus</i> Bloch & Schneider, 1801	RFA	Blackback butterflyfish (C) Butterflyfish	Bagang panau (V) Bagang	Local name and morphology
<i>Chaetodon ocellicaudus</i> Cuvier, 1831 Prev.: <i>Chaetodon ocellicaudus</i>	RFA	Spot-tail butterflyfish (C) Butterflyfish	Bagang ekor tanda (V) Bagang	Local name and morphology
<i>Chaetodon octofasciatus</i> Bloch, 1787	RFA	Eightband butterflyfish (C) Eight-striped butterflyfish	Bagang belang hitam (V) Bagang, Keper laut, Pinang-pinang	Local name and morphology
<i>Chaetodon ornatissimus</i> Cuvier, 1831	RFA	Ornate butterflyfish (C) Butterflyfish	Bagang jalur jingga (V) Bagang	Local name and morphology
<i>Chaetodon punctatofasciatus</i> Cuvier, 1831 Prev.: <i>Chaetodon punctatofasciatus</i>	RFA	Spotband butterflyfish (C) Butterflyfish	Bagang bintang belang (V) Bagang	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Chaetodon rafflesii</i> [Anonymous [Bennett], 1830	RFA	Latticed butterflyfish (C) Raffle's butterflyfish	Bagang nenas (V) Bagang, Debam	Local name and morphology
<i>Chaetodon selene</i> Bleeker, 1853	RFA	Yellow-dotted butterflyfish (C) Butterflyfish	Bagang bintang kuning (V) Bagang	Local name, morphology and translation of English name
<i>Chaetodon speculum</i> Cuvier, 1831	RFA	Mirror butterflyfish (C) Butterflyfish, Coral fish, Ovalspot butterflyfish	Bagang pipit (V) Bagang, Kerepek, Pipit	Local name and morphology
<i>Chaetodon trifasciatus</i> Quoy & Gaimard, 1825	RFA	Chevron butterflyfish (C) Prev.: Chevroned butterflyfish, Oval butterflyfish, Redfin butterflyfish	Bagang Sarjan (V) Bagang, Kitang	Local name, morphology and translation of English name
<i>Chaetodon trifasciatus</i> Park, 1797	RFA	Melon butterflyfish (C) Redfin butterflyfish, Three-banded coral fish	Bagang semangka (V) Bagang, Kitang	Local name and translation of English name



<i>Chaetodon ulietensis</i> Cuvier, 1831	RFA	Pacific double-saddle butterflyfish (C) Double-saddle butterflyfish, Ovalspot butterflyfish	Bagang dwipelana (V) Bagang, Kitang	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Chaetodon vagabundus</i> Linnaeus, 1758	RFA	Vagabond butterflyfish (C) Butterflyfish	Bagang sulam (V) Bagang, Kitang	Local name and morphology
<i>Chelmon marginalis</i> Richardson, 1842	RFA	Margined coralfish (C) Butterflyfish	Keper laut (V) Bagang	Combination of local names
<i>Chelmon muelleri</i> Klunzinger, 1879	RFA	Blackfin coralfish (C) Butterflyfish	Keper sirip hitam (V) Bagang	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Chelmon rostratus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	RFA	Copperhand butterflyfish (C) Angelfish, Beaked butterflyfish, Beaked coralfish, Butterflyfish, Longnose butterflyfish	Keper sumpit (V) Bagang, Keper laut, Kerepek, Pipit, Sumpit-sumpit	Local name and morphology
<i>Coradion altivelis</i> McCulloch, 1916	RFA	Highfin coralfish (C) Butterflyfish	Bendera balung (V) Bagang, Keper, Keper laut	Local name and morphology
<i>Coradion chrysezonus</i> (Cuvier, 1831)	RFA	Goldengirdled coralfish (C) Butterflyfish, Orange-banded coralfish	Bendera belang jingga (V) Bagang, Keper, Keper laut	Local name and morphology
<i>Ferispiger flavissimus</i> Jordan & McGregor, 1898	RFA	Longnose butterfly fish (C)	Pipit pendek (V)	Local name and morphology
<i>Ferispiger longirostris</i> (Broussonet, 1782)	RFA	Longnose butterflyfish (C) Big-longnose butterflyfish	Pipit panjang (V)	Local name and morphology
<i>Hemitaurichthys polylepis</i> (Bleeker, 1857)	RFA	Pyramid butterflyfish (C)	Kerepek (V) Bagang, Keper laut	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Hemiodus acuminatus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	RFA	Pennant coralfish (C) Angelfish pennant, Bannerfish, Butterflyfish, Longfin bannerfish	Gayam panji (V) Bagang, Bendera, Gayam, Gombing, Kerepek	Local name and morphology
<i>Hemiodus chrysostris</i> Cuvier, 1831	RFA	Threeband pennantfish (C) Pennant bannerfish	Gayam tirus (V) Bagang	Local name and morphology
<i>Hemiodus dipreates</i> Jordan, 1903	RFA	False moorish idol (C)	Gayam lawi (V) Bagang	Local name and morphology
<i>Hemiodus monaceros</i> Cuvier, 1831	RFA	Masked bannerfish (C)	Gayam topeng (V) Bagang	Local name, morphology and translation of English name
<i>Parachaetodon ocellatus</i> (Cuvier, 1831)	RFA	Sixspine butterflyfish (C) Butterflyfish, Four-banded butterfly fish, Ocellated coral fish	Pancang bendera (V) Bagang, Bendera, Keper laut	Local name
<i>Roa modesta</i> (Temminck & Schlegel, 1844) Prev.: <i>Chaetodon modesta</i>	RFA	Brown-banded butterflyfish (C) Butterflyfish	Bagang jalur perang (V) Bagang	Local name and translation of English name



## CHAMPSODONTIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Champsodon longipinnis</i> Matsubara & Amaoka, 1964	PEL	Gaper (C)	Anak-conor belang (V)	Local name and morphology
<i>Champsodon nudivittis</i> (Ogilby, 1895)	PEL	Gaper (C)	Anak-conor gangsa (V)	Local name and translation of scientific name

## CHAUNACIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Chaunax abei</i> Le Danois, 1978	DEM	Anglerfish (C) Sea toad	Kertatok merah (V) Kertatok, Lepu	Local name and morphology
<i>Chaunax fimbriatus</i> Hilgendorf, 1879	BAD	Tassled coffinfish (C) Prev.: Anglerfish Sea toad	Kertatok kodok (V) Kertatok, Lepu	Local name and translation of English name

## CHIROCENTRIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Chirocentrus dorab</i> (Forsskal, 1775)	RFA	Dorab wolf-herring (C) Dorab, Silver bar, Wolf herring	Parang-parang (V) Benru, Cabok, Cabuk tegap, Daeng tebu, Daun tebu, Pacal, Parang, Parangging, <i>Sal toh</i> , Sudip, Tegap	Local name
<i>Chirocentrus nudus</i> Swainson, 1839	PEL	Whitefin wolf-herring (C) Dorab, Silver bar, Wolf herring	Parang sudip (V) Cabuk, Pacal, Parang, Parang-parang, Sudip, Tegap	Combination of local names

## CHLOROPHTHALMIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Chlorophthalmus nigromarginatus</i> Kamohara, 1953	DEM	Blackedge greeneye (C) Prev.: Grinner	Curut terbang (V)	Local name in Johor

## CIRRHITIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Cirrhitichthys aurcus</i> (Temminck & Schlegel, 1842)	RFA	Yellow hawkfish (C)	Helang kuning (V)	Local name, morphology and translation of English name
<i>Cirrhitichthys falco</i> Randall, 1963	RFA	Dwarf hawkfish (C)	Helang serama (V)	Local name and morphology
<i>Paracirrhites arcatus</i> (Cuvier, 1829)	RFA	Arc-eye hawkfish (C) Ringeyed hawkfish	Helang gelang mata (V)	Local name and morphology

## CITHARIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Brachypleura novaezeelandiae</i> Gunther, 1862	DEM	Yellow-dabbled flounder (C) Flounder	Sebelah filament (V) Sebelah	Local name and morphology
<i>Citharoides macrolepidotus</i> Hubbs, 1915	DEM	Large-scale flounder (C)	Sebelah sisik kasar (V) Sebelah	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Citharoides macrolepis</i> (Gilchrist, 1904)	BAD	Twospot largescale flounder (C)	Sebelah dwitanda (V) Sebelah	Local name and translation of English name





## CLUPEIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Amblygaster slopeoides</i> Bleeker, 1849	RFA	Bleeker smoothbelly sardinella (C) Sardinella	Tamban-beluru (V) Tamban, Tamban beluru pulau	Local name
<i>Amblygaster leiogaster</i> (Valenciennes, 1847)	PEL	Smooth-belly sardinella (C) Sardine	Tamban-beluru siantan (V) Tamban, Tamban beluru, Tamban siantan	Combination of local names
<i>Amblygaster sirm</i> (Walbaum, 1792)	RFA	Spotted sardinella (C) Northern pilchard, Sardine, Sardinella, Smoothbelly sardinella	Tamban-beluru tompok (V) Garigit, Ikan sardin, Kasing, Kebasi, Tamban, Tamban beluru, Tamban besar, Tamban pisau, Tamban siek	Local name and morphology
<i>Anodontostoma chacunda</i> (Hamilton, 1822)	PEL	Chacunda gizzard shad (C) Bony bream, Gizzard shad, Shortfinned gizzard shad, Shortnosed gizzard shad	Kebasi kuasi (V) Bot bog, Kebasi, Kuasi, Landong, Nandong, Pias, Selangar, Tamban	Combination of local names in Sabah
<i>Anodontostoma thailandiae</i> Wongratana, 1983	PEL	Thai gizzard shad (C) Gizzard shad	Kebasi Siam (V) Bot bog, Kuasi, Landong, Nandong, Pias, Selangar, Tamban	Local name and translation of scientific name
<i>Dussumieria acuta</i> Valenciennes, 1847	PEL	Rainbow sardine (C) Rainbow herring, Round herring, Sardinella, Sharpnosed sprat, Sprat	Tamban-buluh pelangi (V) Janggul, Tamban bulat, Tamban buluh, Tamban jepuh, Tamban panjang	Local name, morphology and translation of English name
<i>Dussumieria oloposoides</i> Bleeker, 1849	PEL	Slender rainbow sardine (C) Round herring, Sprat, Van Hasselt's sprat	Tamban-buluh bulat (V) Janggul, Jepuh, Tamban, Tamban bulat, Tamban buluh, Tamban jepuh, <i>Teng boon</i>	Local name, morphology and translation of English name
<i>Eucalosa thoracata</i> (Valenciennes, 1847)	PEL	White sardine (C) Sardine, White herring	Tamban putih (V) Beliak mata, Cincang rebong, <i>Peb toh kang</i> , Tamban cincang rebong	Local name
<i>Ethmalosa fimbriata</i> (Bowdich, 1825)	PEL	Bonga shad (C) Malay sprat, Sardine	Tamban bujur (V) Tamban lopek, Tamban panjang, Tamban siantan	Local name and morphology
<i>Herklotsichthys dispilonotus</i> (Bleeker, 1852)	PEL	Blacksaddle herring (C) Sardine	Tamban atas hitam (V) Tamban, Tamban setu	Local name and morphology



<i>Herklotsichthys quadrimaculatus</i> (Ruppell, 1837)	RFA	Bluestripe herring (C)	Tamban jalur biru (V) Tamban	Local name, morphology and translation of English name
<i>Hilsa kelee</i> (Cuvier, 1829)	PEL	Kelee shad (C) Herring, Shad	Empirit (V) Bengkalis, Ikan tiram, Kakak selangit, Tamban gila, Tamban tiram, Terubok	Local name in Sarawak
<i>Nematalosa come</i> (Richardson, 1846)	PEL	Western Pacific gizzard shad (C) Gizzard shad	Selangat nandong (V) Kebasi, Selangit	Combination of local names
<i>Nematalosa galathea</i> Nelson & Rothman, 1973	PEL	Galathea gizzard shad (C) Gizzard shad	Selangat pias (V) Kebasi, Selangit	Combination of local names
<i>Nematalosa nasus</i> (Bloch, 1795)	PEL	Bloch's gizzard shad (C) Gizzard shad	Selangat belau (V) Kebasi, Kunci-laut, Nandong, Pias, Selangit, <i>Wee bu</i>	Combination of local names
<i>Opisthopterus tardoore</i> (Cuvier, 1829)	PEL	Tardoore (C) Herring, Long-finned herring	Menipis ekor panjang (V) <i>Bah lak kai</i> , Beliak mata, Chandong, Ikan nipis, Menipis, Minyak- minyak, Nipis, Tamban nipis, Tirok	Local name and morphology
<i>Opisthopterus valenciennesi</i> Bleeker, 1872	PEL	Slender tardoore (C) Prev.: Slender tardoore	Menipis parang (V) Nipis	Local name and morphology
<i>Pellona ditzela</i> Valenciennes, 1847	PEL	Indian pellona (C) Herring, Sardine, Shad	Beliak mata (V) Belalak, Bersia, Guran-garan, Puput, Kurang-kurang, Tirok	Local name
<i>Raconda russelliana</i> Gray, 1831	PEL	Raconda (C) Herring, Russell's smooth-back herring, Smooth-back herring	Daun buluh (V) Chandong, Ikan nipis	Local name
<i>Sardinella albella</i> (Valenciennes, 1847)	RFA	White sardinella (C) Sardine	Tamban-sisik putih (V) Tamban, Tamban betul, Tamban nipis, Tamban pipih	Local name
<i>Sardinella brachysoma</i> Bleeker, 1852	PEL	Deepbody sardinella (C) Indian herring, Sardine	Tamban-sisik pipih (V) Tamban, Tamban bujur, Tamban lopek, Tamban pipih, Tamban sisik	Local name and morphology
<i>Sardinella fimbriata</i> (Valenciennes, 1847)	PEL	Fringescale sardinella (C) Fimbriated sardine	Tamban-sisik tajam (V) Ahur-ahur (Brunei), <i>Chair lan</i> , Tamban, Tamban bujur, Tamban jalur, Tamban lopek, Tamban pipih, Tamban sisik	Local name and morphology

<i>Sardinella gibbosa</i> (Bleeker, 1849)	RFA	Goldstripe sardinella (C) Sardine	Tamban-sisik jalurmas (V) Tamban, Tamban bontok, Tamban jalur, Tamban lopek, Tamban pipih, Tamban sisik	Local name and morphology
<i>Sardinella fusca</i> (Lacepede, 1803) Prev.: <i>Sardinella fusca</i>	PEL	Mauritian sardinella (C) Goldstripe sardinella, Sardine	Tamban-sisik lopek (V) Tamban, Tamban bontok, Tamban jalur, Tamban lopek, Tamban pipih, Tamban sisik	Local name
<i>Sardinella lenana</i> Bleeker, 1853	PEL	Bali sardinella (C)	Tamban-sisik bali (V) Tamban	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Sardinella longiceps</i> Valenciennes, 1847	PEL	Indian oil sardine (C) Malay sprat, Sardine	Tamban-sisik minyak (V) Tamban	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Sardinella melanura</i> (Cuvier, 1829)	PEL	Blacktip sardinella (C) Sardine	Tamban-sisik hujung hitam (V) Tamban, Tamban pipih, Tamban sisik	Local name and morphology
<i>Spratelloides delicatulus</i> (Bennett, 1832)	RFA	Delicate round herring (C) Banded blue sprat, Round herring, Sprat, Whitebait	Anak-tamban jepuh (V) Tamban jepuh, Tamban panjang	Local name
<i>Spratelloides gracilis</i> (Temminck & Schlegel, 1846)	PEL	Silver-stripe round herring (C)	Anak-tamban perak (V) Tamban	Local name, morphology and translation of English name
<i>Tenualosa macrura</i> (Bleeker, 1852)	PEL	Longtail shad (C) Herring, Shad, Small-mouth tenualosa	Terubuk laut (V) Bengkalis, <i>Cheo karik</i> , Empirit, Temparik, Terubuk	Local name in Sarawak
<i>Tenualosa reevesii</i> (Richardson, 1846)	PEL	Reeve's shad (C) Herring, Shad	Terubuk Bengkalis (V) Bengkalis, Temparik, Terubuk	Local name
<i>Tenualosa toli</i> (Valenciennes, 1847)	PEL	Toli shad (C) Big-mouthed tenualosa, Chinese herring, Herring	Terubuk sungai (V) Bekrwal, Bengkalis, <i>Cheo karik</i> , Temparik, Terubuk, Terubuk jantan, Terubuk mulut besar, Terubuk padi, Terubuk payau	Local name

#### CONGRIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Arisoma anago</i> (Temminck & Schlegel, 1846)	DEM	Silvery conger (C) Conger eel	Malong perak (V) Belut laut, Malong	Local name and morphology
<i>Conger myriaster</i> (Brevoort, 1856)	DEM	Whitespotted conger (C) Prev.: Conger eel	Malong bintik putih (V) Belut	Local name and morphology
<i>Gnathophis nystromi nystromi</i> (Jordan & Snyder, 1901)	RFA	Conger eel (C)	Malong cacing (V) Belut laut, Malong	Local name and morphology
<i>Uroconger lepturus</i> (Richardson, 1845)	DEM	Slender conger (C)	Malong timah (V) Belut	Local name and morphology



## CORYPHAENIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Coryphaena equiselis</i> Linnaeus, 1758	PEL	Pompano dolphinfish (C)	Belitong golok (V) Goïok	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Coryphaena hippurus</i> Linnaeus, 1758	PEL	Common dolphinfish (C) Dolphinfish, Dorado	Belitong lumba (V) Belitong, Golok, Golok kasut, Ikan lumba, Lumba-lumba, Parang, Parang bodoh	Local name and translation of English name

## CYNOGLOSSIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Cynoglossus arel</i> (Bloch & Schneider, 1801)	DEM	Largescale tonguesole (C) Large-scaly sole, Tongue sole	Lidah sisik besar (V) Lidah, <i>Ling chih</i> , Sebelah, <i>Tuaré say</i>	Local name, morphology and translation of English name
<i>Cynoglossus bilineatus</i> (Lacepede, 1802)	DEM	Fourlined tonguesole (C) Tongue sole	Lidah pasir (V) Lidah, Lidah-lidah, Sebelah	Local name
<i>Cynoglossus cynoglossus</i> (Hamilton, 1822)	DEM	Bengal tongue sole (C) Tonguesole	Lidah-lidah (V) Lidah, Sebelah	Local name
<i>Cynoglossus hoptii</i> (Bleeker, 1851)	DEM	Shortheaded tonguesole (C) Tonguesole	Lidah kepala kecil (V) Lidah, Sebelah	Local name and morphology
<i>Cynoglossus lida</i> (Bleeker, 1851)	DEM	Roughscale tonguesole (C) Tonguesole	Lidah sisik kasar (V) Lidah	Local name and morphology
<i>Cynoglossus lingua</i> Hamilton, 1822	DEM	Long tongue sole (C) Sole, Tonguefish, Tonguesole	Lidah panjang (V) Lidah, Lidah pasir, Lidah-lidah, Sebelah, Setepek	Local name and morphology
<i>Cynoglossus macrostomus</i> Norman, 1928	BEP	Malabar tonguesole (C) Tonguesole	Lidah sawa (V) Lidah, Sebelah	Local name and morphology
<i>Cynoglossus semifasciatus</i> Day, 1877	DEM	Bengal tongue-sole (C) Tonguesole	Lidah Benggala (V) Lidah, Sebelah	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Cynoglossus trulla</i> (Cantor, 1849)	DEM	Macau sole (C) Tonguesole	Lidah trijalur (V) Lidah	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Cynoglossus zanzibarensis</i> Norman, 1939	DEM	Zanzibar tonguesole (C) Tonguesole	Lidah Zanzibar (V) Lidah, Sebelah	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Paraplagusia bilineata</i> (Bloch, 1787)	DEM	Doublelined tonguesole (C) Fourlined tonguesole, Tonguefish, Tonguesole	Lidah lumpur (V) Lidah, Sebelah	Local name
<i>Paraplagusia blochii</i> (Bleeker, 1851)	DEM	Bloch's tonguesole (C) Tonguesole	Lidah setepek (V) Lidah, Sebelah	Combination of local names in Kelantan







## DACTYLOPTERIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Dactyloptena macracantha</i> (Bleeker, 1854)	DEM	Spotwing flying gurnard (C) Flying gurnard	Belalang sayap (V) Belalang	Local name, morphology and translation of English name
<i>Dactyloptena orientalis</i> (Cuvier, 1829)	RFA	Oriental flying gurnard (C) Flying gurnard	Belalang terbang (V) Belalang, Terbang	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Dactyloptena papilio</i> Ogilby, 1910	DEM	Butterfly flying-gurnard (C) Flying gurnard	Belalang rama (V) Bebaji	Local name and translation of English name

## DIODONTIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Cyclichthys orbicularis</i> (Bloch, 1785)	RFA	Birdbeak burrfish (C) Ballonfish, Orbicular burrfish, Porcupinefish, Spiny blaasop	Buntal-landak paruh burung (V) Buntal landak	Local name, morphology and translation of English name
<i>Cyclichthys spilostylus</i> (Leis & Randall, 1982)	RFA	Spotbase burrfish (C) Ballonfish, Porcupinefish	Buntal-landak durian (V) Buntal landak	Local name in Sarawak
<i>Diodon holocanthus</i> Linnaeus, 1758	RFA	Long-spine porcupinefish (C) Ballonfish, Burrfish, Freckled porcupinefish, Porcupine fish, Spiny puffer	Buntal-landak panjang (V) Buntal durian, Buntal landak	Local name and morphology
<i>Diodon hystrix</i> Linnaeus, 1758	RFA	Spot-fin porcupinefish (C) Ballonfish, Burrfish, Freckled porcupinefish, Porcupine fish, Spiny puffer	Buntal-landak tanda (V) Buntal, Buntal landak	Local name and morphology
<i>Diodon lituratus</i> Shaw, 1804	RFA	Black-blotched porcupinefish (C)	Buntal-landak tompok (V) Buntal, Buntal landak	Local name and morphology
<i>Tragulichthys jaculiferus</i> (Cuvier, 1818)	RFA	Longspine burrfish (C) Prev.: Longspine porcupinefish Burrfish	Buntal-landak belang (V) Buntal landak	Local name and morphology

## DIRETMIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Dirtemus argenteus</i> Johnson, 1864	BAP	Silver spinyfin (C) Prev.: Silver spinyfish Shinehead	Sirip spina perak (V)	Local name, morphology and translation of English name

## DREPANEIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Drepane longimana</i> (Bloch & Schneider, 1801)	RFA	Concertina fish (C) Banded sicklefish, Banded sicklefish, Sicklefish	Daun-baru belang (V) Baharu-baharu, Bebaru, Berbaharu, Daun baharu	Local name and morphology





<i>Drepane punctata</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	RFA	Spotted sicklefish (C) Sicklefish, Spotted balfish, Spotted moonfish	Daun-baru bintik (V) Agung-agung, Baharu-baharu, Bebaru, Berbaharu, Buna, Daun baharu, Paling, <i>Pau cbeou</i> , Sapeli, Sapih-sapih, Sapi-sapi, Telinga gajah	Local name and morphology
--	-----	---	--	---------------------------

## ECHENEIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Echeneis naucrates</i> Linnaeus, 1758	RFA	Live sharksucker (C) Remora, Slender suckerfish, Sucking fish, White-tailed remora	Tapak kasut (V) Gedemi, Gemi, Gemi-gemi, Rumi-rumi	Local name and morphology

## ELEOTRIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Butis butis</i> (Hamilton, 1822)	DEM	Duckbill sleeper (C)	Ubi muncung irik (V) Puntang, Ubi	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Butis gymnapomus</i> (Bleeker, 1853)	DEM	Goby (C)	Ubi (V) Puntang	Local name
<i>Oxyeleotris marmorata</i> (Bleeker, 1852)	DEM	Marble goby (C)	Ketutu (V) Bakut, Batutu, Belantuk, Belatok, Betutu, Ikan hantu	Local name

## EMMELICHTHYIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Emmelichthys struhsakeri</i> Heemstra & Randall, 1977	RFA	Golden redbait (C) Prev.: Bonnetmouth Rover	Pinang-pinang (V) Anak riok	Local name

## ENGRAULIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Coilia borneensis</i> Bleeker, 1852	PEL	Bornean grenadier anchovy (C) Grenadier anchovy	Bulu ayam Borneo (V) Bilis bulu ayam, Bulu ayam, Gonjeng, Lawi ayam	Local name and translation of scientific name
<i>Coilia coomansi</i> Hardenberg, 1934	PEL	Cooman's grenadier anchovy (C) Grenadier anchovy	Bulu ayam Indo (V) Bilis bulu ayam	Local name and distribution area in Indonesia
<i>Coilia dussumieri</i> Valenciennes, 1848	PEL	Goldspotted grenadier anchovy (C) Grenadier anchovy	Bulu ayam tanda emas (V) Bilis bulu ayam, Bulu ayam, Gonjeng, Guntang, Hong hoi, Lawi ayam	Local name and morphology
<i>Coilia lindmani</i> Bleeker, 1858	PEL	Lindman's grenadier anchovy (C) Grenadier anchovy	Bulu ayam sungai (V) Bilis bulu ayam	Local name and habitat
<i>Coilia macrognathus</i> Bleeker, 1852	PEL	Longjaw grenadier anchovy (C) Tapertail anchovy	Bulu ayam rahang panjang (V) Bilis bulu ayam, Bulu ayam, Gonjeng, Kasa bulu ayam, Lawi ayam	Local name and morphology





<i>Coilia neglecta</i> Whitehead, 1967	PEL	Neglected grenadier anchovy (C) Grenadier anchovy	Bulu ayam carik (V) Bilis bulu ayam	New name
<i>Coilia rehentisobii</i> Bleeker, 1858	PEL	Many-fingered grenadier anchovy (C) Grenadier anchovy	Bulu ayam reben (V) Bulu ayam, Gonjeng	New name
<i>Encrasicholina devisi</i> (Whitley, 1940)	RFA	Devis' anchovy (C) Anchovy	Bunga air (V) Bilis	Local name in Peninsular Malaysia
<i>Encrasicholina heteroloba</i> (Ruppell, 1837)	RFA	Shorthead anchovy (C) Anchovy	Bunga air kepala pendek (V) Besin, Bilis, Bunga air, Kang bu, Mempinis teri, Pusu, Teri	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Encrasicholina punctifer</i> Fowler, 1938	RFA	Buccaneer anchovy (C) Anchovy	Bunga air tembaga (V) Besin, Bilis, <i>Boon toon</i> , Bunga air, Bunga ayar, Kang bu, Mempinis teri, Pusu, Tembaga bulat, Teri	Local name and morphology
<i>Lycoteuthis crocodilus</i> (Bleeker, 1851)	PEL	Sabretoothed thryssa (C) Anchovy, Thryssa	Empirang sungai (V) Kasai, Mempurong, Purong	Local name and habitat
<i>Setipinna breviceps</i> (Cantor, 1849)	PEL	Shorthead hairfin anchovy (C) Hairfin anchovy	Empirang kepala pendek (V) Bersia, Biang-biang, Bilis, Empirang, Ikan kucing, Imperang, Jelebat, Kasai janggut, Mempurong	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Setipinna melanochir</i> (Bleeker, 1849)	PEL	Dusky-hairfin anchovy (C) Hairfin anchovy	Empirang sirip gelap (V) Bersia, Biang-biang, Bilis, Empirang, Ikan kucing, Jelebat, Kasai janggut, Mempurong, Puput	Local name and morphology
<i>Setipinna taty</i> (Valenciennes, 1848)	PEL	Scaly hairfin anchovy (C) Hairfin anchovy	Empirang kasai (V) Bersia, Biang-biang, Bilis, Empirang, Ikan kucing, Jelebat, Kasai janggut, Mempurong	Local name in Peninsular Malaysia and Sarawak
<i>Setipinna tenuifilis</i> (Valenciennes, 1848)	PEL	Common hairfin anchovy (C) Hairfin anchovy	Empirang (V) Bersia, Biang-biang, Bilis, Empirang, Ikan kucing, Imperang, Jelebat, Kasai bulu ayam, Kasai janggut, Mempurong	Local name in Sarawak
<i>Stolephorus andhraensis</i> Babu Rao, 1966	PEL	Andhra anchovy (C) Anchovy	Bilis andra (V) Besin, Bilis, Bunga air, Kang bu, Mempinis teri, Pusu, Teri	Local name and translation of scientific name
<i>Stolephorus bagensis</i> Hardenberg, 1933	PEL	Bagan anchovy (C) Anchovy, Spined anchovy	Bilis bagan (V) Besin, Bilis, Bunga air, Mempinis teri, Pusu, Teri	Local name and translation of scientific name
<i>Stolephorus chinensis</i> (Gunther, 1880)	PEL	China anchovy (C) Anchovy	Bilis Cina (V) Besin, Bilis	Local name and translation of scientific name



<i>Stolephorus commersonii</i> Lacepede, 1803 Prev.: <i>Stolephorus commersonii</i>	PEL	<b>Commerson's anchovy (C)</b> Anchovy, Long-jawed anchovy	<b>Bilis tembaga (V)</b> Besin, Bilis, Bunga air, Kang bu, Mempinis teri, Pusu, Teri	Local name
<i>Stolephorus dubiosus</i> Wongratana, 1983	PEL	<b>Thai anchovy (C)</b> Anchovy	<b>Bilis Siam (V)</b> Besin, Bilis	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Stolephorus indicus</i> (van Hasselt, 1823)	PEL	<b>Indian anchovy (C)</b> Anchovy	<b>Bilis bunga air (V)</b> Bak kang, Balinau, Besin, Bilis, Bilis paku, Bunga air, Kang bu, Mempinis teri, Pusu, Teri	Local name
<i>Stolephorus insularis</i> Hardenberg, 1933	RFA	<b>Hardenberg's anchovy (C)</b> Anchovy	<b>Bilis pusu (V)</b> Besin, Bilis	Combination of local names
<i>Stolephorus tri</i> (Bleeker, 1852)	PEL	<b>Spined anchovy (C)</b> Anchovy, Deep anchovy	<b>Bilis teri (V)</b> Besin, Bilis, Kang bu, Mempinis teri, Pusu, Teri	Local name
<i>Stolephorus waitoi</i> Jordan & Seale, 1926	PEL	<b>Spotty-face anchovy (C)</b> Anchovy	<b>Bilis muka tanda (V)</b> Besin, Bilis	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Thryssa baclama</i> (Forsk., 1775)	RFA	<b>Baclama anchovy (C)</b> Short-jawed anchovy, Thryssa	<b>Kasai lampai (V)</b> Bakok, Bakok daun, Bakok minyak, Bangkok, Besin, Bilis, Dadji, Dagi, Empirang, Jemedi, Kasai, Kasai minyak, Kasi-kasi, Mempinis, Pirang, Ta'agi (Brunei)	Local name and morphology
<i>Thryssa dussumieri</i> (Valenciennes, 1848)	PEL	<b>Dussumier's thryssa (C)</b> Moustached thryssa, Thryssa	<b>Kasai daun (V)</b> Bakok, Bakok daun, Bakok minyak, Bangkok, Besin, Bilis, Empirang, Gurang-garang (Brunei), Jemedi, Kasai, Kasai minyak, Kasi-kasi, Mempinis, Pirang, Pusu	Local name
<i>Thryssa hamiltonii</i> Gray, 1835	PEL	<b>Hamilton's thryssa (C)</b> Thryssa	<b>Kasai minyak (V)</b> Bakok, Bakok daun, Bakok minyak, Bangkok, Besin, Bilis, Empirang, Gurang-garang, Gemedi, Jemedi, Kasai, Kasai minyak, Kasi-kasi, Mempinis, Pirang, Puput, Pusu	Local name
<i>Thryssa kammaleensis</i> (Bleeker, 1849)	PEL	<b>Kammal thryssa (C)</b> Thryssa	<b>Kasai ekor merah (V)</b> Bakok, Bakok daun, Bakok minyak, Bangkok, Besin, Bilis, Empirang, Jemedi, Kasai, Kasai minyak, Kasi-kasi, Mempinis, Pirang	Local name and morphology
<i>Thryssa nystax</i> (Bloch & Schneider, 1801)	PEL	<b>Moustached thryssa (C)</b>	<b>Kasai tanda (V)</b> Bakok, Bakok daun, Bakok minyak, Bangkok, Besin, Bilis, Empirang, Jemedi, Kasai, Kasai minyak, Kasi-kasi, Mempinis, Pirang	Local name and morphology



<i>Thryssa parava</i> (Hamilton, 1822)	PEL	Oblique-jaw thryssa (C) Thryssa	Kasai India (V) Kasai	Local name and distribution area
<i>Thryssa setirostris</i> (Broussonet, 1782)	PEL	Longjaw thryssa (C) Thryssa	Kasai rahang panjang (V) Bakok, Bakok daun, Bakok minyak, Bangkok, Beain, Bilia, Bilia bakok, Etampirang, Jemedi, Kasai, Kasai minyak, Kasi-kasi, Mempinis, Pirang	Local name and morphology
<i>Thryssa spinidens</i> (Jordan & Seale, 1925)	PEL	Bengal thryssa (C) Thryssa	Kasai Pinang (V) Kasai	Local name and distribution area in Pulau Pinang

## EPHIPPIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Ephippus orbis</i> (Bloch, 1787)	RFA	Orbfish (C) Batfish, Spadefish	Beluru (V) Daun baharu, <i>Pau cheow</i> Peluru	Local name in Sabah
<i>Platax batavianus</i> Cuvier, 1831	RFA	Humpback batfish (C) Batfish, Spadefish	Tudung periuk Betawi (V) Berbaharu, Bunak Mancung laut, <i>Chau san kai</i> , Gadang-gadang, Telinga gajah, Tudung periok, Tudung tempayan	Local name and translation of scientific name
<i>Platax boersii</i> Bleeker, 1852	RFA	Golden spadefish (C) Batfish, Spadefish	Tudung periuk bunak (V) Berbaharu, Bunak, <i>Chau san kai</i> , Gadang-gadang Mancung laut, Telinga gajah, Tudung periok, Tudung tempayan	Local name in Sabah
<i>Platax orbicularis</i> (Forsskal, 1775)	RFA	Orbicular batfish (C) Batfish, Spadefish	Tudung periuk bawal (V) Bawal layer, Berbaharu, Bunak, <i>Chau san kai</i> , Gadang-gadang Mancung laut, Telinga gajah, Tudung periok, Tudung tempayan	Local name
<i>Platax pinnatus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	RFA	Dusky batfish (C) Batfish, Spadefish	Tudung periuk kelawar (V) Berbaharu, Bunak, <i>Chau san kai</i> , Gadang-gadang Mancung laut, Telinga gajah, Tudung periok, Tudung tempayan	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Platax teira</i> (Forsskal, 1775)	RFA	Tiera batfish (C) Batfish, Spadefish	Tudung periuk telinga gajah (V) Berbaharu, Bunak, <i>Chau san kai</i> , Gadang-gadang Mancung laut, Telinga gajah, Tudung periok, Tudung tempayan	Combination of local names





<i>Proteracanthus varisophorus</i> (Cantor, 1849)	RFA	Drummer (C) Knightfish, Rudderfish, Sea chub	Gendang batu (V) Batu, Ikan kuku, Perencong	Local name in Sabah and translation of English name
--	-----	--	---	--

## EXOCOETIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Cheilopogon abei</i> Parin, 1996	PEL	Abe's flyingfish (C) Prev.: Flyingfish	Terbang terbang (V) Ikan terbang	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Cheilopogon atrivignis</i> (Jenkins, 1903)	PEL	Glider flyingfish (C) Flyingfish	Ikan terbang (V)	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Cheilopogon cyanopterus</i> (Valenciennes, 1847)	PEL	Margined flyingfish (C) Flyingfish	Terbang belalang (V) Belalang, Terbang	Combination of local names
<i>Cheilopogon furcatus</i> (Mitchill, 1815)	PEL	Spotfin flyingfish (C) Flyingfish	Terbang sirip tanda (V) Belalang, Terbang	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Cheilopogon intermedius</i> Parin, 1961	PEL	Intermediate flyingfish (C) Prev.: Flyingfish	Terbang pertengahan (V) Ikan terbang	Local name and translation of scientific name
<i>Cheilopogon spilopterus</i> (Valenciennes, 1847)	PEL	Manyspotted flyingfish (C) Flyingfish, Indian- spotted flying-fish	Terbang banyak tanda (V) Belalang, Terbang	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Cypselurus comatus</i> (Mitchill, 1815)	PEL	Clearwing flyingfish (C) Flyingfish, Four winged flyingfish	Terbang sayap kosong (V) Belalang, Terbang	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Cypselurus narensis</i> (Gunther, 1889)	PEL	Pharao flyingfish (C) Flyingfish	Terbang pharao (V) Belalang, Terbang	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Cypselurus oligolepis</i> (Bleeker, 1865)	PEL	Largescale flyingfish (C) Flyingfish	Terbang sisik besar (V) Belalang, Terbang	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Cypselurus pavocephalus</i> (Valenciennes, 1847)	PEL	Yellow-wing flyingfish (C) Flyingfish	Terbang sayap kuning (V) Belalang, Terbang	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Exocoetus volitans</i> Linnaeus, 1758	PEL	Tropical two-wing flyingfish (C) Flyingfish	Terbang tropika (V) Belalang, Ikan terbang	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Oxyporhamphus convexus</i> (Weber & de Beaufort, 1922)	PEL	Halfbeak (C)	Jolong-jolong (V)	Local name
<i>Oxyporhamphus micropterus</i> <i>micropterus</i> (Valenciennes, 1847) Prev.: <i>Oxyporhamphus</i> <i>micropterus</i>	PEL	Bigwing halfbeak (C) Halfbeak	Jolong-jolong sayap besar (V) Jolong-jolong	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Parexocoetus brachypterus</i> (Richardson, 1846)	PEL	Sailfin flyingfish (C) Flyingfish	Terbang sayap-layar (V) Belalang, Ikan terbang	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Parexocoetus mento</i> (Valenciennes, 1847)	PEL	African sailfin flyingfish (C) Flyingfish	Terbang sayap-layar Afrika (V) Belalang, Ikan terbang	Local name and translation of English name





## FISTULARIIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Fistularia commersonii</i> Ruppell, 1838	RFA	Bluespotted cornetfish (C) Cornetfish, Flutefish	Serunai bintik biru (V) Jenjulong, Jolong-jolong, Menyulong	New name
<i>Fistularia petimba</i> Lacepede, 1803	RFA	Red cornetfish (C) Cornetfish, Flutefish, Rough flutefish, Rough flute-mouth	Serunai merah (V) Jenjulong, Jolong-jolong, Menyulong	New name

## GEMPYLIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Gempylus serpens</i> Cuvier, 1829	PEL	Snake mackerel (C)	Tetimah tenggiri (V)	New name
<i>Lepidocybium flavobrunneum</i> (Smith, 1843)	BEP	Escolar (C)	Eskolar minyak (V) Tuna minyak	Combination of English name and physiology
<i>Neopinnula orientalis</i> (Gilchrist & von Bonde, 1924)	BEP	Sackfish (C) Snake mackerel, Snook	Guni timur (V)	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Rexea bengalensis</i> (Alcock, 1894)	BEP	Bengal escolar (C)	Eskolar Benggala (V)	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Rexea promethoides</i> (Bleeker, 1856)	BEP	Royal escolar (C)	Eskolar raja (V)	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Thysitoides marleyi</i> Fowler, 1929	BEP	Black snook (C)	Tetimah layar (V)	New name

## GERREIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Gerris erythrorus</i> (Bloch, 1791)	RFA	Deep-bodied mojarra (C) Deepbody silver-biddy, Mojarra, Silver-biddy	Kapas sungai (V) Kapas laut, Kapas-kapas, Kekapas, Mentimah, Sedakang, Senolong, Tampok-tampok	Local name and habitat
<i>Gerris filamentosus</i> Cuvier, 1829	DEM	Whipfin silverbiddy (C) Long-rayed mojarra, Long-rayed silver biddy, Mojarra, Silver-biddy, Whipfin mojarra	Kapas filamen (V) Bansa, Kapas laut, Kapas-kapas, Kekapas, Lamunuk, Sedakang, Senolong, Tampok- tampok	Local name, morphology and translation of English name
<i>Gerris kapas</i> Bleeker, 1851	BEP	Singapore silver-biddy (C) Mojarra, Silver-biddy	Kapas kapas (V) Kapas laut, Kekapas, Sedakang, Senolong	Local name
<i>Gerris longirostris</i> (Lacepede, 1801)	RFA	Longtail silverbiddy (C) Mojarra, Silver-biddy	Kapas ekor panjang (V) Kapas laut, Kapas-kapas, Kekapas	Local name, morphology and translation of English name
<i>Gerris methueni</i> Regan, 1920	BEP	Striped silver biddy (C) Longtail silverbiddy, Silver-biddy	Kapas jalur (V) Kapas laut, Kapas-kapas, Kekapas, Senolong	Local name and morphology
<i>Gerris oblongus</i> Cuvier, 1830	RFA	Slender silverbiddy (C) Silver-biddy	Kapas bujur (V) Kapas laut, Kapas-kapas, Kekapas, Sedakang, Senolong	Local name and morphology



<i>Gerrus oyena</i> (Forsskal, 1775)	RFA	Common silver-biddy (C) Mojarra, Oceanic silver-biddy, Silver-biddy	Kapas laut (V) Kapas-kapas, Kekapas, Mentimah, Sedakang, Senolong, Timah, Tampok-tampok, Umba	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Gerrus setifer</i> (Hamilton, 1822)	BEP	Small Bengal silver-biddy (C) Silver-biddy	Kapas payau (V) Kapas laut, Kapas-kapas, Kekapas, Mentimah, Sedakang, Senolong, Tampok-tampok, Timah,	New name
<i>Pentaprion longimanus</i> (Cantor, 1849)	DEM	Longfin mojarra (C) Longfin silver-biddy, Mojarra, Silver-biddy	Kapas kaca (V) Kapas laut, Kapas-kapas, Senolong	New name

## GOBIIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Acentrogobius zavinus</i> (Valenciennes, 1837)	DEM	Tropical sand goby (C)	Belodok lobang (V) Belodok, Ubi	Local name
<i>Acentrogobius viridipunctatus</i> (Valenciennes, 1837)	DEM	Spotted green goby (C)	Belodok bintik hijau (V) Bekur, Ubi	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Amblyeleotris diagonalis</i> Polunin & Lubbock, 1979	RFA	Diagonal shrimp goby (C) Prev.: Goby	Belodok belang miring (V) Ubi	Local name and morphology
<i>Amoya moloanus</i> (Herre, 1927)	DEM	Goby (C)	Belodok gelang (V) Ubi	Local name and morphology
<i>Bathygobius fuscus</i> (Ruppell, 1830)	RFA	Dusky frillgoby (C) Goby	Belodok rabuk (V) Ubi	New name
<i>Boleophthalmus boddarti</i> (Pallas, 1770)	DEM	Boddart's goggle-eyed goby (C) Goby	Belodok tembakul (V) Layar, Tembaku, Ubi	Combination of local names
<i>Bryaninops loki</i> Larson, 1985	RFA	Loki whip-goby (C) Goby	Belodok loki (V) Ubi	Local name and accepted of scientific name
<i>Cryptocentrus leptocephalus</i> Bleeker, 1876	RFA	Pink-speckled shrimpgoby (C) Goby	Belodok udang (V) Ubi	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Enicota bifasciata</i> Lachner & Karnella, 1980	RFA	Twostripe pygmy goby (C) Goby	Gobi Jawa (V) Belukor, Ubi	Local name and distribution area
<i>Enicota pellucida</i> Larson, 1976	RFA	Pellucida pygmy goby (C) Goby	Gobi jalur (V) Belukor, Ubi	Local name and morphology
<i>Exyrias puntang</i> (Bleeker, 1851)	RFA	Puntang goby (C) Goby	Belodok puntang (V) Belukor, Ubi	Local name and accepted of scientific name
<i>Glossogobius aureus</i> Akihito & Meguro, 1975	DEM	Golden tank goby (C) Goby	Belodok mas (V) Belukor	Local name and morphology
<i>Glossogobius guriis</i> (Hamilton, 1822)	BEP	Tank goby (C) Goby	Belodok ubi (V) Bekukor, Bekur trisau, Belodok, Belukor, Pusong, Ubi	Local name
<i>Istigobius ornatus</i> (Ruppell, 1830)	RFA	Ornate goby (C) Goby	Belodok batik (V) Ubi	Local name and morphology







<i>Oxylurichthys dentatus</i> Eydoux & Souleyet, 1850	DEM	Goby (C)	Belodok lumpur (V) Ubi	New name
<i>Oxyurichthys ophthalmonevus</i> (Bleeker, 1856-57) Prev.: <i>Oxyurichthys ophthalmonevus</i>	DEM	Eyebrow goby (C)	Belodok kening (V) Ubi	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Oxyurichthys visayanus</i> Herre, 1927	DEM	Goby (C)	Belodok Filipina (V) Belukor, Ubi	Local name and distribution area (Visayan, Filipina)
<i>Paragobiodon echinocephalus</i> (Ruppell, 1830)	RFA	Redhead goby (C) Goby	Belodok kepala merah (V) Goby, Ubi	Local name, morphology and translation of English name
<i>Parapocryptes serperaster</i> (Richardson, 1846)	DEM	Goby (C)	Belodok tilan (V) Illung, Ubi	Combination of local names
<i>Paratrypauchen microcephalus</i> (Bleeker, 1860) Prev.: <i>Ctenotrypauchen microcephalus</i>	DEM	Comb goby (C) Blind goby	Tilan-pasir sikat (V) Tilan buta, Tilan pasir	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Periophthalmodon schlosseri</i> (Pallas, 1770)	DEM	Giant mudskipper (C) Mudskipper	Belacak lumpur (V) Belacak, Belodok, Belontok, Gabus laut, Kod India, Lisah, Tembakul	Local name and habitat
<i>Periophthalmus barbarus</i> (Linnaeus, 1766)	RFA	Atlantic mudskipper (C) Mudskipper	Belacak barbar (V) Belacak, Belodok, Belontok, Gabus laut, Kod India, Lisah, Tembakul	Local name and translation of scientific name
<i>Periophthalmus gracilis</i> Eggert, 1935	DEM	Mudskipper (C)	Belacak kucing (V) Belacak, Belodok, Belontok, Gabus laut, Kod India, Lisah, Temakul, Tembakul	New name
<i>Pleurostigma micheli</i> Fourmanoit, 1971	RFA	Michel's ghost goby (C) Goby	Belodok kaca (V) Belukor	Local name and morphology
<i>Pomatoschistus minutus</i> (Pallas, 1770)	DEM	Sand goby (C) Goby	Belodok pasir (V) Ubi	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Prionolepis cinctus</i> (Regan, 1908)	RFA	Girdled goby (C) Goby	Belodok belang (V) Ubi	Local name and morphology
<i>Scartelaos histophorus</i> (Valenciennes, 1837)	DEM	Walking goby (C) Goby	Belodok layer (V) Belukor, Ubi	Local name and morphology
<i>Stigmatogobius sadanundio</i> (Hamilton, 1822)	BEP	Goby (C)	Belodok kerapu (V) Belukor	Local name
<i>Trypauchen vagina</i> (Bloch & Schneider, 1801)	DEM	Burrowing goby (C)	Tilan-pasir buta (V) Tilan pasir	Combination of local names
<i>Valenciennesa muralis</i> (Valenciennes, 1837)	RFA	Mural goby (C) Goby	Belodok jalur (V) Ubi	Local name and morphology
<i>Valenciennesa randalli</i> Hoese & Larson, 1994	RFA	Greenband goby (C) Goby	Belodok karang (V) Ubi	Local name and habitat



<i>Valenciennesia sexguttata</i> (Valenciennes, 1837)	RFA	Sixspot goby (C) Goby	Belodok tompok (V) Ubi	Local name and morphology
<i>Yongeuichthys criniger</i> (Valenciennes, 1837)	DEM	Hair-finned goby (C) Goby	Belodok lisah (V) Ubi	Combination of local names
<i>Yongeuichthys nebulosus</i> (Forsskal, 1775)	RFA	Shadow goby (C) Goby	Belodok baying (V) Ubi	Local name and translation of English name

#### HAEMULIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Diagramma pitum</i> (Thunberg, 1792)	RFA	Painted sweetlips (C) Sweetlips	Kaci mandiabu (V) Besikan, Kaci, Mandi abu, Mesikur, Pinang, Tebal bibir	Local name
<i>Diagramma punctatum</i> Cuvier, 1830	BEP	Sweetlips (C)	Kaci pinang (V) Kaci, Mandi abu, Mesikor, Pinang, Pinang- pinang, Tebal bibir	Local name
<i>Plectorhynchus celebensis</i> Bleeker, 1873	RFA	Celebes sweetlips (C) Sweetlips	Kaci Celebes (V) Kaci, Tebal bibir	Local name and accepted of scientific name
<i>Plectorhynchus chaetodonoides</i> Lacepede, 1801	RFA	Harlequin sweetlips (C) Sweetlips	Kaci ketang (V) Besikan, Kaci, Kerong- kerong, Lapbih, Laundun, Mandi abu, Mesikur, Pinang, Raja bau, Tebal bibir	New name
<i>Plectorhynchus chubbii</i> (Regan, 1919)	RFA	Dusky rubberlips (C) Sweetlips	Kaci bibir getah (V) Kaci, Tebal bibir	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Plectorhynchus cinctus</i> (Temminck & Schlegel, 1843)	RFA	Crescent sweetlips (C) Sweetlips	Kaci sabit (V) Besikan, Kaci, Kerong- kerong, Mandi abu, Mesikur, Pinang, Raja bau, Tebal bibir	Local name, morphology and translation of English name
<i>Plectorhynchus diagrammus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	RFA	Striped sweetlips (C) Sweetlips	Kaci karang (V) Kaci, Tebal bibir	New name
<i>Plectorhynchus gibbosus</i> (Lacepede, 1802)	RFA	Harry hotlips (C) Black sweetlips, Blubber- lip bream, Brown s- weetlip, Harry-sweetlips, Sweetlips	Kaci kakap (V) Besikan, Kaci, Kakap batu, Kerong-kerong, Mesikur, Pinang, Raja bau, Sebakang, Tebal bibir	New name
<i>Plectorhynchus lessonii</i> (Cuvier, 1830)	RFA	Lesson's thicklip (C) Sweetlips	Kaci lapbih (V) Besikan, Kaci, Kerong- kerong, Mandi abu, Mesikur, Pinang, Raja bau, Sebakang, Tebal bibir	Local name in Sabah
<i>Plectorhynchus lineatus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	RFA	Yellowbanded sweetlips (C) Blackstriped sweetlips, Striped sweetlip, Sweetlips	Kaci rajabau (V) Besikan, Kaci, Kerong- kerong, Mandi abu, Mesikur, Pinang, Raja bau, Sebakang, Tebal bibir	Local name





<i>Plectorhinchus nigrus</i> (Cuvier, 1830)	RFA	Black sweetlips (C) Sweetlips	Kaci hitam (V) Kaci, Kakap batu, Tebal bibir	Local name and translation of scientific name
<i>Plectorhinchus orientalis</i> (Bloch, 1793)	RFA	Oriental sweetlips (C) Sweetlips	Kaci timur (V) Besikan, Kaci, Kerong-kerong, Mandi abu, Mesikur, Pinang, Raja bau, Sebakang, Tebal bibir	Local name and translation of scientific name
<i>Plectorhinchus pictus</i> (Tortonese, 1936)	RFA	Trout sweetlips (C) Sweetlips	Kaci besikan (V) Besikan, Besikur, Kaci, Kerong-kerong, Lapbih, Mandi abu, Mesikur, Pinang, Raja bau, Sebakang, Tebal bibir	Combination of local names
<i>Plectorhinchus pictus</i> (Cuvier, 1830)	RFA	Painted sweetlips (C) Dotted sweetlip, Spotted sweetlips, Sweetlips	Kaci besikur (V) Besikan, Kaci, Kerong-kerong, Mandi abu, Mesikur, Pinang, Raja bau, Sebakang, Tebal bibir	Combination of local names
<i>Plectorhinchus polytaenia</i> (Bleeker, 1852)	RFA	Ribboned sweetlips (C) Sweetlips	Kaci jalur (V) Besikan, Kaci, Kerong-kerong, Lapbih, Laundun, Mandi abu, Mesikur, Pinang, Raja bau, Sebakang, Tebal bibir	Local name and morphology
<i>Plectorhinchus sordidus</i> (Klunzinger, 1870)	RFA	Sordid rubberlip (C) Redlip rubberlip, Sweetlips	Kaci abu (V) Besikan, Kaci, Kerong-kerong, Mandi abu, Mesikur, Pinang, Raja bau, Sebakang, Tebal bibir	New name
<i>Pomadasyx argenteus</i> (Forsk., 1775)	DEM	Silver grunt (C) Grunter, Head grunter, Silverlined grunter, White-finned javelin fish	Gerut-gerut perak (V) Ambah, Celak mata, Gerut-gerut, Kepala batu, Ompak, Rokok, Sebokoh, Selukut, Serkut	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Pomadasyx argyreus</i> (Valenciennes, 1833)	DEM	Bluecheek silver grunt (C) Grunter, Silver grunter	Gerut-gerut kepala batu (V) Gerut-gerut, Kepala batu, Ompak, Rokok, Sebokoh, Selukut, Serkut	Local name
<i>Pomadasyx commersonii</i> (Lacepede, 1801)	RFA	Smallspotted grunter (C) Grunter	Gerut-gerut selasih (V) Ambah, Celak mata, Gerut-gerut, Kepala batu, Ompak, Rokok, Sebokoh, Selukut, Serkut	New name
<i>Pomadasyx guvaca</i> (Cuvier, 1829)	BEP	Grunter (C)	Gerut-gerut selukut (V) Gerut-gerut, Ompak-ampak	Combination of local name
<i>Pomadasyx hastata</i> (Bloch, 1790)	DEM	Silver grunter (C) Grunter, Lined silver grunter	Gerut-gerut ambah (V) Akuhut, Ambah, Andopeng (Bajau), Celak mata, Gerut-gerut, Kepala batu, Ompak, <i>Pek abor</i> , Rokok, Sebokoh, Selukut, Serkut	Combination of local name





<i>Pomadoury kaokan</i> (Cuvier, 1830)	RFA	Javelin grunter (C) Grunter, Lined silver grunter, Yellow-finned javelin-fish	Gerut-gerut ompakan (V) Ambah, Celak mata, Gerut-gerut, Kepala batu, Kepala besar, Ompak, <i>Peh choe</i> , Rokok, Sebokoh, Selukut, Serkut, Umpak	Combination of local names
<i>Pomadoury maculatus</i> (Bloch, 1793)	RFA	Saddle grunt (C) Prev.: Saddle grunter, Blotched grunter, Blotched javelin-fish, Grunter, Spotted silver grunter	Gerut-gerut sebokoh (V) Ambah, Beuang, Celak mata, Gerut-gerut, Gohot, Kepala batu, Kepala besar, Megehut, Mengkerong, Ompak, Rokok, Sebokoh, Selukut, Serkut, Tambagau, Tebal pipi, Umpak	Combination of local names
<i>Pomadoury multimaculatum</i> (Playfair, 1867)	DEM	Cock grunter (C) Grunter	Gerut-gerut tebal pipi (V) Gerut-gerut, Tebal pipi, Ambah	Combination of local names
<i>Pomadoury olivaceus</i> (Day, 1875)	RFA	Olive grunt (C) Grunter	Gerut-gerut tanda (V) Gerut-gerut	New name
<i>Pomadoury unimaculatus</i> Tian, 1982	RFA	Red patched grunter (C) Grunter	Gerut-gerut pelana (V) Gerut-gerut, Tebal pipi	New name

## HAPALOGENYIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Hapalogenys kichinouyei</i> Smith & Pope, 1906	BEP	Lined javelinfish (C) Prev.: Sweetlips	Kaci gerut (V) Gerut-gerut	Local name
<i>Hapalogenys micromatus</i> (Eydoux & Souleyet, 1850)	BEP	Sweetlips (C)	Kaci belang (V) Kaci, Tebal bibir	Local name and morphology

## HEMIRAMPHIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Dermogenys pusilla</i> Kuhl & van Hasselt, 1823	PEL	Wrestling halfbeak (C) Halfbeak	Jolong Sungai (V) Jolong-jolong, Menyulong	New name
<i>Hemiramphus archipelagicus</i> Collette & Parisi, 1978	RFA	Jumping halfbeak (C) Halfbeak	Jolong lompat (V) Jolong-jolong	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Hemiramphus far</i> (Forsskal, 1775)	RFA	Blackbarred halfbeak (C) Halfbeak	Jolong selang tanda (V) Jenjulong, Jolong-jolong, Menyulong, Nyenyulong, Puput, Puput banang, Puput banding, Sembah, Sembir, Senjolong, Todak pendek	New name
<i>Hemiramphus lutkei</i> Valenciennes, 1847	RFA	Lutke's halfbeak (C) Halfbeak	Jolong laut (V) Jolong-jolong	New name
<i>Hemiramphodon kuetenhalii</i> Steindachner, 1901	PEL	Halfbeak (C)	Jolong Sarawak (V) Jolong-jolong	New name
<i>Hemiramphus marginatus</i> (Forsskal, 1775)	PEL	Yellowtip halfbeak (C) Halfbeak	Jolong utara (V) Jenjulong, Jolong-jolong	Modified local name





			Menyulong, Nenyulong, Puput banang, Puput bandang, Sembeli, Sembir, Senjolong, Todak pendek, Todak utara		
<i>Hyporhamphus dussumieri</i> (Valenciennes, 1847)	RFA	Dussumier's halfbeak (C) Halfbeak	Jolong tirus (V) Jolong-jolong	New name	
<i>Hyporhamphus limbatus</i> (Valenciennes, 1847)	PEL	Congaturi halfbeak (C) Garfish, Halfbeak	Jolong birai hitam (V) Jolong-jolong, Puput, Sembir, Todak, Todak pendek	New name	
<i>Hyporhamphus quoyi</i> (Valenciennes, 1847)	PEL	Quoy's garfish (C) Prev.: Quoy's halfbeak Garfish, Halfbeak	Jolong kuala (V) Jolong-jolong, Sembir, Surih palang, Todak,	New name	
<i>Hyporhamphus xanthopterus</i> (Valenciennes, 1847) Prev.: <i>Henurhampus xanthopterus</i>	PEL	Red-tipped halfbeak (C) Halfbeak	Jolong paruh merah (V) Jenjulang, Jolong-jolong, Menyulong, Nenyulong, Puput banang, Puput bandang, Sembeli, Sembir, Senjolong, Todak pendek, Todak utara	New name	
<i>Rhynchorhamphus georgii</i> (Valenciennes, 1847)	PEL	Long billed half beak (C) Halfbeak	Jolong sumbu (V) Jolong-jolong	New name	
<i>Zenarchopterus dispar</i> (Valenciennes, 1847)	RFA	Feathered river-garfish (C)	Jolong kajangan (V) Jolong-jolong	Combination of local names	
<i>Zenarchopterus octantio</i> (Hamilton, 1822)	PEL	Halfbeak (C)	Jolong sembir (V) Jolong-jolong, Nyulong	Combination of local names	
<i>Zenarchopterus gilli</i> Smith, 1945	RFA	Viviparous halfbeak (C) Halfbeak	Jolong beguk (V) Jolong-jolong, Nyulong	New name	

## HOLOCENTRIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on
<i>Myripristis ajusta</i> Bleeker, 1853	RFA	Shadowfin soldierfish (C) Soldierfish, Squirrelfish	Lolong-karang baying (V) Logu, Lolong batu, Sebekah karang	Combination of local name and translation of English name
<i>Myripristis amaena</i> (Castelnau, 1873)	RFA	Brick soldierfish (C) Castlenau's soldierfish, Soldierfish, Squirrelfish	Lolong-karang Belanda (V) Logu, Lolong batu, Lolong karang, Sebekah karang	New name
<i>Myripristis berndti</i> Jordan & Evermann, 1903	RFA	Blotcheye soldierfish (C) Soldierfish, Squirrelfish	Lolong-karang tompok mata (V) Lolong batu	New name
<i>Myripristis bôche</i> Cuvier, 1829	RFA	Blacktip soldierfish (C) Soldierfish, Squirrelfish	Lolong-karang sirip tanda (V) Logu, Lolong batu, Sebekah karang	New name
<i>Myripristis hexagona</i> (Lacepede, 1802)	RFA	Doubletooth soldierfish (C) Blacktip soldierfish, Soldierfish, Squirrelfish	Lolong-karang sirip merah (V) Logu, Lolong batu, Sebekah karang	New name



<i>Myripristis hunteri</i> Valenciennes, 1831	RFA	<b>Shoulderbar soldierfish (C)</b> Soldierfish, Squirrelfish	<b>Lolong-karang coreng bahu (V)</b> Logu, Lolong batu, Sebekah karang	New name
<i>Myripristis murdjan</i> (Forsskal, 1775)	RFA	<b>Pinecone soldierfish (C)</b> Blotcheye soldierfish, Crimson soldierfish, Crimson squirrelfish, Knightfish, Nannygai, Soldierfish, Squirrelfish	<b>Lolong-karang murjan (V)</b> Jepun, Logu, Lolong batu, Lolong hijau, Sebekah karang	New name
<i>Neoniphon sammara</i> (Forsskal, 1775)	RFA	<b>Sammara squirrelfish (C)</b> Prev.: Sammara soldierfish Soldierfish, Spotfin squirrelfish, Squirrelfish	<b>Logu Samuara (V)</b> Lolong batu, Lolong hijau, Sebekah karang	New name
<i>Ostichthys japonicus</i> (Cuvier, 1829)	RFA	<b>Brocade perch (C)</b> Soldierfish, Squirrelfish	<b>Sebekah-karang Jepun (V)</b> Lolong batu, Lolong bara, Sebekah karang	New name
<i>Ostichthys kaianus</i> (Günther, 1880)	BAD	<b>Deepwater soldier (C)</b> Soldierfish, Squirrelfish	<b>Sebekah-karang dasar (V)</b> Lolong batu, Lolong bara, Sebekah karang	New name
<i>Sargocentron spiniferum</i> (Forsskal, 1775) Prev.: <i>Sargocentrum spiniferum</i>	RFA	<b>Sabre squirrelfish (C)</b> Soldierfish, Spiny squirrelfish, Squirrelfish	<b>Sebekah-karang merah (V)</b> Lolong bara, Lolong batu, Sebekah karang	New name
<i>Sargocentron tere</i> (Cuvier, 1829) Prev.: <i>Sargocentrum tere</i>	RFA	<b>Blue lined squirrelfish (C)</b> Soldierfish, Squirrelfish, Tahitian squirrelfish	<b>Sebekah-karang garis biru (V)</b> Lolong bara, Lolong batu, Sebekah karang	New name
<i>Sargocentron violaceum</i> (Bleeker, 1853) Prev.: <i>Sargocentrum violaceum</i>	RFA	<b>Violet squirrelfish (C)</b> Prev.: Violet soldierfish Soldierfish, Squirrelfish	<b>Sebekah-karang sirip ungu (V)</b> Lolong bara, Lolong batu, Sebekah karang	New name
<i>Sargocentrum coroutum</i> (Bleeker, 1853)	RFA	<b>Threespot squirrelfish (C)</b> Red coat, Red squirrelfish, Soldierfish, Squirrelfish	<b>Sebekah-karang tritanda (V)</b> Lolong bara, Lolong batu, Sebekah karang	New name
<i>Sargocentrum diadema</i> (Lacepede, 1802)	RFA	<b>Crown squirrelfish (C)</b> Nannygai, Soldierfish, Squirrelfish	<b>Sebekah-karang mahkota (V)</b> Lolong bara, Lolong batu, Sebekah karang	New name
<i>Sargocentrum rubrum</i> (Forsskal, 1775)	RFA	<b>Redcoat (C)</b> Prev.: Redcoat squirrelfish Nannygai, Red squirrelfish, Soldierfish, Squirrelfish	<b>Sebekah-karang sirip hijau (V)</b> Lolong bara, Lolong batu, Lolong merah, Sebekah karang, Suangi batu	New name



## HOPLICHTHYIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Hoplichthys zosterinus</i> Gilbert, 1905	DEM	Lemon ghost flathead (C) Prev.: Flathead	Pasak air (V) Baji-baji	New name
<i>Hoplichthys gilberti</i> Jordan & Richardson, 1908	DEM	Flathead (C) Ghost flathead	Pasak hantu (V) Baji-baji	New name

## ISTIOPHORIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Istiophorus platypterus</i> (Shaw, 1792)	PEL	Indo-Pacific sailfish (C) Pacific sailfish, Sailfish	Layaran Pasifik (V) Layar, Layaran, Menumbok, Mersuji, Rayan, Selayar, Suji, Timbuk banir	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Makaira indica</i> (Cuvier, 1832)	PEL	Black marlin (C) Marlin, Swordfish	Mersuji hitam (V) Ikan layar, Layaran, Mersuji, <i>Puoh bu</i> , Suji, Timbuk banir	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Makaira nuzara</i> (Jordan & Snyder, 1901)	PEL	Indo-Pacific blue marlin (C) Marlin	Mersuji Pasifik biru (V) Mersuji, <i>Puoh bu</i>	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Makaira nigricans</i> Lacepede, 1802	PEL	Atlantic blue marlin (C) Marlin	Mersuji Atlantik biru (V) Mersuji	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Tetrapturus audax</i> (Philippi, 1887)	PEL	Striped marlin (C) Marlin	Mersuji tahlil (V) Mersuji	New name

## KURTIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Kurtus indicus</i> Bloch, 1786	BEP	Indian hump head (C) Nurseryfish	Maru India (V) Ikan purih, Pek hu	New name

## KYPHOSIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Kyphosus bigibbus</i> Lacepede, 1801	RFA	Grey sea chub (C) Drummers, Rudderfish, Sea chub, Stone bream, Topsail drummer	Beras emas (V) Achlar karang, Beras- beras, Telan rumput	Local name and morphology
<i>Kyphosus cinerascens</i> (Forsskal, 1775)	RFA	Blue seachub (C) Long-finned drummer, Rudderfish, Sea chub, Snubnose drum, Stone bream	Beras biru (V) Achlar karang, Beras- beras, Telan rumput	Local name, morphology and translation of English name
<i>Kyphosus vaigiensis</i> (Quoy & Gaimard, 1825)	RFA	Brassy chub (C) Bluefish, Drummers, Rudderfish, Sea chub	Beras perak (V) Achlar karang, Beras-beras, Telan rumput	Local name and morphology

## LABRIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Anampses caeruleopunctatus</i> Ruppell, 1829	RFA	Bluespotted wrasse (C) Rainbowfish, Wrasse	Nuri bintik biru (V) Bayar, Selichin	Local name and translation of English name





<i>Anampses geographicus</i> Valenciennes, 1841	RFA	Geographic wrasse (C) Wrasse	Nuri benua (V) Bayan	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Anampses melanurus</i> Bleeker, 1857	RFA	White-spotted wrasse (C) Blacktail wrasse	Nuri bintik putih (V) Bayan	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Bodianus anthoides</i> (Bennett, 1832)	RFA	Lyretail hogfish (C) Lyretail pigfish	Nuri ekor panjang (V) Bayan	Local name and morphology
<i>Bodianus axillaris</i> (Bennett, 1832)	RFA	Axilspot hogfish (C) Coral pigfish	Nuri tanda (V) Bayan	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Bodianus stama</i> (Lacepède, 1801)	RFA	Diana's hogfish (C) Wrasse	Nuri pelangi (V) Tokak	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Bodianus tossonus</i> (Snyder, 1908)	RFA	Blackfin hogfish (C) Blackfin wrasse, Eclipse hogfish, Rainbow fish	Nuri strip hitam (V) Batu, Bayan, Bechok, Ilahan, Nuri-nuri	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Bodianus macrourus</i> (Lacepède, 1801) Prev.: <i>Bodianus hirsutus</i>	RFA	Black-banded hogfish (C) Prev.: Eclipse wrasse Wrasse	Nuri gerhana (V) Batu, Bayan, Bechok, Ilahan, Nuri-nuri	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Bodianus mesothorax</i> (Bloch & Schneider, 1801)	RFA	Splitlevel hogfish (C) Splitlevel pigfish, Wrasse	Nuri hitam kuning (V) Batu, Bayan, Bechok, Ilahan, Nuri-nuri	New name
<i>Cheilinus chlorourus</i> (Bloch, 1791)	RFA	Floral wrasse (C) Rainbowfish, Wrasse, Yellow-dotted maori-wrasse, Yellow-dotted wrasse	Mameng bintik kuning (V) Batu, Bayan, Bayan-bayan, Bebarat, Bechok, Boyan, Jemping, Kakatua, Lingkar karang, Nuri-nuri, Tetarap	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Cheilinus fasciatus</i> (Bloch, 1791)	RFA	Redbreast wrasse (C) Rainbowfish, Scarlet-breasted wrasse, Wrasse	Mameng pelangi (V) Batu, Bayan, Bechok, Lamun-lamun, Lingkar karang, Mameng, Ongos, Surit tana, Tetarap, Tokak, Urama	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Cheilinus trilobatus</i> Lacepède, 1801	RFA	Tripletail wrasse (C) Wrasse	Mameng triloba (V) Batu, Bayan, Bayan-bayan, Bebarat, Bechok, Boyan, Jemping, Kakatua, Lingkar karang, Nuri-nuri, Tetarap	Local name and translation of scientific name
<i>Cheilinus undulatus</i> Ruppell, 1835	RFA	Humphead wrasse (C) Double-headed wrasse, Humpback wrasse, Wrasse	Mameng (V) Batu, Bayan, Bayan-bayan, Bebarat, Bechok, Boyan, Jemping, Kakatua, Lingkar karang, Mameng, Nuri-nuri, Tetarap, Tokak	Local name
<i>Cheilina inermis</i> (Forskål, 1775)	RFA	Cigar wrasse (C) Sharp-nosed wrasse, Wrasse	Nuri curut (V) Bayan	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Cheorodon anchorago</i> (Bloch, 1791)	RFA	Orange-dotted tuskfish (C) Anchor tuskfish, Wrasse	Ketarap bintik jingga (V) Batu, Bayan, Ketarap	Local name and translation of English name





<i>Choerodon oligacanthus</i> (Bleeker, 1851)	RFA	Tuskfish (C) Wrasse	Ketarap tanda (V) Bayan, Ketarap, Logu	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Choerodon robustus</i> (Gunther, 1862)	RFA	Robust tuskfish (C) Wrasse	Ketarap tegap (V) Bayan, Ketarap	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Choerodon schoenleinii</i> (Valenciennes, 1839)	RFA	Blackspot tuskfish (C) Green wrasse, Purple grouper, Rainbow fish, Wrasse	Ketarap bintang hitam (V) Bayan, Bechok, Davadava, Ketarap, Tobak, Tokak	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Choerodon zosterophorus</i> (Bleeker, 1868)	DEM	Zoster wrasse (C) Prev.: Wrasse	Ketarap calit (V) Bayan	Local name and morphology
<i>Coris dorsomaculata</i> Fowler, 1908	RFA	Pale-barred coris (C) Spotfin wrasse	Nuri belang pucat (V) Bayan	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Coris gaimardii</i> (Quoy & Gaimard, 1824)	RFA	Yellowtail coris (C) Tuskfish, Wrasse	Nuri ekor kuning (V) Bayan	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Coris pictoides</i> Randall & Kuiter, 1982	RFA	Blackstripe coris (C) Wrasse	Nuri garis hitam (V) Bayan	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Coris variegata</i> (Ruppell, 1835)	RFA	Dapple coris (C) Wrasse	Nuri bintang (V) Bayan	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Epibulus insidiator</i> (Pallas, 1770)	RFA	Slingjaw wrasse (C) Telescope fish, Wrasse	Nuri sumpit (V) Bayan, Kakaktus, Sumpit, Tagih untong, Untong	Local name
<i>Gomphosus caeruleus</i> Lacepede, 1801	RFA	Green birdmouth wrasse (C) Wrasse	Nuri kelicap (V) Bayan	New name
<i>Gomphosus varius</i> Lacepede, 1801	RFA	Bird wrasse (C) Clubnosed wrasse, Wrasse	Nuri muncung (V) Bayan	New name
<i>Halichoeres argus</i> (Bloch & Schneider, 1801)	RFA	Argus wrasse (C) Wrasse	Nuri tikus (V) Bayan	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Halichoeres binotatus</i> (Bleeker, 1849)	RFA	Wrasse (C)	Nuri belang tanda (V) Bayan	New name
<i>Halichoeres chloropterus</i> (Bloch, 1791)	RFA	Pastel-green wrasse (C) Wrasse	Nuri hijau (V) Bayan	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Halichoeres chrysus</i> Randall, 1981	RFA	Canary wrasse (C) Golden wrasse, Wrasse	Nuri emas (V) Bayan	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Halichoeres hartzfeldii</i> (Bleeker, 1852)	RFA	Hartzfeld's wrasse (C) Wrasse	Nuri jalur kuning (V) Bayan	New name
<i>Halichoeres hortulanus</i> (Lacepede, 1801)	RFA	Checkerboard wrasse (C) Fourspot wrasse, Wrasse	Nuri dam (V) Bayan	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Halichoeres marginatus</i> Ruppell, 1835	RFA	Dusky wrasse (C) Speckled rainbowfish, Two-eyed wrasse, Wrasse	Nuri gelap (V) Bayan, Bechok	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Halichoeres nigrescens</i> (Bloch & Schneider, 1801)	RFA	Bubblefin wrasse (C) Wrasse	Nuri belodok (V) Bayan	New name



<i>Halichoeres zapuaris</i> (Bennett, 1832)	RFA	Zigzag wrasse (C) Wrasse	Nuri liku (V) Bayan	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Halichoeres timorensis</i> (Bleeker, 1852)	RFA	Timor wrasse (C) Wrasse	Nuri Timor (V) Bayan	Local name and translation of scientific name
<i>Halichoeres trimaculatus</i> (Quoy & Gaimard, 1834)	RFA	Threespot wrasse (C) Wrasse	Nuri tiga tanda (V) Bayan	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Halichoeres zeylonicus</i> (Bennett, 1833)	RFA	Goldstripe wrasse (C) Wrasse	Nuri dua tanda (V) Bayan	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Hemigymnus fasciatus</i> (Bloch, 1792)	RFA	Barred thicklip (C) Five-banded wrasse, Wrasse	Bibir-tebal bebelang (V) Batu, Bayan	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Hemigymnus melapterus</i> (Bloch, 1791)	RFA	Blackeye thicklip (C) Rainbow fish, Wrasse	Bibir-tebal badan gelap (V) Batu, Bayan	New name
<i>Hologymnosus annulatus</i> (Lacepede, 1801)	RFA	Ring wrasse (C) Wrasse	Nuri gelang (V) Bayan	New name
<i>Inistius antitensis</i> (Gunther, 1862)	RFA	Yellowblotch razorfish (C) Wrasse	Nuri tompok perut (V)	New name
<i>Inistius baldwini</i> (Jordan & Evermann, 1903) Prev.: <i>Xyrichtys evides</i>	BEP	Baldwin's razorfish (C) Olive razorfish, Wrasse	Nuri tompok atas (V) Bayan, Bechok	Local name and morphology
<i>Inistius pavo</i> (Valenciennes, 1840)	RFA	Peacock wrasse (C) Wrasse	Nuri tanduk (V) Bayan	New name
<i>Labroides bicolor</i> Fowler & Bean, 1928	RFA	Bicolor cleaner wrasse (C) Bicolor cleanerfish, Wrasse	Nuri dwiwarna (V) Bayan	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Labroides dimidiatus</i> (Valenciennes, 1839)	RFA	Bluestreak cleaner wrasse (C) Cleaner wrasse, Cleanerfish, Wrasse	Nuri jalur tajam (V) Bayan	Local name and morphology
<i>Leptojulis cyanopleura</i> (Bleeker, 1853)	RFA	Shoulder-spot wrasse (C) Wrasse	Nuri garis tengah (V) Bayan	Local name and morphology
<i>Macropharyngodon meleagris</i> (Valenciennes, 1839)	RFA	Blackspotted wrasse (C) Leopard wrasse, Reticulated wrasse, Wrasse	Nuri harimau (V) Bayan, Bayan harimau	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Neouculichthys tucnonurus</i> (Lacepede, 1801)	RFA	Rockmover wrasse (C) Wrasse	Nuri gelang ekor (V) Bayan	Local name and morphology
<i>Oxycheilinus celebensis</i> (Bleeker, 1853)	RFA	Celebes wrasse (C) Wrasse	Nuri Sulawesi (V) Bayan	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Oxycheilinus digramma</i> (Lacepede, 1801) Prev.: <i>Oxycheilinus digramma</i>	RFA	Checklined wrasse (C) Scribbled wrasse, Violet-lined wrasse, Wrasse	Nuri garis pipi (V) Batu, Bayan, Bayan-bayan, Bebarat, Bechok, Kakatina, Lingkar karung, Mameng, Nuri, Nuri-nuri, Tetarap	Local name and translation of English name



<i>Paracheilinus angulatus</i> Randall & Lubbock, 1981	RFA	Angular flasher (C) Wrasse	Nuri kunyit (V) Bayan	New name
<i>Pseudocheilinus hexataenia</i> (Bleeker, 1857)	RFA	Sixline wrasse (C) Pyjama, Wrasse	Nuri enam jalur (V) Bayan	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Pseudodax moluccanus</i> (Valenciennes, 1840)	RFA	Chiseltooth wrasse (C) Wrasse	Nuri gigi pahat (V) Bayan	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Pteragogus guttatus</i> (Fowler & Bean, 1928)	RFA	Sneaky wrasse (C) Wrasse	Nuri bulu (V) Bayan	Local name and morphology
<i>Stethojulis bandanensis</i> (Bleeker, 1851)	RFA	Red shoulder wrasse (C) Red spot wrasse, Wrasse	Nuri tanda merah (V) Bayan	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Stethojulis interrupta</i> (Bleeker, 1851)	RFA	Cutribbon wrasse (C) Wrasse	Nuri reben (V) Bayan	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Stethojulis trilineata</i> (Bloch & Schneider, 1801)	RFA	Three-lined rainbowfish (C) Three-lined wrasse, Three-ribbon wrasse, Wrasse	Nuri tiga reben (V) Bayan	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Thalassoma amblycephalum</i> (Bleeker, 1856)	RFA	Bluntheaded wrasse (C) Wrasse	Nuri kepala majal (V) Bayan	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Thalassoma hardwickei</i> (Bennett, 1830)	RFA	Sixbar wrasse (C) Moon wrasse, Six-banded wrasse, Wrasse	Nuri belang (V) Bayan, Bechok, Ketarap, Nila-nila, Nuri, Tokak	New name
<i>Thalassoma janseni</i> (Bleeker, 1856)	RFA	Jansen's wrasse (C) Wrasse	Nuri gelang (V) Bayan	New name
<i>Thalassoma lunare</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	RFA	Moon wrasse (C) Lyretail wrasse, Rainbow fish, Wrasse	Nuri bulan (V) Bayan, Bechok, Ketarap, Nila-nila, Nuri, Tokak	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Thalassoma intervens</i> (Lay & Bennett, 1839)	RFA	Yellow-brown wrasse (C) Wrasse, Yellow-brown wrasse	Nuri kuning (V) Bayan	Local name and translation of scientific name
<i>Thalassoma pavo</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	RFA	Ornate wrasse (C) Wrasse	Nuri gelang biru (V) Bayan	New name
<i>Thalassoma purpuraceum</i> (Forsk., 1775)	RFA	Surge wrasse (C) Wrasse	Nuri dua garis (V) Bayan	New name
<i>Thalassoma quinquevittatum</i> (Lay & Bennett, 1839)	RFA	Fivestripe wrasse (C) Red-banded wrasse, Wrasse	Nuri lima garis (V) Bayan	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Thalassoma trilobatum</i> (Lacepede, 1801)	RFA	Christmas wrasse (C) Wrasse	Nuri tiga garis (V) Bayan	Local name and translation of scientific name
<i>Wetmorella albofasciata</i> Schultz & Marshall, 1954	RFA	Whitebanded sharpnose wrasse (C) Wrasse, Diagonal-line wrasse	Nuri garis lintang (V) Bayan	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Xiphocercius typus</i> Bleeker, 1857	RFA	Blue-banded wrasse (C) Striped cheek wrasse, Wrasse	Nuri pipi garis (V) Bayan, Bechok	Local name and translation of English name



<i>Xyrichtys daa</i> Temminck & Schlegel, 1845	DEM	Blackspot razorfish (C) Wrasse	Nuri jambul (V) Bayan	New name
<i>Xyrichtys pentadactylus</i> (Linnæus, 1758)	RFA	Fivefinger wrasse (C) Wrasse	Nuri lima jari (V) Bayan	Local name and translation of English name

## LACTARIIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Lactarius lactarius</i> (Bloch & Schneider, 1801)	PEL	False trevally (C) Big-jaw jumper, Milk trevally, Silvery lacturid, Whitefish	Shrumbu (V) Kapas, Kelapa-kelapa, Kelina pisang, Lami-lami, Lelemah, Lemah, Lemoh, Selemah, Selembu	Local name

## LAMPRIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Lampris guttatus</i> (Brunnich, 1788) Prev.: <i>Lampris regius</i>	BAP	Opah (C) Kingfish, Moonfish, Spotted Opah	Opah (V)	New name

## LATIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Lates calcarifer</i> (Bloch, 1790)	DEM	Barramundi (C) Cock-rip seaperch, Giam seaperch, Seabass, Seaperch, Silver seaperch	Siakap putih (V) Bukai-bukai, Gelungsung, Kakap, Kakap putih, Kim bak lor, Selungsung, Siakap	Local name
<i>Prammoperca waigiensis</i> (Cuvier, 1828) Prev.: <i>Prammoperca waigenis</i>	RFA	Waigieu seaperch (C) Sea perch	Kakap laut (V) Gelam, Miringgat, Selungsung, Siakap, Siakap hitam, Siakap laut	Local name

## LEIOGNATHIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Equulites elongatus</i> (Günther, 1874) Prev.: <i>Leiognathus elongatus</i>	DEM	Slender ponyfish (C) Ponyfish, Slimy, Slipmouth, Soapy	Kekek lampai (V) Kekek, Kekek jalur, Pepetek, Sekiki	Local name and morphology
<i>Equulites leuciscus</i> (Günther, 1860) Prev.: <i>Leiognathus leuciscus</i>	DEM	Whipfin ponyfish (C) Ponyfish, Slipmouth	Kekek jarum (V) Kekek, Pepetek, Sekiki	New name
<i>Equulites rivulatus</i> (Temminck & Schlegel, 1845) Prev.: <i>Leiognathus rivulatus</i>	DEM	Ponyfish (C)	Kekek timah (V) Kekek	New name
<i>Equulites stercorarius</i> Evermann & Seale, 1907 Prev.: <i>Leiognathus stercorarius</i>	RFA	Oblong slipmouth (C) Ponyfish, Silverbelly, Slipmouth	Kekek bujur (V) Kekek, Pepetek, Sekiki	New name
<i>Eubleekeria splendens</i> (Cuvier, 1829) Prev.: <i>Leiognathus splendens</i>	DEM	Splendid ponyfish (C) Ponyfish, Silverbelly, Slipmouth	Kekek mahkota (V) Kekek, Kekek labu, Pepetek, Pulot-pulot (Bajau), Sekiki	New name
<i>Gazza acblamyi</i> Jordan & Starks, 1917	RFA	Smalltoothed ponyfish (C) Naked toothpony, Ponyfish, Slipmouth	Sapsap pantai (V) Kekek, Pepetek, Sekiki	New name





<i>Garza minuta</i> (Bloch, 1795)	DEM	<b>Toothpony (C)</b> Ponyfish, Slimy ponyfish, Slipmouth, Soapy ponyfish	<b>Sapsap labu (V)</b> Kekkek, Kekkek labu, Pepetek, Pulot-pulot (Bajau), Sekiki	Modified local name
<i>Leiognathus berbis</i> (Valenciennes, 1835)	DEM	<b>Berber ponyfish (C)</b> Ponyfish, Slipmouth	<b>Kekkek barbar (V)</b> Kekkek	New name
<i>Leiognathus brevirostris</i> (Valenciennes, 1835)	DEM	<b>Shortnose ponyfish (C)</b> Ponyfish, Pugnose pony, Slimy, Slipmouth, Soapy, Yellowspot ponyfish	<b>Kekkek muncung pendek (V)</b> Kekkek, Pepetek, Sekiki	Local name and morphology
<i>Leiognathus danra</i> (Cuvier, 1829)	DEM	<b>Goldstripe ponyfish (C)</b> Black slipmouth, Ponyfish, Pugnose pony, Slimy, Soapy	<b>Kekkek jalur (V)</b> Kekkek, Kekkek jara, Kekkek labu, Pepetek, Sekiki	Local name
<i>Leiognathus equulus</i> (Forsskal, 1775)	DEM	<b>Common ponyfish (C)</b> Greater ponyfish, Ponyfish, Shortnose pony, Slimy, Slipmouth, Soapy, Tooth-pony	<b>Kekkek gedabang (V)</b> Gedabang, Kekkek, Kekkek jalur, Pepetek, Pulot-pulot (Bajau), Sekiki	Local name
<i>Leiognathus fasciatus</i> (Lacepede, 1803)	DEM	<b>Striped ponyfish (C)</b> Banded ponyfish, Ponyfish, Slimy, Slipmouth, Soapy	<b>Kekkek belang (V)</b> Kekkek, Kekkek jalur, Pepetek, Sekiki	Local name, morphology and translation of English name
<i>Leiognathus incolatus</i> (Valenciennes, 1835)	DEM	<b>Ornate ponyfish (C)</b> Ponyfish, Slipmouth	<b>Kekkek pepetek (V)</b> Kekkek, Pepetek, Sekiki	Combination of local names
<i>Leiognathus longispinis</i> (Valenciennes, 1835)	DEM	<b>Longspine ponyfish (C)</b> Prev.: Ponyfish	<b>Kekkek dwifilamen (V)</b> Kekkek	New name
<i>Nuchequula blochii</i> (Valenciennes, 1835) Prev.: <i>Leiognathus blochii</i>	DEM	<b>Twoblotch ponyfish (C)</b> Ponyfish, Silverbelly	<b>Kekkek dwitompok (V)</b> Kekkek, Pepetek, Sekiki	Local name and morphology
<i>Nuchequula gerresoides</i> (Bleeker, 1851) Prev.: <i>Leiognathus decorus</i>	DEM	<b>Decorated ponyfish (C)</b> Ponyfish, Slipmouth	<b>Kekkek hias (V)</b> Kekkek, Pepetek, Sekiki	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Nuchequula nuchalis</i> (Temminck & Schlegel, 1845) Prev.: <i>Leiognathus nuchalis</i>	PEL	<b>Spotnape ponyfish (C)</b> Prev.: Ponyfish	<b>Kekkek langsung (V)</b> Kekkek	New name
<i>Photopectoralis bindus</i> (Valenciennes, 1835) Prev.: <i>Leiognathus bindus</i>	DEM	<b>Orangetin ponyfish (C)</b> Deep pugnose pony, Ponyfish, Silverbelly, Slimy, Slipmouth, Soapy, Tooth-pony	<b>Kekkek sirip jingga (V)</b> Kekkek, Pepetek, Sekiki	Local name and morphology
<i>Secutor indicus</i> Monkolprasit, 1973	PEL	<b>Ponyfish (C)</b>	<b>Sekiki India (V)</b> Kekkek	New name
<i>Secutor insidiator</i> (Bloch, 1787)	DEM	<b>Pugnose ponyfish (C)</b> Goldstripe pony, Ponyfish, Slender pony, Slender-banded ponyfish, Slipmouth, Tooth-pony	<b>Sekiki muncung (V)</b> Kekkek, Kekkek jara	New name
<i>Secutor ruonius</i> (Hamilton, 1822)	DEM	<b>Deep pugnose ponyfish (C)</b> Deep-bodied ponyfish, Ponyfish, Slender pony, Slipmouth, Tooth-pony	<b>Sekiki bulat (V)</b> Kekkek, Pulot-pulot (Bajau)	New name



## LETHRINIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Gnathodentex aureolineatus</i> (Lacepede, 1802)	RFA	Striped large-eye bream (C) Gold-lined sea-bream, Large-eye bream	Mempinang (V) Beliak mata, Dalu-dalu, Mempasir	Local name
<i>Gymnocranius elongatus</i> Senta, 1973	DEM	Forktail large-eye bream (C) Large-eye bream	Mempasir ekor cabang (V) Bara, Bebara, Kapas-kapas laut, Mempasir	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Gymnocranius evanus</i> (Gunther, 1879)	RFA	Japanese large-eye bream (C) Large-eye bream	Mempasir Jepun (V) Mempasir	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Gymnocranius frenatus</i> (Gunther, 1873)	RFA	Yellowsnout large-eye bream (C) Large-eye bream	Mempasir mutiara (V) Bara, Bebara, Kapas-kapas laut, Mempasir, Senoncing	Local name and morphology
<i>Gymnocranius grandoculis</i> (Valenciennes, 1830)	REA	Blue-lined large-eye bream (C) Large-eye bream	Mempasir garis biru (V) Bara, Bebara, Kapas-kapas laut, Mempasir,	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Gymnocranius griseus</i> (Temminck & Schlegel, 1843)	RFA	Grey large-eye bream (C) Large-eye bream, Naked-head seabream	Mempasir abu (V) Bara, Bebara, Kapas-kapas laut, Mempasir, Pelandok, Senoncing	New name
<i>Gymnocranius microdon</i> (Bleeker, 1851)	RFA	Blue-spotted large-eye bream (C) Large-eyed bream	Mempasir bintik biru (V) Kapas-kapas laut, Mempasir	New name
<i>Lethrinus amboinensis</i> (Bleeker, 1854)	RFA	Ambon emperor (C) Emperor	Landok Ambon (V) Kerambak, Landok, Mempinang, Senoncing	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Lethrinus atkinsoni</i> (Seale, 1910)	RFA	Pacific yellowtail emperor (C) Yellow-tailed emperor	Landok ekor kuning (V) Kerambak, Landok, Mempinang, Senoncing	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Lethrinus erythracanthus</i> (Valenciennes, 1830)	REA	Orange-spotted emperor (C) Emperor, Large-eye bream, Pigface bream	Landok bintik jingga (V) Asuh-asuh, Dalu-dalu, Gertah, Kercing, Ketambak, Landok, Mempinang, Pelandok, Senoncing	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Lethrinus erythropterus</i> (Valenciennes, 1830)	REA	Longfin emperor (C) Emperor, Longspine emperor, Mozambique emperor, Pigface bream	Landok bibir merah (V) Asuh-asuh, Dalu-dalu, Gertah, Kercing, Ketambak, Landok, Mempinang, Pelandok, Senoncing	Local name and morphology
<i>Lethrinus genivittatus</i> Valenciennes, 1830	REA	Longspine emperor (C) Large-eye bream, Pigface bream, Threadfin bream	Landok sirip bintik (V) Asuh-asuh, Dalu-dalu, Gertah, Kercing, Ketambak, Landok, Mempinang, Pelandok, Senoncing	Local name and morphology





<i>Lethrinus barak</i> (Forsskal, 1775)	RFA	<b>Thumbprint emperor (C)</b> Emperor, Pigface bream	<b>Landok tanda (V)</b> Asuh-asuh, Dalu-dalu, Gertah, Kercing, Ketambak, Landok, Mempinang, Pelandok, Senoncing	Local name and morphology
<i>Lethrinus laticaudis</i> Alleyne & Macleay, 1877	REA	<b>Grass emperor (C)</b> Emperor, Pigface bream	<b>Landok rumput (V)</b> Asuh-asuh, Dalu-dalu, Gertah, Kercing, Ketambak, Landok, Mempinang, Pelandok, Senoncing	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Lethrinus lentjan</i> (Lacepede, 1802)	RFA	<b>Pink ear emperor (C)</b> Emperor, Pigface bream, Purple-headed emperor, Redspot emperor	<b>Landok calit merah (V)</b> Asuh-asuh, Dalu-dalu, Gertah, <i>Heng chiam</i> , Kercing, Ketambak, Landok, Mempinang, Pelandok, Senoncing	Local name and morphology
<i>Lethrinus mahsena</i> (Forsskal, 1775)	RFA	<b>Sky emperor (C)</b> Emperor, Mahsena emperor, Pigface bream, Yellow-tailed emperor	<b>Landok sirip merah (V)</b> Asuh-asuh, Dalu-dalu, Gertah, Kercing, Ketambak, Landok, Mempinang, Pelandok, Senoncing	Local name and morphology
<i>Lethrinus microdon</i> Valenciennes, 1830	RFA	<b>Smalltooth emperor (C)</b> Emperor, Long face emperor, Pigface bream, Starry pigface bream	<b>Landok muncung (V)</b> Asuh-asuh, Dalu-dalu, Gertah, Kercing, Ketambak, Landok, Mempinang, Pelandok, Senonching, Senoncing	Local name and morphology
<i>Lethrinus miniatus</i> (Forsk., 1801)	RFA	<b>Trumpet emperor (C)</b> Longface emperor	<b>Landok sisik hitam (V)</b> Asuh-asuh, Dalu-dalu, Gertah, Kercing, Ketambak, Landok, Mempinang, Pelandok, Senoncing	Local name and morphology
<i>Lethrinus nebulosus</i> (Forsskal, 1775)	REA	<b>Spangled emperor (C)</b> Prev.: Spangle emperor Emperor, Pigface bream	<b>Landok sisik bintik (V)</b> Andopeng (Bajau), Asuh-asuh, Dalu-dalu, Gertah, Gertak lantai, Kercing, Ketambak, Landok, Mempinang, Pelandok, Senoncing	Local name and morphology
<i>Lethrinus obsoletus</i> (Forsskal, 1775)	DEM	<b>Orange-striped emperor (C)</b> Emperor, Pigface bream, Yellow-banded emperor	<b>Landok kercing (V)</b> Asuh-asuh, Dalu-dalu, Gertah, Kercing, Ketambak, Landok, Mempinang, Pelandok, Senoncing	Combination of local names
<i>Lethrinus olivaceus</i> Valenciennes, 1830	RFA	<b>Longface emperor (C)</b> Emperor, Pigface bream, Yellow-banded emperor	<b>Landok ketambak (V)</b> Asuh-asuh, Dalu-dalu, Gertah, Kercing, Ketambak, Landok, Mempinang, Pelandok, Senoncing	Combination of local names
<i>Lethrinus ornatus</i> Valenciennes, 1830	RFA	<b>Ornate emperor (C)</b> Red-nose emperor, Reticulated pig-face bream	<b>Landok jalur jingga (V)</b> Andopeng (Bajau), Asuh-asuh, Dalu-dalu, Gertah, Kercing, Ketambak, Landok, Mempinang, Pelandok, Senoncing	Local name and morphology





<i>Letbrinus reticulatus</i> Valenciennes, 1830	RFA	Red snout emperor (C) Empero	Landok muncung merah (V) Ketambak, Landok, Mempinang, Senoncing	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Letbrinus rubrioperculatus</i> Sato, 1978	RFA	Spotcheek emperor (C) Emperor	Landok tanda merah (V) Ketambak, Landok, Mempinang, Senoncing	Local name and morphology
<i>Letbrinus semicinctus</i> Valenciennes, 1830	RFA	Black blotch emperor (C) Emperor, Finger-print emperor, Pigface bream, Reticulated emperor, Semicinctus emperor	Landok gertah (V) Asuh-asuh, Dalu-dalu, Gertah, Kering, Ketambak, Landok, Mempinang, Pelandok, Senoncing	Combination of local names
<i>Letbrinus variegatus</i> Valenciennes, 1830	RFA	Slender emperor (C) Emperor, Pigface bream, Variegated emperor	Landok lampai (V) Asuh-asuh, Dahi-dalu, Gertah, Kering, Ketambak, Landok, Mempinang, Pelandok, Senoncing	Local name, morphology and translation of English name
<i>Letbrinus xanthochilus</i> Klunzinger, 1870	RFA	Yellowlip emperor (C) Emperor	Landok dalu (V) Ketambak, Landok, Mempinang, Senoncing	Combination of local names
<i>Monotaxis grandoculis</i> (Forsskal, 1775)	RFA	Humpnose big- eye bream (C) Bigeye bream, Emperor, Large-eye bream	Senoncing lolong (V) Landok	Local name
<i>Wattsia mossambica</i> (Smith, 1957)	RFA	Mozambique large-eye bream (C)	Asuh-asuh tilapia (V) Tilapia laut	Combination of local names

#### LOBOTIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Lobotes surinamensis</i> (Bloch, 1790)	BEP	Atlantic tripletail (C) Brown tripletail, Tripletail	Patipok (V) Ikan tidur, Kakap batu, Kuku laut, Landung, Pecah periuk, Pelayak, Puyu laut, Sekusong, Sepat karang, Siakap batu, Siakap hitam, Sungsung	Local name

#### LOPHIIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Lophiodes mutilus</i> (Alcock, 1894)	BAD	Smooth angler (C) Ceylonese monkfish	Kertatok katak (V) Kertatok	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Lophomus setigerus</i> (Vahl, 1797)	DEM	Blackmouth angler (C) Goose fish	Kertatok angsa (V) Kertatok	Combination of local name

#### LUTJANIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Aphareus furca</i> (Lacepede, 1801)	RFA	Small toothed jobfish (C) Snapper	Kerisi-guntur basi (V) Guntur, Kerisi ball, Kerisi basi	Local name and translation of English name







<i>Aphareus rutilans</i> Cuvier, 1830	RFA	Rusty jobfish (C) Small-toothed jobfish, Snapper	Kerisi-guntur merah (V) Guntur, Kerisi bali, Kerisi basi	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Aprion virescens</i> Valenciennes, 1830	RFA	Green jobfish (C) Slender snapper, Snapper	Guntur hijau (V) Kerisi bali, Kerisi basi	Local name, morphology and translation of English name
<i>Etelis carbunculus</i> Cuvier, 1828	RFA	Ruby snapper (C) Long-tailed snapper, Snapper	Kerisi-basi delima (V) Kerisi bali, Kerisi basi	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Etelis oruscanus</i> Valenciennes, 1862	RFA	Flame snapper (C) Snapper	Kerisi-basi bara (V) Kerisi bali, Kerisi basi	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Etelis radiosus</i> Anderson, 1981	DEM	Scarlet snapper (C) Prev.: Tang's snapper Pale snapper, Snapper,	Kerisi-basi (V) Kerisi bali, Kerisi basi	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Lutjanus argentimaculatus</i> (Forsskal, 1775)	RFA	Mangrove red snapper (C) Grey snapper, Malabar red snapper, Mangrove jack, Mangrove snapper, Red snapper, Silver snapper, Silver-spotted grey snapper, Snapper	Kakap merah (V) <i>Ang choe</i> , Jambian, Jenahak, Jenahak temerah, Merah, Merah bakau, Sendarat, Siakap merah, Siakap tengak, Tamaing, Ungar	Combination of local names
<i>Lutjanus bengalensis</i> (Bloch, 1790)	RFA	Bengal snapper (C) Snapper	Kunyit Benggala (V) Tanda	Local name and translation of scientific name
<i>Lutjanus biguttatus</i> (Valenciennes, 1830)	RFA	Two-spot banded (C) snapper Snapper	Kunyit saging (V) Kuning-kuning, Kunyit jalur, Kunyit-kunyit, Merah jalur, Tanda	Local name in Sabah
<i>Lutjanus bobar</i> (Forsskal, 1775)	RFA	Two-spot red snapper (C) Red bass, Red snapper, Snapper, Two-spot snapper	Merah bambangan (V) Bambangan, Daeng kat, Gamanntaran, Kaltie, Merah, Merah jukur, Merah suman, Tanda, Tanda-tanda, Ungah	Local name in Sabah
<i>Lutjanus bouton</i> (Lacepede, 1802)	RFA	Moluccan snapper (C) Snapper	Merah Maluku (V) Merah, Tanda	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Lutjanus carponotatus</i> (Richardson, 1842)	RFA	Spanish flag snapper (C) Snapper, Stripey	Kunyit bendera (V) Bakok-bakok, Ikari merah, Jenahak, Kuning- kuning, Kunyit-kunyit, Mempasir, Mentimun, Merah, Pisang-pisang, Sang-saing, Tanda, Tanda-tanda, Timun- timun	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Lutjanus decussatus</i> (Cuvier, 1828)	RFA	Checkered snapper (C) Checkered seaperch, Cross-banded snapper, Snapper	Merah ketambak (V) Jenahak, Jenahak temerah, Ketambak, Kunyit, Kunyit-kunyit, Mentimun, Tembota, Timun-timun	Local name in Sabah
<i>Lutjanus duodecannthoides</i> (Bleeker, 1854)	RFA	Sunbeam snapper (C) Red snapper, Snapper	Merah jalur suria (V) Merah	Local name and translation of English name



<i>Lutjanus ehrenbergii</i> (Peters, 1869)	REA	<b>Blackspot snapper (C)</b> Ehrenberg's snapper, Snapper	<b>Kunyit tompok (V)</b> Ikan merah, Jenahak, Merah, Tanda, Tanda jalur, Tetanda, Timun-timun	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Lutjanus erythropterus</i> Bloch, 1790	REA	<b>Crimson snapper (C)</b> Red snapper, Saddle-tailed sea perch, Snapper	<b>Merah pucat (V)</b> Berkel, Merah, Temenggong, Timun-timun	Local name in Peninsular Malaysia
<i>Lutjanus fulviflamma</i> (Forsskal, 1775) Prev.: <i>Lutjanus fulviflammus</i>	REA	<b>Dory snapper (C)</b> Blackspot snapper, Golden snapper, Redspot snapper, Snapper	<b>Kunyit dori (V)</b> Jenahak, Kuning-kuning, Kunyit-kunyit, Merah, Tanda, Tanda jalur	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Lutjanus fulvus</i> (Forster, 1801)	REA	<b>Blacktail snapper (C)</b> Silver snapper, Snapper	<b>Jenahak ekor hitam (V)</b> Jenahak, Merah, Tanga, Ungar	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Lutjanus gibbus</i> (Forsskal, 1775)	REA	<b>Humpback red snapper (C)</b> Paddletail, Snapper	<b>Merah barahan (V)</b> Barah-barahan, Ikan merah, Jenahak, Merah, Temenggong, Ungar	Local name in Sabah
<i>Lutjanus goldiei</i> (Macleay, 1882)	BEP	<b>Papuan black snapper (C)</b> Snapper	<b>Jenahak belang (V)</b> Barah-barahan, Ikan merah, Jenahak, Merah, Merah hitam, Ungar	Local name and morphology
<i>Lutjanus johnii</i> (Bloch, 1792)	REA	<b>John's snapper (C)</b> Golden snapper, Mangrove snapper, Moses perch, Red mangrove snapper, Snapper	<b>Jenahak tanda (V)</b> Barah-barahan, Ikan merah, Jenahak, Merah, Tabung merah, Tanda-tanda, Tetanda, Ungar	Local name and morphology
<i>Lutjanus kasmira</i> (Forsskal, 1775)	REA	<b>Common bluestripe snapper (C)</b> Blue and yellow snapper, Blue-striped snapper, Blue-striped seaperch, Snapper	<b>Kunyit jalur biru (V)</b> Kerambak, Kuning-kuning, Kunyit, Kunyit-kunyit, Merah, Remong, Rumbang-rumbang, Tanda, Tanda-tanda	Local name, morphology and translation of English name
<i>Lutjanus lemniscatus</i> (Valenciennes, 1828)	REA	<b>Yellowstreaked snapper (C)</b> Dark-tailed sea perch, Red snapper, Snapper, Yellow streaked snapper	<b>Jenahak jalur kuning (V)</b> Bambang, Jenahak, Kuning-kuning, Kunyit-kunyit, Merah, Remong, Tanda, Tetanda, Ungar	Local name, morphology and translation of English name
<i>Lutjanus lunulatus</i> (Park, 1797)	REA	<b>Lunartail snapper (C)</b> Snapper	<b>Merah ekor sabit (V)</b> Merah	Local name, morphology and translation of English name
<i>Lutjanus lutjanus</i> Bloch, 1790	REA	<b>Bigeye snapper (C)</b> Bigeye sea perch, Golden-striped snapper, Rosy snapper, Snapper, Yellow snapper	<b>Kunyit kunyit (V)</b> Bungsan, <i>Chiez hriok</i> , Kekunyit, Kuning-kuning, Kunyit, Merah, Remong, Rumbong-rumbong, Umikoh	Local name in Peninsular Malaysia
<i>Lutjanus madras</i> (Valenciennes, 1831)	REA	<b>Indian snapper (C)</b> Snapper	<b>Kunyit Madras (V)</b> Kuning-kuning, Kunyit, Kunyit-kunyit, Tanda	Local name and accepted of scientific name
<i>Lutjanus malabaricus</i> (Bloch & Schneider, 1801)	REA	<b>Malabar blood snapper (C)</b> Malabar red snapper, Red snapper, Scarlet sea perch, Snapper	<b>Merah mata hitam (V)</b> <i>Ang bu</i> , Merah, Merah cina, Merah mata hitam, Sendarat, Temenggong	Local name in Peninsular Malaysia





<i>Lutjanus monostigma</i> (Cuvier, 1828)	RFA	Onespot snapper (C) Snapper	Jenahak bercarik (V) Jenahak, Merah, Tanda	Local name and translation of scientific name
<i>Lutjanus notatus</i> (Cuvier, 1828)	RFA	Bluestriped snapper (C) Snapper	Kunyit tanda (V) Tanda	Local name and morphology
<i>Lutjanus quinquelineatus</i> (Bloch, 1790)	RFA	Five-lined snapper (C) Blue-banded snapper, Snapper	Kunyit lima garis (V) Jenahak, Kunyit, Mentimun, Merah, Remong, Tanda, Tanda jalur, Tanda-tanda, Timun-timun	Local name and morphology
<i>Lutjanus revulatus</i> (Cuvier, 1828)	RFA	Blubberlip snapper (C) Snapper	Jenahak konai (V) Jenahak, Konai, Merah	Combination of local names
<i>Lutjanus russellii</i> (Bleeker, 1849)	RFA	Russell's snapper (C) John's snapper, Moses perch, Russell's one-spot snapper, Snapper, Spotted- scale sea perch	Merah tanda (V) Bahaba, Jenahak, <i>Kee lu</i> , Ketambak, Lengisi, Merah, Pisang-pisang, Tabung merah, Tanda, Tanda-tanda, Tutudan, Ungar	Combination of local names
<i>Lutjanus sanguineus</i> (Cuvier, 1828)	RFA	Humphead snapper (C) Blood snapper, Red snapper, Snapper	Merah bonggol (V) Bambangan, Merah, Merah bambangan, Merah batu, Merahi pucat	Local name and morphology
<i>Lutjanus sebao</i> (Cuvier, 1816)	RFA	Emperor red snapper (C) Emperor bream, Government bream, Red emperor, Red snapper, Snapper	Merah coreng (V) Choreng, Jenahak, Merah	Local name and morphology
<i>Lutjanus vitta</i> (Quoy & Gaimard, 1824)	RFA	Brownstripe red snapper (C) Snapper	Kunyit remong (V) Kunyit-kunyit, Mentimun, Merah, Merahi jalur, Remong, Timun-timun	Local name in Peninsular Malaysia
<i>Macolor macularis</i> (Fowler, 1931)	REA	Midnight snapper (C) Black-and-white snapper, Snapper	Makolar biru (V) Kerakap hitam	New name
<i>Macolor niger</i> (Forsk��l, 1775)	RFA	Black and white s napper (C) Snapper	Makolar hitam (V) Tanda	New name
<i>Paracaesio kusakarii</i> Abe, 1960	REA	Saddle-back snapper (C) Snapper	Sulit-tana belang (V) Jenjalu, Merah, Suman	Local name, morphology and local name in Sabah
<i>Paracaesio sordida</i> Abe & Shinohara, 1962	REA	Dirty ordure snapper (C) Snapper	Sulit-tana perak (V) Delah	Local name, morphology and local name in Sabah
<i>Paracaesio xanthura</i> (Bleeker, 1869)	RFA	Yellowtail blue snapper (C) Snapper	Sulit-tana ekor kuning (V) Jenjalu, Merah, Suman	Local name, morphology and local name in Sabah
<i>Pinjalo lewisi</i> Randell, Allen & Anderson, 1987	RFA	Slender pinjalo (C) Fusilier, Pinjalo snapper, Pinjalo, Snapper	Merah pinjalo (V) Ikan merah cina, Jalur-jalur, Jenjalu, Merah suman, Suman-suman	Local name and genus name



<i>Pinjalo pinjalo</i> (Blocker, 1850)	RFA	<b>Pinjalo (C)</b> Fusilier, Pinjalo snapper, Snapper	<b>Merah suman (V)</b> Ikan merah, Ikan merah cina, Jalu-jalu, Jenjalu, Suman-uman	Local name in East Coast of Peninsular Malaysia
<i>Pristipomoides filamentosus</i> (Valenciennes, 1830)	BEP	<b>Crimson jobfish (C)</b> Jobfish, Sharp-toothed bass	<b>Kerisi bali filament (V)</b> Biji nangka, Ibu kerisi, Kerisi bali, Kerisi basi	Local name and morphology
<i>Pristipomoides multidentus</i> (Day, 1871)	DEM	<b>Goldbanded jobfish (C)</b> Day's jobfish, Jobfish, Sharptooth snapper	<b>Kerisi bali (V)</b> Biji nangka, Ibu kerisi, <i>Ka la</i> , Kerisi bali, Kerisi basi, <i>Peh la</i>	Local name
<i>Pristipomoides sieboldii</i> (Bleeker, 1854)	BEP	<b>Lavender jobfish (C)</b> Joufish	<b>Kerisi bali perak (V)</b> Kerisi bali, Kerisi basi	Local name and morphology
<i>Pristipomoides typus</i> Bleeker, 1852	DEM	<b>Sharptooth jobfish (C)</b> Jobfish, Sharp-toothed bass	<b>Kerisi bali ros (V)</b> Biji nangka, Ibu kerisi, <i>Ka la</i> , Kerisi bali, Kerisi basi, Kerisi batu, <i>Peh la</i>	Local name and morphology
<i>Pristipomoides zonatus</i> (Valenciennes, 1830)	BEP	<b>Oblique-banded snapper (C)</b> Snapper	<b>Kerisi bali belang (V)</b> Kerisi bali, Kerisi basi	Local name and morphology
<i>Symphoricarichthys spilurus</i> (Günther, 1874)	RFA	<b>Sailfin snapper (C)</b> Bluelined sea bream, Snapper	<b>Kulambar ekor tompok (V)</b> Kunyit mamong, Kunyit remong, Remong, Timun	Local name in Sabah and morphology
<i>Symphorus nematophorus</i> (Bleeker, 1860)	RFA	<b>Chinamanfish (C)</b> Snapper, Threadfin snapper	<b>Kulambar Cina (V)</b> Biji nangka, Kunyit mamong, Kunyit remong, Merah, Remong, Tanda jalur	Local name and translation of English name

## MALACANTHIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Branchiostegus argentatus</i> (Cuvier, 1830)	DEM	<b>Silver tilefish (C)</b>	<b>Ubin perak (V)</b> Ubin	Local name and morphology
<i>Branchiostegus japonicus</i> (Houttuyn, 1782)	DEM	<b>Red tilefish (C)</b>	<b>Ubin merah (V)</b> Ubin	Local name and morphology
<i>Hoplostethus purpureus</i> Burgess, 1978	RFA	<b>Purple sand tilefish (C)</b>	<b>Ubin-pasir ungu (V)</b> Ubin	Local name and morphology
<i>Malacanthus brevisirostris</i> Guichenot, 1848	RFA	<b>Quakerfish (C)</b> Flagtail blunquillo	<b>Ubin-pasir kuning (V)</b> Tilan	New name
<i>Malacanthus latovittatus</i> (Lacepede, 1801)	RFA	<b>Blue blunquillo (C)</b> Prev.: Blue latovittatus	<b>Ubin-pasir biru (V)</b> Tilan	New name

## MEGALOPIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Megalops cyprinoides</i> (Broussonet, 1782)	BEP	<b>Indo-pacific tarpon (C)</b> Ladyfish, Moonfish, Tarpon	<b>Bulan bulan (V)</b> Banang, Banang pipih, Bandaran, Bulan-bulan, Ikan bulan, Lian hu, Pipih	Local name





## MENIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Mene maculata</i> (Bloch & Schneider, 1801)	RFA	Moonfish (C) Razor trevally	Kapak (V) Cermin, Gedabang Golok kasut, Kedabang, Kekek gedabang, Kekek Jawa, Kekek labu	Local name

## MOLIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Masturus lanceolatus</i> (Lacépède, 1840)	BAP	Sharptail mola (C) Sunfish, Trunkfish	Matahari ekor (V)	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Mola mola</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	PEL	Ocean sunfish (C)	Matahari (V)	Local name and translation of English name

## MONACANTHIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Acanthobryx tomentosus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	RFA	Bristle-tail file-fish (C)	Barat-barat jalur putih (V) Barat-barat	Local name and morphology
<i>Aluterus monoceros</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	REA	Unicorn leatherjacket (C) Filefish, Leatherjacket, Trigger fish durgon, Triggerfish, Unicorn filefish, Yellow-finned leatherjacket	Barat-barat (V) Bak trik, Kerosok, Kerosok padi	Local name
<i>Aluterus heudeloti</i> (Hollard, 1855)	DEM	Dotterel filefish (C) Filefish, Leatherjacket	Barat-barat padi (V) Barat-barat, Kerosok padi	Local name
<i>Aluterus scriptus</i> (Osbeck, 1765)	RFA	Scrawled filefish (C) Scribbled filefish, Scribbled leatherjacket	Barat-barat celoreng biru (V) Barat-barat, Kerosok, Kerosok padi	Local name and morphology
<i>Anacanthus barbatus</i> (Gray, 1830)	REA	Bearded leatherjacket (C) Barbelled leatherjacket, Beardie, Longsnout filefish, Tapefish	Seligi (V) Barat-barat, Seligi	Local name
<i>Cantberbines dumerili</i> (Hollard, 1854)	RFA	Whitespotted filefish (C) Yelloweye leatherjacket	Barat-barat bintik putih (V) Barat-barat	Local name, morphology and translation of English name
<i>Cantberbines fronticinctus</i> (Günther, 1867)	REA	Spectacled filefish (C)	Barat-barat ekor gelang (V) Barat-barat	Local name and morphology
<i>Chaetodermis penicilligerus</i> (Cuvier, 1816)	RFA	Prickly leatherjacket (C) Filefish, Leafy leatherjacket	Barat-barat duri (V) Bogang, Barat-barat	Local name and morphology
<i>Monacanthus chinensis</i> (Osbeck, 1765)	RFA	Fun-bellied leatherjacket (C) Centre board leatherjacket, Filefish, Leatherjacket	Barat-barat kipas (V) Barat-barat, Ikan lembu, Kerosok, Kerosok padi	Local name, morphology and translation of English name





<i>Oxymonacanthus longirostris</i> (Bloch & Schneider, 1801)	RFA	Harlequin filefish (C) Beaked leatherjacket, Longnosed filefish	Barat-barat sumpit (V) Barat-barat, Kerosok, Kerosok padi	Local name and morphology
<i>Paramonacanthus ibirocephalus</i> (Bleeker, 1852)	DEM	Pig faced leather jacket (C) Filefish, Leatherjacket	Kerosok tritompok (V) Barat-barat, Kerosok, Kerosok padi	Local name and morphology
<i>Paramonacanthus japonicus</i> (Tilesius, 1809)	RFA	Hairfined leatherjacket (C) Filefish, Japanese leatherjacket	Kerosok Jepun (V) Barat-barat	Local name and translation of scientific name
<i>Paramonacanthus pusillus</i> (Ruppell, 1829)	DEM	Blackstriped filefish (C) Filefish	Kerosok jalur (V) Barat-barat	Local name and morphology
<i>Paramonacanthus sulcatus</i> (Hollard, 1854)	BEP	Mud-bank leatherjacket (C) Leatherjacket	Kerosok lumpur (V) Barat-barat	Local name and habitat
<i>Pseudalutarius nasicornis</i> (Temminck & Schlegel, 1850)	RFA	Rhino leatherjacket (C) Leatherjacket	Kerosok jalur perang (V) Barat-barat, Kerosok, Kerosok padi	Local name and morphology
<i>Pseudomonacanthus macurus</i> (Bleeker, 1857)	RFA	Strap-weed file-fish (C) Filefish	Kerosok rumpai (V) Barat-barat	Local name and habitat
<i>Rudarius minutus</i> Tyler, 1970	RFA	Minute leatherjacket (C) Leatherjacket	Kerosok karang (V) Barat-barat	Local name and habitat
<i>Thamnaconus hypargyreus</i> (Cope, 1871)	DEM	Lesser-spotted leatherjacket (C)	Barat-barat bintik kuning (V) Barat-barat	Local name and morphology
<i>Thamnaconus striatus</i> (Kotthaus, 1979)	DEM	Many-lined leatherjacket (C)	Barat-barat gegaris (V) Barat-barat	Local name and morphology
<i>Thamnaconus tessellatus</i> (Gunther, 1880)	BAD	Manyspotted leatherjacket (C)	Barat-barat bebintik (V) Barat-barat	Local name and morphology

### MONOCENTRIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Monocentris japonica</i> (Houttuyn, 1782)	RFA	Pinecone-fish (C) Knightfish, Pineapplefish, Soldierfish	Nenas (V) Ikan Jepun, Jepun, Setonggang	Local name and morphology

### MONODACTYLIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Monodactylus argenteus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	PEL	Silver moony (C) Buttercream, Fingerfish, Kitefish, Moonfish, Silver batfish	Bawal-bulan perak (V) <i>Bat bu</i> , Bawal perak, Bebulan, Gedabang, Nyior-nyior, Senyur	New name
<i>Monodactylus falciformis</i> Lacepede, 1801	RFA	Full moony (C) Batfish, Buttercream, Fingerfish, Kitefish, Moonfish, Silver batfish	Bawal-bulan bulat (V) <i>Bat bu</i> , Bebulan, Gedabang, Nyior-nyior, Senyur	New name





## MUGILIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Liza macrolepis</i> (Smith, 1846)	DEM	Largescale mullet (C) Mullet	Belanak sisik besar (V) Belanak besar, Loban	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Liza melanoptera</i> (Valenciennes, 1836)	RFA	Otomebora mullet (C) Mullet	Belanak perak (V) Belanak, Kedera	Local name and morphology
<i>Liza subviridis</i> (Valenciennes, 1836)	DEM	Greenback mullet (C) Greenback grey mullet, Grey mullet, Mullet	Belanak anding (V) Andang, Anding, Belanak, Belanak bakau, Belanak rapang, Belanak serong ekor, Kambura (Bajau), Kedera, Kemurak, Loban, Rampang, Serong, Serong ekor	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Liza tade</i> (Forsskal, 1775)	DEM	Tade mullet (C) Grey mullet, Mullet, Tade grey mullet	Belanak tade (V) Belanak, Belanak jempol, Belanak tamuk, Jempol, Kedera, Tamuk	Local name and translation of scientific name
<i>Liza vaigiensis</i> (Quoy & Gaimard, 1825)	RFA	Squartail mullet (C) Diamond-scaled grey mullet, Diamond-scaled mullet, Long-scaled mullet, Mullet	Belanak loban (V) Andopong (Bajau), Belanak, Belanak tamuk, Kedera, Loban, <i>Or bu</i> , Pelong, Puiti, Puting damak, Tamuk	Combination of local names
<i>Mugil cephalus</i> Linnaeus, 1758	BEP	Flathead mullet (C) Bully mullet, Flathead grey mullet, Longarm mullet, Mangrove mullet, Mullet, Sea mullet	Andapong (V) Anding, Belanak, Jempol, Kedera, Rapang	Local name in Sabah
<i>Paramugil parvatus</i> (Cantor, 1849) Prev.: <i>Liza parvata</i>	DEM	Broad-mouthed mullet (C) Mullet	Belanak mulut lebar (V) Belanak	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Valamugil buchanani</i> (Bleeker, 1854)	PEL	Bluetail mullet (C) Mullet	Kedera ekor biru (V) Belanak, Kedera	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Valamugil cunnesius</i> (Valenciennes, 1836)	DEM	Longarm mullet (C) Longfin grey mullet, Mullet	Kedera sayap panjang (V) Anding, Belanak, Belanak anding, Belanak bakau, Belanak kedera, Belanak putih, <i>Clia bu</i> , Jempol, Kedera, Kemurak, Loban	Local name and morphology
<i>Valamugil engelii</i> (Bleeker, 1858-59)	RFA	Kanda (C) Mullet	Kedera perut labuh (V) Belanak, Kedera	New name
<i>Valamugil sebeli</i> (Forsskal, 1775)	RFA	Bluespot mullet (C) Mullet	Kedera tanda biru (V) Belanak, Belanak angina, Jangs, Jempol, Kedera, Rapang	Local name and translation of English name



<i>Valamugil speigleri</i> (Bleeker, 1858-59)	DEM	Speigler's mullet (C) Mullet	Kedera tanda hitam (V) Belanak, Belanak angin, Jangis, Jempol, Kedera, Rapang.	Local name and morphology
---	-----	---------------------------------	---	---------------------------

## MULLIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Mulloidichthys flavolineatus</i> (Lacepede, 1801)	RFA	Yellowstripe goatfish (C) Goatfish	Biji angka jalur kuning (V) Biji angka, Butir angka, Lebai	Local name and morphology
<i>Mulloidichthys vanicolensis</i> (Valenciennes, 1831)	RFA	Yellowfin goatfish (C) Goatfish	Biji angka sirip kuning (V) Biji angka	Local name and morphology
<i>Parupeneus barberinoides</i> (Bleeker, 1852)	RFA	Bicolor goatfish (C) Swarty-headed goatfish, Goatfish	Biji angka dwi warna (V) Bandang-janggut, Biji angka, Lebai	Local name and morphology
<i>Parupeneus barberinus</i> (Lacepede, 1801)	RFA	Dash-and-dot goatfish (C) Goatfish, Spotted golden goatfish	Biji angka ekor tompok (V) Biji angka, Biji angka karang, Butir angka, Lebai	Local name and morphology
<i>Parupeneus ciliatus</i> (Lacepede, 1802)	RFA	Whitesaddle goatfish (C) Goatfish	Biji angka bayan (V) Biji angka, Lebai	Local name and morphology
<i>Parupeneus crassilabris</i> (Valenciennes, 1831)	RFA	Doublebar goatfish (C) Goatfish	Biji angka tri tompok (V) Biji angka, Lebai	Local name and morphology
<i>Parupeneus cyclostomus</i> (Lacepede, 1801)	RFA	Gold saddle goatfish (C) Goatfish, Golden spotted goatfish	Biji angka emas (V) Biji angka, Biji angka karang, Butir angka, Lebai	Local name and morphology
<i>Parupeneus forsskali</i> (Fourmanoir & Guez, 1976)	RFA	Red Sea goatfish (C) Goatfish	Biji angka karang (V) Biji angka, Biji angka karang, Butir angka, Lebai	Local name and habitat
<i>Parupeneus heptacanthus</i> (Lacepede, 1802)	RFA	Cinnabar goatfish (C) Blackspot goatfish, Goatfish, Spotted golden goatfish	Biji angka tanda merah (V) Biji angka, Biji angka karang, Butir angka, Lebai	Local name and morphology
<i>Parupeneus indicus</i> (Shaw, 1803)	RFA	Indian goatfish (C) Goatfish	Biji angka India (V) Batang, Biji angka, Biji angka karang, Butir angka, Lebai	Local name and translation of scientific name
<i>Parupeneus multifasciatus</i> (Quoy & Gaimard, 1824)	RFA	Manybar goatfish (C) Banded goatfish, Goatfish	Biji angka belang (V) Biji angka, Biji angka karang, Butir angka, Lebai	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Parupeneus pleurostigma</i> (Bennett, 1831)	RFA	Sidespot goatfish (C) Blackspot goatfish, Goatfish	Biji angka tompok (V) Biji angka, Biji angka karang, Butir angka, Lebai	Local name and morphology





<i>Parupeneus trifasciatus</i> (Lacepede, 1801) Prev.: <i>Parupeneus trifasciatus</i>	RFA	Doublebar goatfish (C) Prev.: Goatfish	Biji angka dwi tompok (V) Biji angka, Biji angka karang, Butir angka, Lebai	Local name and morphology
<i>Upeneus arge</i> Jordan & Evermann, 1903	RFA	Band-tail goatfish (C) Goatfish	Biji angka ekor jalur (V) Biji angka, Lebai	Local name and morphology
<i>Upeneus asymmetricus</i> Lachner, 1954	DEM	Asymmetrical goatfish (C) Goatfish	Biji angka sirip jalur (V) Biji angka, Lebai	Local name and morphology
<i>Upeneus japonicus</i> (Houttuyn, 1782)	RFA	Bensasi goatfish (C) Goatfish, Red mullet goatfish, Yellowfin goatfish	Biji angka Jepun (V) Biji angka, Butir angka, Lebai	Local name and translation of scientific name
<i>Upeneus luzonius</i> Jordan & Seale, 1907	DEM	Dark-barred goatfish (C) Goatfish	Biji angka Luzon (V) Biji angka, Butir angka	Local name and translation of scientific name
<i>Upeneus moluccensis</i> (Bleeker, 1855)	RFA	Goldband goatfish (C) Goatfish	Biji angka Maluku (V) Bandang janggut, Biji angka, Butir angka, Lebai	Local name and translation of scientific name
<i>Upeneus sulphureus</i> Cuvier, 1829	DEM	Sulphur goatfish (C) Goatfish, Yellow goatfish	Biji angka biasa (V) Bandang janggut, Biji angka, Butir angka, Lebai	Local name
<i>Upeneus sumatrensis</i> (Bleeker, 1855)	DEM	Ochre-banded goatfish (C) Goatfish, Yellowfin goatfish	Biji angka Sunda (V) Biji angka, Butir angka	Local name and translation of scientific name
<i>Upeneus taeniopterus</i> Cuvier, 1829	RFA	Finstripe goatfish (C) Goatfish	Biji angka garis (V) Biji angka, Butir angka	Local name and morphology
<i>Upeneus tragula</i> Richardson, 1846	RFA	Freckled goatfish (C) Darkband goatfish, Goatfish, Red mullet goatfish	Biji angka mengkarong (V) Bandang janggut, Biji angka, Butir angka, Lebai	Local name and morphology
<i>Upeneus vittatus</i> (Forsskal, 1775)	RFA	Yellowstriped goatfish (C) Goatfish, Striped goatfish, Yellow-banded goatfish	Biji angka vitta (V) Bandang janggut, Biji angka, Butir angka, Lebai	Local name and translation of scientific name

#### MURAENESOCIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Congresox talabon</i> (Cuvier, 1829)	DEM	Yellow pike conger (C) Conger eel	Malong kuning (V) Belut, Indong, Ketingkor, Malong, Nong, Tima	Local name and translation of English name



<i>Congreox talabonoides</i> (Bleeker, 1853)	DEM	Indian pike conger (C) Conger eel, Daggertooth pike-conger	Malong India (V) Belut, Indong, Ketingkor, Malong, Nong, Tuna	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Muraenesox bagio</i> (Hamilton, 1822)	DEM	Common pike conger (C) Daggertooth pike conger, Pike eel	Malong biasa (V) Andong, Belut, Indong, Ketingkor, Malong, Muar lu, Nong, Tuna	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Muraenesox cinereus</i> (Forsskal, 1775)	DEM	Daggertooth pike conger (C) Pike eel, Silver conger eel	Malong perak (V) Belut, Indong, Ketingkor, Malong, Muar lu, Nong, Tuna	Local name and morphology

## MURAENIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Echidna delicatula</i> (Kaup, 1856)	REA	Mottled moray (C)	Belut-laut bintik (V) Malong	Local name and morphology
<i>Echidna nebulosa</i> (Ahl, 1789)	REA	Snowflake moray (C)	Belut-laut belang (V) Belut	Local name and morphology
<i>Gymnothorax albimarginatus</i> (Temminck & Schlegel, 1846)	REA	Whitemargin moray (C) Moray eel	Belut-laut biral putih (V) Belut	Local name and morphology
<i>Gymnothorax fimbriatus</i> (Bennett, 1832)	REA	Fimbriated moray (C) Moray eel	Belut-laut tanda (V) Belut, Malong	Local name and morphology
<i>Gymnothorax flavimarginatus</i> (Ruppell, 1830)	REA	Yellow-edged moray (C) Moray eel	Belut-laut kuning (V) Belut	Local name and morphology
<i>Gymnothorax javanicus</i> (Bleeker, 1859)	REA	Giant moray (C) Moray eel	Belut-laut gergasi (V) Belut, Belut gergasi	Local name
<i>Gymnothorax monochrous</i> (Bleeker, 1856)	REA	Drab moray (C) Moray eel	Belut-laut koko (V) Belut	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Gymnothorax noringa</i> (Cuvier, 1829)	REA	Spotted moray (C) Moray eel	Belut-laut mori (V) Belut	Local name and translation of scientific name
<i>Gymnothorax pictus</i> (Ahl, 1789)	REA	Peppered moray (C) Moray eel, Painted moray	Belut-laut bintik hitam putih (V) Belut, Malong	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Gymnothorax polysuanodon</i> (Bleeker, 1853)	DEM	Freshwater moray (C) Moray eel	Belut-laut sawa (V) Belut	Local name and morphology
<i>Gymnothorax punctatofasciatus</i> (Bleeker, 1863)	REA	Bars'n spots moray (C) Moray eel	Belut-laut belang tempok (V) Belut	Local name and morphology
<i>Gymnothorax reevesii</i> (Richardson, 1845)	REA	Reeve's moray (C) Moray eel	Belut-laut tempok-tempok (V) Belut	Local name and morphology
<i>Gymnothorax reticularis</i> Bloch, 1795	DEM	Moray eel (C)	Belut-laut gelang (V) Belut	Local name and morphology
<i>Gymnothorax tile</i> (Hamilton, 1822)	DEM	Moray eel (C)	Belut-laut ular (V) Belut	Local name and morphology



<i>Gymnothorax undulatus</i> (Lacepede, 1803)	REA	Undulated moray (C) Leopard moray, Moray eel	Belut-laut batik (V) Belin, Belut, Malong, Tuna	Local name and morphology
<i>Gymnothorax thyroideus</i> (Richardson, 1845)	REA	Greyface moray (C) Ribbon eel	Belut-laut kepala kelabu (V) Belut riben	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Rhinomuraena quaesita</i> Garman, 1888	REA	Ribbon moray (C) Ribbon eel	Belut-laut riben (V) Belut riben	Local name

## MYCTOPHIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Benthoecma panamense</i> (Taning, 1932)	PEL	Lamp fish (C) Lanternfish	Bintik sinar (V)	Local name, morphology and translation of English name

## NEMIPTERIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Nemipterus aurorus</i> Russell, 1993	DEM	Dawn threadfin bream (C) Threadfin bream	Kerisi fajar (V) Kerisi	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Nemipterus balonensisoides</i> (Popa, 1918)	DEM	Dwarf threadfin bream (C) Threadfin bream	Kerisi kerdil (V) Gurisi merah, Kerisi, Merah	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Nemipterus bathybius</i> Snyder, 1911	DEM	Yellowbelly threadfin bream (C) Threadfin bream	Kerisi perut kuning (V) Gurisi merah, Kerisi, Merah	Local name and morphology
<i>Nemipterus bipunctatus</i> (Valenciennes, 1830)	DEM	Delagoa threadfin bream (C) Threadfin bream	Kerisi jalur cantum (V) Gurisi merah, Kerisi, Merah	Local name and morphology
<i>Nemipterus furcatus</i> (Valenciennes, 1830)	REA	Fork-tailed threadfin bream (C) Gold perch, Peron's threadfin bream, Rosy threadfin bream, Threadfin bream	Kerisi merah ros (V) Gerisi, Gurisi merah, Kerisi, Kerisi lemak, Kursi (Bajau), Merah	Local name and morphology
<i>Nemipterus hexodon</i> (Quoy & Gaimard, 1824)	DEM	Ornate threadfin bream (C) Rainbow perch, Threadfin bream, Yellow-banded butterfly bream	Kerisi pelangi (V) Gerisi, Gurisi merah, Kerisi, Kerisi lemak, Kursi (Bajau), Merah, Pasir-pasir	Local name and morphology
<i>Nemipterus isacanthus</i> (Bleeker, 1873)	DEM	Teardrop threadfin bream (C) Threadfin bream	Kerisi celak kuning (V) Geretak lanta, Gurisi, Gurisi merah, Kerisi, Kursi (Bajau), Merah, Pasir-pasir	Local name and morphology
<i>Nemipterus japonicus</i> (Bloch, 1791)	DEM	Japanese threadfin bream (C) Threadfin bream	Kerisi Jepun (V) <i>Ang koh iei, Ang iei,</i> Geretak lanta, Gurisi, Gurisi merah, Kerisi, Kisi, Merah, Pasir- pasir, Terisi	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Nemipterus marginatus</i> (Valenciennes, 1830)	DEM	Red filament threadfin bream (C) Palefanned threadfin bream, Threadfin bream	Kerisi filamen merah (V) Gurisi merah, Kerisi, Merah, Pasir-pasir	Local name and morphology





<i>Nemipterus mesoprion</i> (Bleeker, 1853)	DEM	Mauvelip threadfin bream (C) Threadfin bream	Kerisi bibir ungu (V) Gerisi, Gurisi merah, Kerisi, Merah, Pasir-pasir	Local name and morphology
<i>Nemipterus nematophorus</i> (Bleeker, 1853)	DEM	Doublewhip threadfin bream (C) Threadfin bream	Kerisi dwifilamen (V) Gurisi merah, Kerisi, Kurusi (Bajau), Merah, Pasir-pasir	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Nemipterus nematopus</i> (Bleeker, 1851)	DEM	Yellow-tipped threadfin bream (C) Threadfin bream	Kerisi hujung kuning (V) Kerisi	Local name and morphology
<i>Nemipterus nemurus</i> (Bleeker, 1857)	DEM	Redspine threadfin bream (C) Threadfin bream	Kerisi spina merah (V) Gerisi, Gurisi merah, Kerisi, Kerisi birat, Merah, Pasir-pasir	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Nemipterus peronii</i> (Valenciennes, 1830)	DEM	Notchedfin threadfin bream (C) Peron's threadfin bream, Rosy threadfin bream, Threadfin bream	Kerisi merah (V) <i>Ang bob lee, Ang lee, Bantang, Gerisi, Gurisi merah, Kerisi, Kerisi jantan, Kerisi lemak, Kurusi (Bajau), Lemak, Merah, Pasir-pasir</i>	Local name and morphology
<i>Nemipterus tambuloides</i> (Bleeker, 1853)	DEM	Fiveline d threadfin bream (C) Threadfin bream	Kerisi jalur lima (V) Gurisi merah, Kerisi, Kerisi merah, Kurusi (Bajau), Merah, Pasir-pasir	Local name and morphology
<i>Nemipterus thesaperis</i> Russell, 1991	DEM	Palefin threadfin bream (C) Threadfin bream	Kerisi birat (V) Gerisi, Gurisi merah, Kerisi, Kerisi merah, Kurusi (Bajau), Merah, Pasir-pasir	Local name and morphology
<i>Nemipterus virgatus</i> (Houttuyn, 1782)	DEM	Golden threadfin bream (C) Threadfin bream	Kerisi emas (V) Gurisi merah, Kerisi, Kerisi merah, Merah, Pasir-pasir	Local name and morphology
<i>Nemipterus vitensis</i> Russell, 1990	REA	Fiji threadfin bream (C) Threadfin bream	Kerisi Fiji (V) Gerisi, Gurisi merah, Kerisi, Merah, Pasir-pasir	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Nemipterus zyrois</i> (Bleeker, 1857)	DEM	Slender threadfin bream (C) Threadfin bream, Yellow-cheeked threadfin bream	Kerisi badan ramping (V) Gerisi, Gurisi merah, Kerisi, Kurusi (Bajau), Merah, Pasir-pasir	Local name and morphology
<i>Parascalopsis aspinosa</i> (Rao & Rao, 1981)	DEM	Smooth dwarf monocle bream (C) Monocle bream	Mempasir spina tompok (V) Batu, Bulat, Kerisi, Mempasir, Merah, Pasir-pasir	Local name and morphology
<i>Parascalopsis eriomma</i> (Jordan & Richardson, 1909)	DEM	Rosy dwarf monocle bream (C) Monocle bream	Mempasir merah ros (V) Mempasir	Local name and translation of English name



<i>Parasclopsis inermis</i> (Temminck & Schlegel, 1843)	DEM	Unarmed dwarf monocle bream (C) Monocle bream, Yellow monocle bream	Mempasir belang (V) Baru, Bulat, Kerisi, Mempasir, Merah, Pasir-pasir	Local name and morphology
<i>Parasclopsis melanophrys</i> Russell & Chin, 1996	BAD	Dwarf monocle bream (C) Monocle bream	Mempasir kerdil (V) Mempasir, Pasir-pasir	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Parasclopsis tanyactis</i> Russell, 1986	DEM	Long-rayed dwarf monocle bream (C) Monocle bream	Mempasir ruji panjang (V) Mempasir, Pasir-pasir	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Parasclopsis toensis</i> (Kamohara, 1938)	DEM	Tosa dwarf monocle bream (C) Monocle bream	Mempasir tosa (V) Baru, Bulat, Kerisi, Mempasir, Merah, Pasir-pasir	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Pentapodus bifasciatus</i> (Bleeker, 1848)	RFA	White-shouldered whiptail (C) Threadtail bream	Anjang-anjang dua jalur (V) Anjang-anjang	Local name, morphology and translation of scientific name
<i>Pentapodus caninus</i> (Cuvier, 1830)	RFA	Small-toothed whiptail (C) Threadtail bream	Anjang-anjang gigi kecil (V) Anjang-anjang, Kerisi, Pasir-pasir	Local name, morphology and translation of scientific name
<i>Pentapodus emeryi</i> (Richardson, 1843)	RFA	Double whiptail (C) Purple threadfin bream, Threadtail bream	Anjang-anjang dwifilamen dua jalur (V) Anjang-anjang, Kerisi, Pasir-pasir	Local name and morphology
<i>Pentapodus nagasakiensis</i> (Tanaka, 1915)	RFA	Japanese whiptail (C) Threadtail bream	Anjang-anjang Jepun (V) Anjang-anjang	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Pentapodus porosus</i> (Valenciennes, 1830)	RFA	Northwest Australian whiptail (C) Threadtail bream	Anjang-anjang Australia (V) Anjang-anjang, Mempasir, Pasir-pasir, Timun-timun	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Pentapodus setosus</i> (Valenciennes, 1830)	RFA	Butterfly whiptail (C) Threadtail bream	Anjang-anjang monofilamen (V) Anjang-anjang, Kerisi, Pasir-pasir	Local name and morphology
<i>Pentapodus trevittatus</i> (Bloch, 1791)	RFA	Three-striped whiptail (C) Small-toothed whiptail, Threadtail bream	Anjang-anjang tiga garis (V) Anjang-anjang, Kerisi, Pasir-pasir	Local name and morphology
<i>Scalopsis affinis</i> Peters, 1877	RFA	Peters' monocle bream (C) Monocle bream	Pasir-pasir jalur perang (V) Baru, Bellak mata, Bulat, Kerisi, Mempasir, Mentimun, Pasir-pasir, Pijat-pijat, Puyu laut, Timun	Local name and morphology
<i>Scalopsis aurata</i> (Park, 1797)	RFA	Yellowstripe monocle bream (C) Monocle bream	Pasir-pasir jalur kuning (V) Baru, Bellak mata, Bulat, Kerisi, Mempasir, Mentimun, Pasir-pasir, Pijat-pijat, Puyu laut, Timun	Local name and translation of English name



<i>Scolopsis bilineata</i> (Bloch, 1793)	RFA	Two-lined monocle bream (C) Bridled monocle bream, Monocle bream	Pasir-pasir dua garis (V) Batu, Beliak mata, Bulat, Kerisi, Mempasir, Mentimun, Pasir-pasir, Pijat-pijat, Puyu laut, Timun	Local name, morphology and translation of scientific name
<i>Scolopsis ciliata</i> (Lacepede, 1802)	RFA	Saw-jawed monocle bream (C) Monocle bream, White-striped monocle bream	Pasir-pasir garis atas putih (V) Batu, Beliak mata, Bulat, Kerisi, Mempasir, Mentimun, Pasir-pasir, Pijat-pijat, Puyu laut, Timun	Local name and morphology
<i>Scolopsis frenatus</i> (Cuvier, 1830)	RFA	Bridled monocle bream (C) Monocle bream	Pasir-pasir perut putih (V) Ikan batu, Ikan bulat, Mempasir, Pasir-pasir, Timun-timun	Local name and morphology
<i>Scolopsis lineata</i> Quoy & Gaimard, 1824	RFA	Striped monocle bream (C) Lined monocle bream, Monocle bream	Pasir-pasir garis kuning (V) Ikan batu, Ikan bulat, Mempasir, Mentimun, Pasir-pasir, Timun-timun	Local name and morphology
<i>Scolopsis margaritifera</i> (Cuvier, 1830)	RFA	Pearly monocle bream (C) Barned-face spine-cheek, Blue and yellow monocle bream, Monocle bream, Pearly spine-cheek, Rainbow bream	Pasir-pasir mutiara (V) Batu, Beliak mata, Bulat, Kerisi, Mempasir, Mentimun, Pasir-pasir, Pijat-pijat, Puyu laut, Timun	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Scolopsis monogramma</i> (Cuvier, 1830)	RFA	Monogrammed monocle bream (C) Monocle bream	Pasir-pasir jalur gelap (V) Batu, Beliak mata, Bulat, Kerisi, Mempasir, Mentimun, Pasir-pasir, Pijat-pijat, Puyu laut, Timun	Local name and morphology
<i>Scolopsis lacnoptera</i> (Cuvier, 1830)	DEM	Lattice monocle bream (C) Monocle bream	Pasir-pasir mentimun (V) Batu, Beliak mata, Bulat, Eng kob lee, Kerisi, Mempasir, Mentimun, Pasir-pasir, Pijat-pijat, Puyu laut, Timun	Local name in Terengganu
<i>Scolopsis temporalis</i> (Cuvier, 1830)	RFA	Bald-spot monocle bream (C) Monocle bream	Pasir-pasir tanda (V) Ikan batu, Ikan bulat, Mempasir, Pasir-pasir, Timun-timun	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Scolopsis triineata</i> Kner, 1868 Prev.: <i>Scolopsis triineatus</i>	RFA	Three-lined monocle bream (C) Monocle bream	Pasir-pasir tiga garis (V) Ikan batu, Ikan bulat, Mempasir, Mentimun, Pasir-pasir, Timun-timun	Local name and translation of English name



<i>Scolopsis vosmeri</i> (Bloch, 1792)	RFA	Whitecheek monode bream (C) Monode bream	Pasir-pasir pipi putih (V) Batu, Bellak mata, Bulat, Ikan pijat, Kerisi, Mempasir, Mentimun, Pasir-pasir, Pijat-pijat, Payu laur, Timun	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Scolopsis venochrous</i> Gunther, 1872	RFA	Oblique-barred monode bream (C) Monode bream	Pasir-pasir tempok putih (V) Ikan batu, Ikan bulat, Mempasir, Mentimun, Pasir-pasir, Timun-timun	Local name and morphology

#### NEOSCOPELIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Neosopelus macrolepidotus</i> Johnson, 1863	BAP	Large-scaled lantern fish (C) Lanternfish	Lantera (V)	New name

#### NETTASTOMATIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Saurenchelys feroxifer</i> (Jordan & Snyder, 1901)	DEM	Duckbill eel (C)	Riben kepala itik (V) Behut, Malong	Local name and morphology

#### NOMEIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Cubiiceps whiteleggii</i> (Wate, 1894) Prev.: <i>Cubiiceps squamiceps</i>	BEP	Shadow driftfish (C) Prev.: Indian driftfish Pomfret	Mentimah (V) Ikan Jepun	Local name
<i>Pomes cyanophrys</i> Valenciennes, 1833	BAP	Freckled driftfish (C) Black driftfish, Driftfish, Pomfret	Mentimah Jepun (V) Ikan Jepun, Mentimah	Combination of local names

#### OGCOCEPHALIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Halientaea coccinea</i> Alcock, 1889	BAD	Scarlet seabat (C) Prev.: Anglerfish Rattlefish	Kertatok (V) Tekuk	Local name in Sarawak
<i>Halientaea fumosa</i> Alcock, 1894	DEM	Smoky seabat (C) Prev.: Anglerfish Batfish, Handfish	Kertatok Taiwan (V) Kertatok, Tekuk	Local name in Sarawak and translation of scientific name
<i>Halientaea indica</i> Amundale & Jenkins, 1910	DEM	Indian handfish (C) Angler fish, Batfish	Kertatok India (V) Kertatok, Tekuk	Local name in Sarawak and translation of scientific name
<i>Halientaea stellata</i> (Vahl, 1797)	DEM	Starry handfish (C) Angler fish, Batfish, Handfish, Spiny sea-bat	Kertatok stella (V) Kertatok, Tekuk	Local name in Sarawak and translation of scientific name

#### OPHICHTHIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Myrichthys colubrinus</i> (Boddaert, 1781)	RFA	Harlequin snake eel (C) Barred snake eel	Belin gelang (V) Belur ular	Local name in Peninsular Malaysia and morphology



<i>Ophichthus altipennis</i> (Kaup, 1856)	DEM	Highfin snake eel (C) Snake-eel	Belin sirip tinggi (V) Belut	Local name in Peninsular Malaysia and translation of English name
<i>Ophichthus cephalozona</i> (Bleeker, 1864)	RFA	Dark-shouldered snake eel (C) Snake-eel	Belin kepala tompok (V) Belut laut, Malong	Local name in Peninsular Malaysia and morphology
<i>Ophichthus grandoculis</i> (Cantor, 1849)	DEM	Snake-eel (C)	Belin Pinang (V) Belut	Local name in Peninsular Malaysia and distribution area in Pulau Pinang
<i>Pseudonophis bore</i> (Hamilton, 1822)	DEM	Rice-paddy eel (C) Snake-eel	Belin sawah (V) Beslong, Belin, Belut	Local name in Peninsular Malaysia and translation of English name
<i>Pseudonophis caucrivorus</i> (Richardson, 1848)	RFA	Longfin snake-eel (C) Snake-eel	Belin sirip panjang (V) Belin, Belut, Belut laut, Malong, Sesirat, Tuna	Local name in Peninsular Malaysia and translation of English name

### OPHIDIIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Brotula multibarbata</i> Temminck & Schlegel, 1846	RFA	Goatsbeard brotula (C)	Belukor keli (V)	Local name and morphology
<i>Siremba imberbis</i> (Temminck & Schlegel, 1846)	DEM	Golden cusk (C) Brotula, Cusk-eel	Belukor batu (V) Belukor	Local name
<i>Siremba jerdoni</i> (Day, 1888)	DEM	Brown-banded cusk-eel (C) Cusk-eel	Belukor kucing (V) Belukor batu	Local name and local name in Sabah

### OSTRACIIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Lactoria cornuta</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	RFA	Longhorn cowfish (C) Boxfish, Cofferbish, Cowfish	Kaban tanduk (V) Buntal, Buntal baru, Buntal kotak, Buntal kumbang, Buntal peti, Buntal tanduk, Ikan lembu, Lelembu	New name
<i>Lactoria fornasini</i> (Bianconi, 1846)	RFA	Thorback cowfish (C) Boxfish, Cofferbish, Cowfish	Kaban tanduk bonggol (V) Buntal, Buntal baru, Buntal kotak, Buntal kumbang, Buntal peti, Buntal tanduk, Ikan lembu, Lelembu	New name
<i>Ostracion cubicus</i> Linnaeus, 1758	RFA	Yellow boxfish (C) Black-spotted, Blue- spotted boxfish, Boxfish, Cofferbish, Cowfish, Polkadot boxfish	Kaban kuning (V) Buntal, Buntal baru, Buntal kotak, Buntal kumbang, Buntal peti, Buntal tanduk, Ikan lembu, Lelembu	New name
<i>Ostracion moleagrus</i> Shaw, 1796	RFA	Whitespotted boxfish (C) Spotted boxfish	Kaban tanda putih (V) Buntal batu, Buntal kotak, Buntal peti,	New name
<i>Ostracion nasus</i> (Bloch, 1785)	RFA	Shortnose boxfish (C) Boxfish, Cowfish, Small-nosed boxfish, Trunkfish	Kaban tanda (V) Buntal batu, Buntal kotak, Buntal panjang, Buntal peti, Ikan lembu, Lelembu	New name







<i>Ostracion rhinorhynchus</i> Bleeker, 1852	RFA	Horn-nosed boxfish (C) Boxfish, Cowfish, Trunkfish	Kaban muncung (V) Buntal batu, Buntal kotak, Buntal panjang, Buntal peti, Ikan lembu, Lelembu	New name
<i>Tetrosomus gibbosus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	RFA	Humpback turretfish (C) Black-blotched turretfish, Boxfish, Coffertfish, Cowfish, Hunchback boxfish	Kaban bonggol duri (V) Buntal, Buntal batu, Buntal kotak, Buntal kumbang, Buntal pari, Buntal peti, Buntal tanduk, Ikan lembu, Lelembu	New name
<i>Tetrosomus reipublicae</i> (Whitley, 1930)	DEM	Smallspine turretfish (C)	Kaban corak (V) Buntal kotak, Buntal peti	New name

## PARALEPIDIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Letroilepis japonica</i> (Tanaka, 1908)	PEL	Japanese barracudina (C) Prev.: Grimmer	Jarum Jepun (V)	Local name in Peninsular Malaysia and translation of scientific name

## PARALICHTHYIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Pseudorbombus argus</i> Weber, 1913	DEM	Peacock flounder (C) Flatfish, Flounder, Silver flounder	Sebelah merak (V) Sebelah, Sisa Nabi	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Pseudorbombus arsius</i> (Hamilton, 1822)	DEM	Large-tooth flounder (C) Deep flounder, Flatfish, Flounder	Sebelah gigi besar (V) Lidah, <i>Pee bu</i> , Sebelah, Sisa Nabi	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Pseudorbombus cinnamomeus</i> (Temminck & Schlegel, 1846)	DEM	Cinnamon flounder (C) Flounder	Sebelah kayu manis (V) Sebelah	Local name and translation of scientific name
<i>Pseudorbombus diplospilus</i> Norman, 1926	DEM	Four twin-spot flounder (C) Flounder	Sebelah empat-tanda kembar (V) Sebelah	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Pseudorbombus dupliciocellatus</i> Regan, 1905	DEM	Ocellated flounder (C) Dab, Flounder	Sebelah tiga-tanda kembar (V) Sebelah, Sisa Nabi	Local name and morphology
<i>Pseudorbombus elevatus</i> Ogilby, 1912	DEM	Deep flounder (C) Flatfish, Flounder	Sebelah bulat (V) Sebelah, Sisa Nabi	Local name and morphology
<i>Pseudorbombus javanicus</i> (Bleeker, 1853)	DEM	Javan flounder (C) Dab, Flatfish, Flounder, Javanese flounder	Sebelah Jawa (V) Sebelah, Sisa Nabi	Local name and translation of scientific name
<i>Pseudorbombus malayanus</i> Bleeker, 1865	DEM	Malayan flounder (C) Flatfish, Flounder	Sebelah Malaya (V) Sebelah, Sisa Nabi	Local name and translation of scientific name
<i>Pseudorbombus natalensis</i> Gilchrist, 1904	DEM	Natal flounder (C) Flatfish, Flounder	Sebelah natal (V) Sebelah, Sisa Nabi	Local name and translation of scientific name
<i>Pseudorbombus neglectus</i> Bleeker, 1865	DEM	Flounder (C) Large-tooth flounder	Sebelah garis dwi tanda (V) Sebelah	Local name and morphology



<i>Pseudorhombus pentophthalmus</i> Günther, 1862	DEM	Fivespot flounder (C)	Sebelah lima tanda berlawi (V) Sebelah	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Pseudorhombus quinqueocellatus</i> Weber & de Beaufort, 1929	DEM	Five-eyed flounder (C) Fivespot flounder, Flatfish, Flounder.	Sebelah lima tanda (V) Sebelah, Sisa Nabi	Local name and morphology
<i>Pseudorhombus triocellatus</i> (Bloch & Schneider, 1801)	DEM	Three spotted flounder (C) Flounder	Sebelah tritanda lawi tinggi (V) Sebelah, Sisa Nabi	Local name, morphology and translation of scientific name

#### PARAZENIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Cyttopsis cybe</i> (Fowler, 1934)	BEP	Little dory (C) Prev.: Dory	Dory beliak mata (V)	Local name, morphology and accepted of English name
<i>Cyttopsis rosea</i> (Lowe, 1843)	BAP	Rosy dory (C) Dory	Dory ros (V)	Local name, morphology and accepted of English name

#### PEGASIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Eurypogonias dragonis</i> (Linnaeus, 1766)	DEM	Short dragonfish (C)	Kupu-kupu naga (V) Belalang karang	Local name, morphology and translation of English name
<i>Pegasus internarius</i> Cuvier, 1816	DEM	Brick seamoth (C) Sea moth	Kupu-kupu laut (V) Belalang karang, Unduk	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Pogonias volitans</i> Linnaeus, 1758	DEM	Longtail seamoth (C) Sea moth	Kupu-kupu laut ekor panjang (V) Belalang karang, Unduk	Local name, morphology and translation of English name

#### PEMPHERIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Pemppheris mangula</i> Cuvier, 1829	DEM	Black-edged sweeper (C) Moluccan sweeper, Sweeper	Sepat laut (V) Sepat karang	Local name in Peninsular Malaysia
<i>Pemppheris molucca</i> Cuvier, 1829	RFA	Moluccan sweeper (C) Sweeper	Sepat Maluku (V) Sepat laut	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Pemppheris onalensis</i> Cuvier, 1831	RFA	Silver sweeper (C) Sweeper	Sepat karang (V) Sepat laut	Local name in Peninsular Malaysia

#### PENTACEROTIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Histioporus typus</i> Temminck & Schlegel, 1844	RFA	Sailfin armourhead (C) Boarfish	Tapir laut (V) Bagang	New name

#### PERCOPHIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Chironema chryseres</i> Gilbert, 1905	BAD	Grubfish (C)	Ubi-merah (V) Gendang, Pukul gendang, Ubi merah	Local name





## PERISTEDIIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Gargarsius prionocephalus</i> (Dumeril, 1869)	BAD	Jaggedhead gurnard (C) Prev.: Armoured sea robin	Pepatung kurita (V) Belalang	New name
<i>Peristedion moluccense</i> (Bleeker, 1851) Prev.: <i>Peristedon moluccense</i>	BAD	Black-finned armoured-gurnard (C) Armoured sea robin	Pepatung sayap hitam (V) Belalang	New name
<i>Satyrichthys sieffelsi</i> (Kaup, 1859)	DEM	Spotted armoured-gurnard (C) Armoured sea robin	Pepatung tanda (V) Belalang	New name
<i>Satyrichthys weibi</i> (Herre, 1925)	DEM	Robust armoured-gurnard (C) Armoured sea robin	Pepatung perisai (V) Belalang	New name

## PHOLIDICHTHYIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Pholidichthys leucotaenia</i> Bleeker, 1856	RFA	Convict blenny (C)	Blenni tilan (V)	Combination of local names

## PINGUIPEDIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Paraperca alboguttata</i> (Günther, 1872)	DEM	Whitespot sandsmelt (C) Networked sandperch, Sand-diver	Haruan-laut ekor dwi tanda (V) <i>Ang chiam</i> , Belukor, Marabahan, Ubi, Ubi merah	New name
<i>Paraperca filamentosa</i> (Steindachner, 1878)	DEM	Threadfin sandperch (C) Grubfish, Sandperch, Sandsmelt	Haruan-laut lawi (V) Belukor, Gendang, Marabahan, Pakul gendang, Ubi, Ubi merah	New name
<i>Paraperca hexophthalma</i> (Cuvier, 1829)	RFA	Speckled sandperch (C) Grubfish	Haruan-laut ekor tompok (V) Belukor, Marabahan, Ubi, Ubi merah	New name
<i>Paraperca macrophthalma</i> (Pletschmann, 1911)	DEM	Narrow barred grubfish (C) Grubfish	Haruan-laut belang (V) Ubi merah	New name
<i>Paraperca punctulata</i> (Cuvier, 1829)	RFA	Spotted sandperch (C) Grubfish	Haruan-laut strip mahkota (V) Belukor, Gendang, Marabahan, Pakul gendang, Ubi, Ubi merah	New name
<i>Paraperca snyderi</i> (Jordan & Starks, 1905)	RFA	U-mark sandperch (C) Grubfish	Haruan-laut tanda-U (V) Belukor, Gendang, Marabahan, Pakul gendang, Ubi, Ubi merah	New name





<i>Parapercis xanthozona</i> (Bleeker, 1849)	REA	Yellowbar sandperch (C) Yellowspot grubfish, Grubfish	Haruan-laut ekor tompok putih (V) Belukor, Gendang, Marabahan, Pokul gendang, Ubi, Ubi merah	New name
<i>Ryukypercis guslikeni</i> Yoshino, 1975	DEM	Rosy grubfish (C) Grubfish, Sand-diver, Sandperch	Haruan-laut merah ros (V) Belukor, Marabahan, Ubi, Ubi merah	New name

## PLATYCEPHALIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Cociella crocodilus</i> (Tilesius, 1812) Prev.: <i>Cociella crocodile</i>	REA	Crocodile flathead (C) Flathead	Baji buaya (V) Baji-baji	Local name and translation of scientific name
<i>Cociella punctata</i> (Cuvier, 1829)	REA	Spotted flathead (C) Flathead	Baji tanda (V) Baji-baji	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Cymbacephalus beauforti</i> (Knapp, 1973)	REA	Crocodile fish (C) Giant flathead	Baji karang (V) Baji-baji	Local name and habitat
<i>Cymbacephalus bosschei</i> (Bleeker, 1860) Prev.: <i>Papillocauliceps bosschei</i>	REA	Small-eyed flathead (C) Flathead	Baji mata kecil (V) Baji-baji	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Cymbacephalus nematophthalmus</i> (Gunther, 1860)	DEM	Fringe-eyed flathead (C) Flathead	Baji baji (V) Baji-baji	Local name
<i>Elates ransonnetti</i> (Strandachner, 1876) Prev.: <i>Elates ransonnetii</i>	DEM	Dwarf flathead (C) Prev.: <i>Elates ransonnetii</i> Dwarf flathead, Flathead, Lance flathead	Baji tirus (V) Baji-baji	Local name and morphology
<i>Eurycephalus arenicola</i> (Schultz, 1966)	REA	Broadhead flathead (C) Flathead	Baji kepala lebar (V) Baji-baji	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Eurycephalus carbunculus</i> (Valenciennes, 1833)	DEM	Papillose flathead (C) Flathead	Baji mata (V) Baji-baji	Local name and morphology
<i>Grammoplites knappi</i> Inamura & Amaoka, 1994	DEM	Flathead (C)	Baji Johor (V) Baji-baji	Local name and distribution area
<i>Grammoplites scaber</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	DEM	Rough flathead (C) Flathead	Baji kasar (V) Baji-baji, <i>Goo boy</i>	Local name and morphology
<i>Inegocia japonica</i> (Tilesius, 1812)	DEM	Japanese flathead (C) Flathead	Baji Jepun (V) Baji-baji	Local name and translation of scientific name
<i>Kumotocinus rodericensis</i> (Cuvier, 1829)	DEM	Spiny flathead (C) Flathead, Long-spined flathead, Thorny flathead	Baji duri (V) Baji, Baji-baji, Bebaji	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Onigocia macrolepis</i> (Bleeker, 1854)	DEM	Notched flathead (C) Flathead	Baji takik (V) Baji-baji	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Platycephalus indicus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	REA	Bartail flathead (C) Flathead, Indian flathead	Baji ekor jalur (V) Baji-baji	Local name and morphology



<i>Rogadius asper</i> (Cuvier, 1829)	DEM	Olive-tailed flathead (C) Flathead	Baji ekor belang (V) Baji-baji	Local name and morphology
<i>Rogadius nigripinnis</i> (Regan, 1905)	DEM	Blackfin flathead (C) Flathead	Baji sirip hitam (V) Baji-baji	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Rogadius pristiger</i> (Cuvier, 1829)	DEM	Thorny flathead (C) Flathead	Baji badan berduri (V) Baji-baji	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Sorsogona tuberculata</i> (Cuvier, 1829)	DEM	Tuberculated flathead (C) Flathead	Baji cangkuk (V) Baji-baji	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Suggerrinus macracanthus</i> (Bleeker, 1869)	DEM	Large-spined flathead (C) Flathead	Baji duri besar (V) Baji-baji	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Thysanophrys chiltonae</i> Schultz, 1966	RFA	Longsnout flathead (C) Flathead	Baji muncung panjang (V) Baji-baji	Local name and translation of English name

**PLESIOPIDAE**

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Plesiops caeruleolineatus</i> Ruppell, 1835	RFA	Crimsontip longfin (C)	Gobi balung (V)	New name

**PLEURONECTIDAE**

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Pocillosetta praelonga</i> Alcock, 1894	BAD	Alcock's narrow-body righteye flounder (C)	Sebelah lampai (V) Sebelah	Local name and morphology

**PLOTOSIDAE**

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Paraplotocus aibilabris</i> (Valenciennes, 1840)	RFA	Whitelipped eel catfish (C) Eel catfish	Semilang perut putih (V) Semilang	Local name and morphology
<i>Plotomus canius</i> Hamilton, 1822	DEM	Gray eel-catfish (C) Barbel-eel catfish, Eel catfish	Semilang (V) Gemang, Kelara, Semilang batu, Semilang karang, Thor surt, Unsat, Unsat-unsat	Local name
<i>Plotosus lineatus</i> (Thunberg, 1787)	RFA	Striped eel catfish (C) Barbel-eel catfish, Canine catfish eel, Eel catfish, Young catfish eel	Semilang karang (V) Gemang, Kelara, Rusat, Semilang batu, Semilang, Semilang laut, Tabana, Unsat-unsat	Local name

**POLYNEMIDAE**

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Eleutheronema tetradactylum</i> (Shaw, 1804)	PEL	Fourfinger threadfin (C) Giant tasselfish, Tassel fish, Threadfin	Senangin rambu empat (V) Benong, Gubal, Kurau janggut, Kurau pipih, Lelaoh ramah, Lelaoh tunda, Mancong, Menangin, Selanghi, Senangin, Senohong, Sinanghi, Soon hong	Local name and morphology



<i>Eleutheronema tridactylum</i> (Bleeker, 1849)	PEL	<b>Threefinger threadfin (C)</b> Tassel fish, Threadfin	<b>Senangin rambu tiga (V)</b> Benong, Gubal, Kurau janggut, Kurau pipih, Lelaoh tanah, Lelaub tanda, Mancong, Menangin, Selanghi, Senangin, Senohong, Sinanghi, <i>Sooi bong</i>	Local name and morphology
<i>Filimanus heptadactylus</i> (Cuvier, 1829)	DEM	<b>Sevenfinger threadfin (C)</b> Tassel fish, Threadfin	<b>Lelaub minyak (V)</b> Benong, Gubal, Kurau janggut, Kurau pipih, Lelaub tanah, Lelaub tanda, Mancong, Menangin, Selanghi, Senangin, Senohong, Sinanghi	Local name and morphology
<i>Filimanus xanthonema</i> (Valenciennes, 1831)	DEM	<b>Yellowthread threadfin (C)</b> Tassel fish, Threadfin	<b>Lelaub kuning (V)</b> Senangin	Local name, morphology and translation of English name
<i>Leptomelanosoma indicum</i> (Shaw, 1804)	DEM	<b>Indian threadfin (C)</b> Tassel fish, Threadfin	<b>Mancong (V)</b> Senangin	Local name
<i>Polydactylus microstomus</i> (Bleeker, 1851) Prev.: <i>Polydactylus microstoma</i>	DEM	<b>Small-mouth threadfin (C)</b> Tassel fish, Threadfin	<b>Senangin-buih mulut kecil (V)</b> Kubal, Kurau, Kurau janggut, Mancong, Senangin, Senangin buih	Local name and morphology
<i>Polydactylus plebeius</i> (Broussonet, 1782)	DEM	<b>Striped threadfin (C)</b> Common threadfin, Tassel fish, Threadfin	<b>Kurau jalur (V)</b> Senangin, Senangin buih	Local name and morphology
<i>Polydactylus sexfilius</i> (Valenciennes, 1831)	REA	<b>Sixfinger threadfin (C)</b> Golden six-thread tasselfish, Tasselfish, Threadfin	<b>Senangin-buih rambu enam (V)</b> Benong, Gubal, Kurau pipih, Lelaoh tanah, Lelaoh tanda, Senangin buis, Senohong	Local name and morphology
<i>Polydactylus sextarius</i> (Bloch & Schneider, 1801)	DEM	<b>Blackspot threadfin (C)</b> Blackspot six-thread tasselfish, Tasselfish, Threadfin	<b>Senangin buih tanda (V)</b> <i>Be' ngor</i> , Benong, Gubal, Kurau pipih, Lelaoh tanah, Lelaub tanda, Mancong, Senangin, Senangin buih, Senohong	Local name and morphology
<i>Polynemus dubius</i> Bleeker, 1853	DEM	<b>Eastern paradise fish (C)</b> Tasselfish	<b>Senangin-bulu (V)</b> Kubal, Kurau, Kurau janggut, Mancong, Senangin	Local name
<i>Polynemus melanochir melanochir</i> Valenciennes, 1831 Prev.: <i>Polynemus melanochir</i>	DEM	<b>Blackhand paradise fish (C)</b> Indian threadfin	<b>Senangin-bulu sirip hitam (V)</b> Ikan bulu, Kubal, Kurau, Kurau janggut, Mancong, Senangin	Local name and morphology



<i>Poeynemus paradiseus</i> Linnaeus, 1758	DEM	Paradise threadfin (C) Striped threadfin, Tassel fish, Threadfin	Senangin-bulu rambu panjang (V) Ikan bulu, Kurau, Kurau janggut, Lelaub minyak, Senangin	Local name and morphology
--	-----	--	--	---------------------------

## POMACANTHIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Apolemichthys trimaculatus</i> (Cuvier, 1831)	RFA	Threespot angelfish (C) Angelfish	Bagang-taring bibir biru (V) Gombing	Local name and morphology
<i>Centropyge bicolor</i> (Bloch, 1787)	RFA	Bicolor angelfish (C) Angelfish	Bagang-taring dwiwarna (V) Gombing, Ikan kambing	Local name and morphology
<i>Centropyge bipinnatus</i> (Günther, 1860)	RFA	Twospined angelfish (C) Coral beauty	Bagang-taring dwiduri (V) Gombing, Koran batu karang	Local name and morphology
<i>Centropyge berallii</i> Woods & Schultz, 1953	RFA	Yellow angelfish (C) Golden angelfish	Bagang-taring kuning (V) Gombing, Ikan kambing, Koran mas	Local name and morphology
<i>Centropyge multifasciata</i> (Smith & Radcliffe, 1911) Prev.: <i>Centropyge multifasciatus</i>	RFA	Barred angelfish (C)	Bagang-taring zebra (V) Gombing	Local name and morphology
<i>Centropyge vrolikii</i> (Bleeker, 1853)	RFA	Pearlscale angelfish (C) Angelfish	Bagang-taring mutiara (V) Gombing	Local name and morphology
<i>Chaetodontoplus chrysocephalus</i> (Bleeker, 1854)	RFA	Orangeface angelfish (C) Angelfish	Bagang-taring muka emas (V) Bagang, Taring pelandok	Local name and morphology
<i>Chaetodontoplus conspicillatus</i> (Waite, 1900)	RFA	Conspicuous angelfish (C) Angelfish	Bagang-taring mata gelang (V) Bagang, Taring pelandok	Local name and morphology
<i>Chaetodontoplus melanocoma</i> (Bleeker, 1853)	RFA	Black-velvet angelfish (C) Angelfish	Bagang-taring hitam (V) Bagang, Taring pelandok	Local name and morphology
<i>Chaetodontoplus meoleucus</i> (Bloch, 1787)	RFA	Vermiculated angelfish (C) Butterflyfish	Bagang-taring putih tengah (V) Bagang, Taring pelandok	Local name and morphology
<i>Chaetodontoplus septentrionalis</i> (Temminck & Schlegel, 1844)	RFA	Bluestriped angelfish (C) Coralfish	Bagang-taring jalur biru (V) Bagang, Taring pelandok	Local name and morphology
<i>Genicanthus lineatus</i> (Lacepede, 1802)	RFA	Blackstriped angelfish (C)	Gombing-taring jalur hitam (V) Gombing	Local name and morphology
<i>Genicanthus melanospilus</i> (Bleeker, 1857)	RFA	Spotbreast angelfish (C)	Gombing-taring karang (V) Gombing	Local name and habitat



<i>Pomacanthus annularis</i> (Bloch, 1787)	RFA	Bluering angelfish (C) Angelfish, Bluering angelfish	Taring-pelanduk cincin biru (V) Ayam hutan, Ikan babi, Ikan Koran, Ketang, Taring pelandok	Local name and morphology
<i>Pomacanthus imperator</i> (Bloch, 1787)	REA	Emperor angelfish (C) Angelfish, Imperial angelfish	Taring-pelanduk jalur kuning (V) Ayam hutan, Ikan babi, luggu, Ketang, Taring pelandok	Local name and morphology
<i>Pomacanthus navarchus</i> (Cuvier, 1831)	RFA	Bluegirdled angelfish (C) Angelfish	Taring-pelanduk muka biru (V) Ikan koran	Local name and morphology
<i>Pomacanthus semicircularis</i> (Cuvier, 1831)	RFA	Semicircle angelfish (C) Koran angelfish	Taring-pelanduk belang sabit Ayam hutan, Ikan babi, Ikan Koran, luggu, Ketang, Taring pelandok	Local name and morphology
<i>Pomacanthus sexstriatus</i> (Cuvier, 1831)	REA	Sixbar angelfish (C) Angelfish, Six-banded angelfish	Taring-pelanduk belang enam (V) Ayam hutan, Ikan babi, luggu, Ketang, Taring pelandok	Local name and morphology
<i>Pomacanthus xanthurus</i> (Bleeker, 1853)	RFA	Yellowface angelfish (C) Angelfish, Yellowmask angelfish	Taring-pelanduk topeng kuning (V) Ayam hutan, Ikan babi, Ikan Koran, luggu, Ketang, Taring pelandok	Local name and morphology
<i>Pygoplites diacanthus</i> (Boddaert, 1772)	REA	Royal angelfish (C) Angelfish, Blue-banded angelfish, Regal angelfish	Taring-pelanduk celak (V) Gombing	Local name and morphology

## POMACENTRIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Abudefduf bengalensis</i> (Bloch, 1787)	RFA	Bengal sergeant (C) Damsel fish, Demoiselle, Sergeant-major	Gombing Benggala (V) Bombin, Gombing, Kepala batu, Kepala laut, Keping	Local name and translation of scientific name
<i>Abudefduf lorentzi</i> Hensley & Allen, 1977	RFA	Black-tail sergeant (C) Damsel fish	Gombing ekor hitam (V) Bombin, Kepala batu	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Abudefduf notatus</i> (Day, 1870)	RFA	Yellowtail sergeant (C) Damsel fish, Demoiselle, Sergeant-major	Gombing ekor kuning (V) Bombin, Kepala batu, Kepala laut, Keping	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Abudefduf septemfasciatus</i> (Cuvier, 1830)	REA	Banded sergeant (C) Seven-banded sergeant major	Gombing jalur tujuh (V) Betok, Bombin, Kepala batu, Kepala laut, Keping	Local name and translation of scientific name
<i>Abudefduf sexfasciatus</i> (Lacepede, 1801)	RFA	Scissortail sergeant (C) Damsel fish, Demoiselle, Sergeant-major	Gombing ekor gunting (V) Bombin, Gombing, Kepala batu, Kepala laut, Keping	Local name and translation of English name







<i>Abudefduf sordidus</i> (Forsskal, 1775)	RFA	Blackspot sergeant (C) Damsel fish	Gombing tompok hitam (V) Bombin, Kepal batu,	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Abudefduf vaigiensis</i> (Quoy & Gaimard, 1825)	RFA	Indo-Pacific sergeant (C) Demoiselle, Five-banded sergeant major, Sergeant-major	Gombing jalur lima (V) Betok, Bombin, Kepal batu, Kepal laut, Keping	Local name and morphology
<i>Acanthochromis polyacanthus</i> (Bleeker, 1855)	RFA	Spiny chromis (C) Damsel fish	Kepal laut jalur (V) Bombin	Local name and morphology
<i>Amblyglyphidodon aureus</i> (Cuvier, 1830)	RFA	Golden damselfish (C) Damsel fish	Bombin emas (V) Bombin	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Amblyglyphidodon curacao</i> (Bloch, 1787)	RFA	Staghorn damselfish (C) Damsel fish	Bombin karang (V) Bombin	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Amblyglyphidodon leucogaster</i> (Bleeker, 1847)	RFA	Yellowbelly damselfish (C) Whitebelly damsel	Bombin perut kuning (V) Bombin	Local name, morphology and translation of English name
<i>Amblyglyphidodon ternatensis</i> (Bleeker, 1853)	RFA	Ternate damsel (C) Damsel fish	Bombin daun (V) Bombin	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Amblypharyngodon atkinsoni</i> (Blyth, 1860)	BEP	Burmese carplet (C)	Bombin Burma (V) Bombin	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Amphiprion akallopisos</i> Bleeker, 1853	RFA	Skunk clownfish (C) Clown fish, Sea anemone	Inggu uban (V) Bombin, Gombing	Local name and morphology
<i>Amphiprion clarkii</i> (Bennett, 1830)	RFA	Yellowtail clownfish (C) Clark's anemonefish, Clown fish, Damsel fish, Sea anemone, Two-banded anemonefish	Inggu belang (V) Badut, Bombin, Gombing, Ikan badut, Inggu, Rombin	Local name and morphology
<i>Amphiprion ephippium</i> (Bloch, 1790)	RFA	Saddle anemonefish (C) Black-backed anemonefish, Clown fish	Inggu pelana (V) Bombin, Gombing, Inggu	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Amphiprion frenatus</i> Brevoort, 1856	RFA	Tomato clownfish (C) Clownfish, Red clown	Inggu tomato (V) Badut, Bombin, Gombing, Ikan badut, Inggu, Rombin	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Amphiprion melanopus</i> Bleeker, 1852	RFA	Fire clownfish (C) Black anemonefish, Clownfish	Inggu bara (V) Badut, Bombin, Gombing, Inggu	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Amphiprion ocellaris</i> Cuvier, 1830	RFA	Clown anemonefish (C) Anemone demoiselle, Anemone fish, Damsel fish, Demoiselle, False clownfish, Puffer	Inggu badut (V) Badut, Bombin, Gombing, Inggu, Rombin	Local name and translation of English name





<i>Amphiprion percula</i> (Lacépède, 1802)	RFA	Orange clownfish (C) Anemone fish, Clownfish, Damselfish, Démouille, Orange anemonefish, Puller	Inggujingga (V) Badut, Bombin, Gombing, Inggu, Rombin	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Amphiprion perideraion</i> Bleeker, 1855	RFA	Pink anemonefish (C) Clown fish	Inggucalit (V) Badut, Bombin, Gombing, Inggu, Rombin	Local name and morphology
<i>Amphiprion polymnus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	RFA	Saddleback clownfish (C) Clown fish	Inggupelana putih (V) Badut, Bombin, Gombing, Inggu, Rombin	Local name, morphology and translation of English name
<i>Amphiprion sandaracinos</i> Allen, 1972	RFA	Yellow clownfish (C) Orange anemonefish	Ingguburan (V) Bombin, Gombing,	New name
<i>Cheilodipteryx labiatus</i> (Day, 1877)	RFA	Big-lip damsel (C) Damsel fish	Gombing-puyu bebeli (V) Gombing	Local name and morphology
<i>Chromis atripectoralis</i> Welanders & Schultz, 1951	RFA	Black-axil chromis (C) Damsel fish	Gombing-puyu bahu hitam (V) Gombing	Local name and morphology
<i>Chromis cinerascens</i> (Cuvier, 1830)	RFA	Green puller (C) Prev. Green chromis Puller	Gombing-puyu hijau (V) Gombing	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Chromis cyanea</i> (Poey, 1860)	RFA	Blue chromis (C) Blue damselfish, Sapphire devil	Gombing-puyu biru (V) Gombing, Gombing biru	Local name
<i>Chromis flavipectoralis</i> Randall, 1988	RFA	Malayan chromis (C) Damsel fish	Gombing-puyu Malaya (V) Gombing	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Chromis funca</i> (Tanaka, 1917)	RFA	Smokey chromis (C) Damsel fish	Gombing-puyu asap (V) Gombing	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Chromis leucura</i> Gilbert, 1905	RFA	Whitetail chromis (C) Damsel fish	Gombing-puyu ekor putih (V) Gombing ekor putih	Local name
<i>Chromis mirationis</i> Tanaka, 1917	RFA	Japanese chromis (C) Damsel fish	Gombing-puyu Jepun (V) Gombing	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Chromis opercularis</i> (Gunther, 1867)	RFA	Doublebar chromis (C) Damsel fish	Gombing-puyu operkular tanda (V) Gombing	Local name and morphology
<i>Chromis viridis</i> (Cuvier, 1830)	RFA	Blue green damselfish (C) Green chromis	Gombing-puyu kupang (V) Gombing	New name
<i>Chromis weberi</i> Fowler & Bean, 1928	RFA	Weber's chromis (C) Damsel fish	Gombing-puyu Weber (V) Gombing	Local name and accepted of scientific name
<i>Chromis xanthochiriz</i> (Bleeker, 1851)	RFA	Yellow-axil chromis (C) Yellow-tail chromis	Gombing-puyu bahu kuning (V) Gombing	Local name and morphology



<i>Chromis xanthurus</i> (Bleeker, 1854)	RFA	Paletail chromis (C) Damsel fish	Gombing-puyu birai ekor putih (V) Gombing	Local name and morphology
<i>Chrysiptera glauca</i> (Cuvier, 1830)	RFA	Grey demoiselle (C) Damsel fish	Gombing-sepat biru kelabu (V) Gombing	Local name and morphology
<i>Chrysiptera hemicyanea</i> (Weber, 1913)	RFA	Azure demoiselle (C) Damsel fish	Gombing-sepat biru kuning (V) Gombing	Local name and morphology
<i>Chrysiptera starcki</i> (Allen, 1973)	RFA	Starck's demoiselle (C) Damsel fish	Gombing-sepat atas kuning (V) Gombing	Local name and morphology
<i>Chrysiptera unimaculata</i> (Cuvier, 1830)	RFA	Onespot demoiselle (C) Damsel fish	Gombing-sepat tanda (V) Gombing	Local name and morphology
<i>Dascyllus aibisella</i> Gill, 1862	RFA	Hawaiian dascyllus (C) Domino damsel	Gombing-karang putih (V) Gombing, Gombing- domino	Local name and morphology
<i>Dascyllus aruanus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	RFA	Whitetail dascyllus (C) Humbug dascyllus, Three-striped damsel, White-tailed footballer	Gombing-karang ekor putih (V) Gombing, Gombing- belang	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Dascyllus melanurus</i> Bleeker, 1854	RFA	Blacktail humbug (C) Damsel fish	Gombing-karang ekor hitam (V) Gombing, Gombing- belang	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Dascyllus trimaculatus</i> (Ruppell, 1829)	RFA	Threespot dascyllus (C) Damsel fish	Gombing-karang tanda putih (V) Gombing, Kepal batu	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Dischistodus chrysopoecilus</i> (Schlegel & Müller, 1839)	RFA	Lagoon damsel (C) Damsel fish	Bombin-tanda lagun (V) Bombin	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Dischistodus melanotus</i> (Bleeker, 1858)	RFA	Black-vent damsel (C) Damsel fish	Bombin-tanda perut (V) Bombin	Local name and morphology
<i>Dischistodus perspicillatus</i> (Cuvier, 1830)	RFA	White damsel (C) Four-spot demoiselle, Damsel fish	Bombin-tanda putih (V) Bombin, Gombing, Inggo	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Dischistodus prosopotaenia</i> (Bleeker, 1852)	RFA	Honey-head damsel (C) Damsel fish	Bombin-tanda madu (V) Bombin	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Dischistodus pseudo-chrysopoecilus</i> (Allen & Robertson, 1974)	RFA	Monarch damsel (C) Damsel fish	Bombin-tanda emas (V) Bombin	Local name and morphology
<i>Hemiglyphidodon plagiometopon</i> (Bleeker, 1852)	RFA	Lagoon damselfish (C) Damsel fish	Bombin alga (V) Bombin	Local name and habitat
<i>Neoglyphidodon melas</i> (Cuvier, 1830)	RFA	Bowtie damselfish (C) Damsel fish	Kepal-batu nila (V) Kepal batu	Local name and morphology



<i>Neoglyphidodon nigrorox</i> (Cuvier, 1830)	RFA	Black-and-gold chromis (C) Yellow honey chromis	Kepal-batu hitam (V) Kepal batu	New name
<i>Neopomacentrus anabatoides</i> (Bleeker, 1847)	RFA	Silver demoiselle (C) Damsel fish	Kepal-batu sinar (V) Bombin	Local name and morphology
<i>Neopomacentrus cyanemus</i> (Bleeker, 1856)	REA	Regal demoiselle (C) Damsel fish	Kepal-batu tompok (V) Gombing	Local name and morphology
<i>Neopomacentrus filamentosus</i> (Macleay, 1882)	RFA	Brown demoiselle (C) Damsel fish	Kepal-batu ekor (V) Bombin	Local name and morphology
<i>Neopomacentrus nemurus</i> (Bleeker, 1857)	REA	Coral demoiselle (C) Damsel fish, Nemurus chromis	Kepal-batu karang (V) Bombin, Gombing	Local name and habitat
<i>Neopomacentrus taeniarus</i> (Bleeker, 1856)	DEM	Freshwater demoiselle (C) Blue ribbon demoiselle, Damsel fish	Kepal-batu sungai (V) Bombin, Gombing, Juggu	Local name and habitat
<i>Plectroglyphidodon dickii</i> (Liénard, 1839)	RFA	Blackbar devil (C) Dick's damsel	Bombin-karang tanda (V) Bombin	Local name and morphology
<i>Plectroglyphidodon laurymatus</i> (Quoy & Gaimard, 1825)	RFA	Whitespotted devil (C) Jewel damsel	Bombin-karang bintik (V) Bombin	Local name and morphology
<i>Pomacentrus alexanderi</i> Evermann & Seale, 1907	RFA	Alexander's damsel (C)	Gombing-tanda bahu hitam (V) Gombing	Local name and morphology
<i>Pomacentrus armillatus</i> Allen, 1993	REA	Bracelet damsel (C) Damsel fish	Gombing-tanda gelang (V) Gombing	Local name and morphology
<i>Pomacentrus hankauensis</i> Bleeker, 1853	RFA	Speckled damselfish (C) Damsel fish	Gombing-tanda berintik (V) Gombing	Local name and morphology
<i>Pomacentrus hiachialis</i> Cuvier, 1830	REA	Charcoal damsel (C) Damsel fish	Gombing-tanda arang (V) Gombing, Gombing arang	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Pomacentrus oodestis</i> Jordan & Starks, 1901	RFA	Neon damselfish (C) Damsel fish	Gombing-tanda ekor kuning (V) Gombing	Local name and morphology
<i>Pomacentrus cuneatus</i> Allen, 1991	RFA	Wedgespot damsel (C) Damsel fish	Gombing-tanda rintik seribu (V) Gombing	Local name, morphology and distribution area
<i>Pomacentrus geminospilus</i> Allen, 1993	RFA	Sabah damsel (C) Damsel fish	Gombing-tanda Sabah (V) Gombing	Local name and accepted of English name
<i>Pomacentrus lepidogenys</i> Fowler & Bean, 1928	REA	Scaly damsel (C) Damsel fish	Gombing-tanda sisik (V) Gombing	Local name and morphology
<i>Pomacentrus moluccensis</i> Bleeker, 1853	RFA	Lemon damsel (C) Damsel fish	Gombing-tanda lemon (V) Gombing	Local name and morphology



<i>Pomacentrus pavo</i> (Bloch, 1787)	RFA	Sapphire damsel (C) Blue damsel	Gombing-tanda nilam (V) Gombing	Local name and morphology
<i>Pomacentrus philippinus</i> Evermann & Seale, 1907	RFA	Philippine damsel (C) Damsel fish	Gombing-tanda Filipina (V) Gombing, Gombing Filipina	Local name and accepted of English name
<i>Pomacentrus pikei</i> Bliss, 1883	RFA	Blacklip damsel (C) Damsel fish, Scintillating damsel	Gombing-tanda bibir hitam (V) Gombing, Gombing kuning	Local name and morphology
<i>Pomacentrus stigma</i> Fowler & Bean, 1928	REA	Blackspot damsel (C) Damsel fish	Gombing-tanda stigma (V) Gombing	Local name and accepted of scientific name
<i>Pomacentrus taeniometopon</i> Bleeker, 1852	REA	Brackish damsel (C) Damsel fish	Gombing-tanda payau (V) Gombing	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Pomacentrus tripunctatus</i> Cuvier, 1830	RFA	Threespot damsel (C) Damsel	Gombing-tanda pangkal ekor (V) Gombing	Local name and morphology
<i>Premnas biaculeatus</i> (Bloch, 1790)	RFA	Spinecheek anemonefish (C) Damsel fish	Inggupipi duri (V) Gombing	Local name and morphology
<i>Pristotis obtusirostris</i> (Gunther, 1862)	RFA	Gulf damselfish (C) Green puller, Jerdon's demoiselle	Puyu laut (V) Gombing, Rombin	Local name
<i>Stegastes leucurus</i> (Gilbert, 1892) Prev.: <i>Stegastes leucurus leucurus</i>	RFA	Whitetail major (C)	Gombing ekor putih (V) Gombing	Local name and morphology
<i>Stegastes obreptus</i> (Whitley, 1948)	RFA	Western gregory (C)	Gombing muka hitam (V) Gombing	Local name and morphology

## PRIACANTHIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Heteropriacanthus eruentulus</i> (Lacepede, 1801)	RFA	Glasseye (C)	Temenggong (V) Lolong bara, Temenggong	Local name
<i>Priacanthus acenatus</i> Cuvier, 1829	RFA	Atlantic bigeye (C) Red bigeye	Barau-barau laut (V) Lolong bara, Mata besar, Panda merah, Temenggong	New name
<i>Priacanthus blochii</i> Bleeker, 1853	RFA	Paeony bulleye (C) Silver bigeye	Lolong-bara tompok (V) Barau-barau laut, Lolong bara, Mata besar, Panda merah, Temenggong	Local name and morphology
<i>Priacanthus hamrus</i> (Forsskal, 1775)	RFA	Moontail bullseye (C) Bigeye snapper, Black-spot big-eye, Dusky-finned bullseye, Lunar-tailed bullseye, Red bigeye, Spot-finned bull's eye	Lolong-bara ekor sabit (V) Barau-barau laut, Lolong bara, Mata besar, Panda merah, Temenggong	Local name and morphology





<i>Priacanthus macracanthus</i> Cuvier, 1829	RFA	<b>Red bigeye (C)</b> Bigeye snapper, Large-spined big-eye, Red bullseye, Spot-finned bull's eye	<b>Lolong-bara bebintik kuning (V)</b> Barau-barau laut, Lolong bara, Mata besar, Panda merah, Temenggong	Local name and morphology
<i>Priacanthus sagittarius</i> Starnes, 1988	DEM	<b>Arrow bulleye (C)</b> Red bigeye	<b>Lolong-bara bebintik perang (V)</b> Barau-barau laut, Lolong bara, Mata besar, Panda merah, Temenggong	Local name and morphology
<i>Priacanthus tayenus</i> Richardson, 1846	RFA	<b>Purple-spotted bigeye (C)</b> Glasseye, Spotfin big-eye, Spot-finned bull's eye, Threadfin big-eye	<b>Lolong-bara bebintik hitam (V)</b> <i>Bak teng</i> , Barau-barau laut, Lolong bara, Mata besar, Panda merah, Temenggong	Local name and morphology
<i>Pristigaster nipponia</i> (Cuvier, 1829)	RFA	<b>Japanese bigeye (C)</b> Oval big-eye, White-striped big-eye	<b>Barau-barau laut (V)</b> Lolong bara, Mata besar, Panda merah, Temenggong	Local name

#### PRISTIGASTERIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Ilisha elongata</i> ([Bennett], 1830)	PEL	<b>Elongate ilisha (C)</b> Herring, ilisha, Sardine, Shad, Slender shad	<b>Puput bulan (V)</b> <i>Bak isè</i> , Balobok, Bebulan, Belalak, Beliak mata, Bersia, Bulan-bulan, Kirang-kirang, Peruput, Puput, Puput melaka, Tirok	Modified local name
<i>Ilisha filigera</i> (Valenciennes, 1847)	PEL	<b>Coramandel ilisha (C)</b> Ilisha	<b>Puput tirok (V)</b> Bersia, Kirang-kirang, Puput, Tirok	Combination of local names
<i>Ilisha kampeni</i> (Weber & de Beaufort, 1913)	PEL	<b>Kampen's ilisha (C)</b> Herring, Shad, Weber's ilisha	<b>Puput belalak (V)</b> Belalak, Belalak mata, Beliak mata, Bersia, Jegil, Kirang-kirang, Perupuk, Peruput, Puput, Puput melaka, Tirok	Combination of local names
<i>Ilisha macrogaster</i> Bleeker, 1866	PEL	<b>Kalimantan ilisha (C)</b> Ilisha	<b>Puput Kalimantan (V)</b> Beliak mata, Bersia, Kapak, Kirang-kirang, Mata besar, Nipis, Puput, Tirok	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Ilisha megaloptera</i> (Swainson, 1839)	PEL	<b>Bigeye ilisha (C)</b> Ilisha	<b>Puput beliak mata (V)</b> Beliak mata, Bersia, Kapak, Kirang-kirang, Puput, Puput melaka, Tirok	Combination of local names



<i>Ilisha melastoma</i> (Bloch & Schneider, 1801)	PEL	Indian ilisha (C) Ilisha	Puput bersia (V) Beliak mata, Bersia, Kirang-kirang, Puput, Tirok	Combination of local names
<i>Ilisha pristigastroides</i> (Bleeker, 1852)	PEL	Javan ilisha (C) Ilisha	Puput Sarawak (V) Beliak mata, Bersia, Kapak, Kirang-kirang, Mata besar, Puput, Tirok	New name
<i>Ilisha sirisha</i> Seahagiri Rao, 1975	PEL	Lobejaw ilisha (C) Ilisha	Puput kirang (V) Puput	Local name

**PSETTODIDAE**

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Psettodes erumei</i> (Bloch & Schneider, 1801)	DEM	Indian spiny turbot (C) Halibut, Indian halibut, Spiny turbot	Togok (V) Chor kau, Jaring, Kar kau, Lidah, Pila-pila, Sebelah, Sebelah jarring, Sisa Nabl, Tipos, Togok sebelah.	Local name

**PSEUDOCROMIDAE**

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Congrogadus subducens</i> (Richardson, 1843)	RFA	Carpet eel-blenny (C)	Tilan punai (V)	New name
<i>Pictichromis diadema</i> Lubbock & Randall, 1978 Prev.: <i>Pseudochromis diadema</i>	RFA	Diadem dottyback (C)	Gombing-para dwiwarna (V)	New name
<i>Pseudochromis bitaeniatus</i> (Fowler, 1931)	RFA	Double-striped dottyback (C)	Gombing-para jalur putih (V)	New name
<i>Pseudochromis cyanotaenia</i> Bleeker, 1857	RFA	Surge dottyback (C)	Gombing-para belang biru (V)	New name
<i>Pseudochromis perpicillatus</i> Günther, 1862	RFA	Southeast Asian blackstripe dottyback (C)	Gombing-para bintik deria (V)	New name

**PTERELEOTRIDAE**

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Nemateleotris magnifica</i> Fowler, 1938	RFA	Fire goby (C)	Gobi-bara (V)	New name
<i>Parieglossini rui</i> (Herre, 1939)	DEM	Rao's hover goby (C)	Gohi-pasir (V)	New name
<i>Ptereleotris euides</i> (Jordan & Hubbs, 1925)	RFA	Blackfin dartfish (C)	Gobi-busur tanda (V)	New name
<i>Ptereleotris microlepis</i> (Bleeker, 1856)	RFA	Blue gudgeon (C)	Gobi-busur biru (V)	New name

**RACHYCENTRIDAE**

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Rachycentron canadum</i> (Linnaeus, 1766)	RFA	Cobia (C) Black kingfish, Runner, Sergeant fish	Aruan tasek (V) Buntut karbo, Gabus laut, Hai lay, Jaman	Local name





## SAMARIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Samaris cristatus</i> Gray, 1831	DEM	Cockatoo righteye flounder (C) Righteye flounder, Right-hand flounder	Sebelah balung (V) Lidah, Sebelah, Sisi Nabi	Local name and morphology
<i>Samariscus longimanus</i> Norman, 1927	BAD	Longfinned flounder (C) Flounder	Sebelah bintik (V) Lidah, Sebelah, Sisi Nabi	Local name and morphology

## SCARIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Boltonatopon muricatum</i> (Valenciennes, 1840)	RFA	Green humphead parrotfish (C) Bumphead parrotfish, Double-headed parrotfish, Napoleon's fish	Bayan bonggol (V) Bayan, Perencong	Local name and morphology
<i>Calotomus spinidens</i> (Quoy & Gaimard, 1824)	RFA	Spinytooth parrotfish (C) Parrotfish	Bayan gigi tajam (V) Bayan	Local name and morphology
<i>Cetoscarus bicolor</i> (Ruppell, 1829)	RFA	Bicolour parrotfish (C) Parrotfish	Bayan dwiwarna (V) Bayan, Perencong	Local name and translation of scientific name
<i>Chlorurus bowersi</i> (Snyder, 1909)	RFA	Bower's parrotfish (C) Parrotfish	Bayan Bower (V) Bayan	Local name and accepted of English name
<i>Chlorurus enneacanthus</i> (Lacépède, 1802)	RFA	Captain parrotfish (C) Parrotfish	Bayan nakhoda (V) Bayan, Kalat, Ketarap, Perencong	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Chlorurus gibbus</i> (Ruppell, 1829)	RFA	Heavybeak parrotfish (C) Steephead parrotfish	Bayan paruh (V) Bayan	Local name and morphology
<i>Chlorurus japonensis</i> (Bloch, 1789) Prev.: <i>Chlorurus pyrrhurus</i>	RFA	Palecheek parrotfish (C) Parrotfish, Redtail parrotfish	Bayan Jepun (V) Bayan, Kalat, Ketarap, Perencong	Local name and translation of scientific name
<i>Chlorurus oedema</i> (Snyder, 1909)	RFA	Knothead parrotfish (C) Darkcapped parrotfish, Egghead parrotfish, Parrotfish	Bayan benjol (V) Bayan, Kalat, Ketarap, Perencong	Local name and morphology
<i>Chlorurus sordidus</i> (Forsskal, 1775)	RFA	Daisy parrotfish (C) Bullethead parrotfish, Green-finned parrotfish, Parrotfish	Bayan peluru (V) Bayan, Kalat, Ketarap, Perencong	Local name and morphology
<i>Hippocarus longiceps</i> (Valenciennes, 1840)	RFA	Pacific longnose parrotfish (C) Parrotfish	Bayan badak (V) Bayan, Kalat, Ketarap, Perencong	Local name and translation of scientific name
<i>Leptiscarus vaigiensis</i> (Quoy & Gaimard, 1824)	RFA	Marbled parrotfish (C) Parrotfish	Bayan kerapu (V) Bayan	New name
<i>Scarus ilimdiatus</i> Bleeker, 1859	RFA	Yellowbarred parrotfish (C) Captain parrotfish, Parrotfish	Bayan belang (V) Bayan, Kalat, Ketarap, Perencong	New name







<i>Scarus festivus</i> Valenciennes, 1840	RFA	Festive parrotfish (C) Parrotfish	Bayan kepala bergaris (V) Bayan, Kalat, Ketarap, Perencong	Local name and morphology
<i>Scarus frenatus</i> Lacepede, 1802	RFA	Bridled parrotfish (C) Parrotfish	Bayan tekang (V) Bayan, Kalat, Ketarap, Lamun-lamun, Ongos, Perencong	New name
<i>Scarus globban</i> Forsskal, 1775	RFA	Blue-barred parrotfish (C) Parrotfish, Yellowscale parrotfish	Bayan belang biru (V) Batu, Bayan, Kalat, Ketarap, Perencong, Suritana, Urama	Local name and morphology
<i>Scarus globiceps</i> Valenciennes, 1840	RFA	Globehead parrotfish (C) Parrotfish	Bayan tribaris sisik (V) Bayan, Kalat, Ketarap, Perencong	Local name and morphology
<i>Scarus hypsilepterus</i> Bleeker, 1853 Prev.: <i>Scarus javanicus</i>	RFA	Yellow-tail parrotfish (C) Parrotfish	Bayan Jawa (V) Bayan, Kalat, Ketarap, Perencong	Local name and translation of scientific name
<i>Scarus niger</i> Forsskal, 1775	RFA	Dusky parrotfish (C) Parrotfish, Swarty parrotfish	Bayan hitam (V) Bayan, Kalat, Ketarap, Perencong	Local name and translation of scientific name
<i>Scarus oviceps</i> Valenciennes, 1840	RFA	Dark capped parrotfish (C) Egghead parrotfish	Bayan topi gelap (V) Bayan, Kalat, Ketarap, Perencong	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Scarus prasiognathos</i> Valenciennes, 1840	RFA	Singapore parrotfish (C) Parrotfish	Bayan pipi hijau (V) Bayan, Kalat, Ketarap, Perencong	Local name and morphology
<i>Scarus pittacus</i> Forsskal, 1775	RFA	Common parrotfish (C) Parrotfish	Bayan bayan (V) Bayan, Kalat, Ketarap, Perencong	New name
<i>Scarus quoyi</i> Valenciennes, 1840	RFA	Quoy's parrotfish (C) Parrotfish	Bayan tompok (V) Bayan, Kalat, Ketarap, Perencong	New name
<i>Scarus rivulatus</i> Valenciennes, 1840	RFA	Rivulated parrotfish (C) Parrotfish, Surf parrotfish	Bayan coreng (V) Batu, Bayan, Kalat, Ketarap, Lamun-lamun, Ongos, Perencong, Suritana, Urama	New name
<i>Scarus rubroviolaceus</i> Bleeker, 1847	RFA	Ember parrotfish (C) Parrotfish	Bayan bara (V) Bayan, Kalat, Ketarap, Perencong	Local name and morphology
<i>Scarus schlegelii</i> (Bleeker, 1861)	RFA	Yellowband parrotfish (C) Parrotfish, Schlegel's parrotfish	Bayan belang kuning (V) Bayan, Kalat, Ketarap, Perencong	New name
<i>Scarus spinus</i> (Kner, 1868)	RFA	Greensnout parrotfish (C) Parrotfish	Bayan muncung hijau (V) Bayan, Kalat, Ketarap, Perencong	Local name and translation of English name



<i>Scarus tricolor</i> Bleeker, 1847	RFA	Tricolour parrotfish (C) Parrotfish	Bayan tiga warna (V) Bayan, Kalat, Ketarap, Perencong	Local name and translation of English name
--------------------------------------	-----	--	---	---

## SCATOPHAGIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Scatophagus argus</i> (Linnaeus, 1766)	RFA	Spotted scat (C) Butterfish, Spadefish, Spotted butterfish	Kitang (V) <i>Bat bu</i> , Kendang, Kertang	Local name

## SCIAENIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Asperiorvina jubata</i> (Bleeker, 1855)	BEP	Prickly croaker (C) Croaker	Gelama duri (V) Gelama	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Atroubucca tyushini</i> Sasaki & Kailola, 1988	BEP	Black-spot croaker (C) Croaker	Gelama tanda (V) Gelama	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Bababa polykladiskos</i> (Bleeker, 1852)	DEM	Spine bahaba (C) Croaker	Gelama jarum (V) Gelama, Turusan	Local name and morphology
<i>Boesemanina microlepis</i> (Bleeker, 1858)	BEP	Boeseman croaker (C) Croaker	Gelama bota (V) Gelama, Panjang, Tengkerong	Local name and morphology
<i>Chrysochir aureus</i> (Richardson, 1846)	BEP	Reeve's croaker (C) Croaker, Gold belly croaker, Jewfish	Gelama lumpur (V) Gelama, Gelama china, Gelama jarang gigi, Gelama kuning dada, Gelama pisang, Gelama rapang, <i>Sarni gac</i> , Tengkerong	Local name and morphology
<i>Dayciaena albida</i> (Cuvier, 1830)	BEP	Bengal corvine (C) Croaker	Gelama Benggala (V) Gelama	Local name and accepted of English name
<i>Dendrophysa russellii</i> (Cuvier, 1829)	DEM	Goatee croaker (C) Croaker, Jewfish, Jew- fish croaker, Russell's jewfish	Gelama-janggut tanda (V) Gelama, Gelama tikus	Local name and morphology
<i>Johnius amblycephalus</i> (Bleeker, 1855)	DEM	Bearded croaker (C) Croaker, Jewfish	Gelama-janggut tumpul (V) Gelama, Gelama kelang, Gelama tikus	Local name and morphology
<i>Johnius belangeri</i> (Cuvier, 1830)	DEM	Belanger's croaker (C) Belanger's jewfish, Croaker, Jewfish	Gelama birai (V) Gelama, Gelama panjang, <i>Hu lam</i> , Jarau, Tengkerong	Local name and morphology
<i>Johnius borneensis</i> (Bleeker, 1851)	BEP	Sharpnose hammer croaker (C) Croaker	Gelama tukul (V) Gelama, <i>Hu lam</i> , Tengkerong	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Johnius carouna</i> (Cuvier, 1830)	BEP	Caroun croaker (C) Croaker	Gelama bakan (V) Gelama	Local name and habitat
<i>Johnius carutta</i> Bloch, 1793	DEM	Karut croaker (C) Croaker, Jewfish, Purple jewfish	Gelama karut (V) Gelama, Gelama batu, Gelama hitam, Gelama keeling, <i>Hu lam</i>	Local name





<i>Johnius coitor</i> (Hamilton, 1822)	DEM	<b>Coitor croaker (C)</b> Croaker, Jewfish	Gelama Borneo (V) Gelama, Gelama papan	Local name and distribution area
<i>Johnius dussumieri</i> (Cuvier, 1830)	DEM	<b>Sin croaker (C)</b> Bearded croaker, Croaker, Dussumier's silver jewfish, Jewfish, Whiskered croaker	Gelama keeling (V) Gelama, Gelama bongkok, Gelama janggut, Gelama tikus, <i>Hu lam</i> , <i>jarang gigi</i> , Jaram, Tengkerong	Local name
<i>Johnius elongatus</i> (Mohan, 1976)	DEM	<b>Spindle croaker (C)</b> Croaker	Gelama panjang (V) Gelama	Local name and translation of scientific name
<i>Johnius glaucus</i> (Day, 1876)	DEM	<b>Pale spotfin croaker (C)</b> Croaker	Gelama pucat (V) Gelama	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Johnius goldmani</i> (Bleeker, 1854) Prev.: <i>Johnius goldmanni</i>	BEP	<b>Croaker (C)</b> Jewfish	Gelama Maluku (V) Gelama, Gelama kuning dada, Gelama pisang	Local name and distribution area
<i>Johnius heterolepis</i> Bleeker, 1873	BEP	<b>Large-scale croaker (C)</b> Croaker	Gelama sisik (V) Gelama	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Johnius macropterus</i> (Bleeker, 1853)	DEM	<b>Largefin croaker (C)</b> Croaker	Gelama-janggut sirip (V) Gelama	Local name and translation of scientific name
<i>Johnius macrorhynchus</i> (Mohan, 1976) Prev.: <i>Johniopsis macrorhynchus</i>	BEP	<b>Big-snout croaker (C)</b> Croaker	Gelama kepak kuning (V) Gelama	Local name and morphology
<i>Johnius plagiotoma</i> (Bleeker, 1849)	BEP	<b>Large-eye croaker (C)</b> Croaker	Gelama mata besar (V) Gelama	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Johnius trachycephalus</i> (Bleeker, 1851)	BEP	<b>Leaf-tail croaker (C)</b> Croaker	Gelama ekor daun (V) Gelama	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Johnius weberi</i> Hardenberg, 1936	BEP	<b>Weber's croaker (C)</b> Croaker	Gelama Siam (V) Gelama	Local name and distribution area
<i>Kathala axillaris</i> (Cuvier, 1830)	BEP	<b>Kathala croaker (C)</b> Croaker	Gelama bahu tanda (V) Gelama	Local name and morphology
<i>Larimichthys polyactis</i> (Bleeker, 1877) Prev.: <i>Colubichthys polyactis</i>	BEP	<b>Yellow croaker (C)</b> Yellow belly croaker, Croaker	Gelama kuning (V) Gelama dada kuning, <i>Saum gar</i> , Tengkerong	Local name and morphology
<i>Nibea albiglora</i> (Richardson, 1846)	BEP	<b>White flower croaker (C)</b> Croaker	Gelama bunga (V) Gelama	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Nibea soldado</i> (Lacepede, 1802)	DEM	<b>Soldier croaker (C)</b> Croaker, Green-backed jewfish, Jewfish	Gelama papan (V) Gelama, Gelama batu, Gelama bongkok, Gelama kotak, <i>Hu lam</i>	Local name



<i>Otolithes awoyeri</i> (Trewavas, 1974)	BEP	Lesser tigertooth croaker (C) Croaker, Jewfish	Tengkerong pendek (V) Gelama, Gelama jarang gigi, Gelama panjang, Gelama tengkerong, Panjang, <i>Sarm gau</i> , Tengkerong	Local name and morphology
<i>Otolithes ruber</i> (Bloch & Schneider, 1801)	BEP	Tiger-toothed croaker (C) Croaker, Jewfish croaker, Rosy jewfish	Tengkerong panjang (V) Gelama, Gelama jarang gigi, Gelama tengkerong, Panjang, <i>Sarm gau</i> , Tengkerong, Tengkerong merah	Local name and morphology
<i>Otolithoides bimaculatus</i> (Cantor, 1849)	DEM	Bronze croaker (C) Croaker, Jewfish	Selampai gangsa (V) Eron, Gelama, Gelama selampai, Jarang gigi, Paloh, Panjang, Selampai, Tengkerong, Tengkerong merah	Local name
<i>Otolithoides pama</i> (Hamilton, 1822)	BEP	Pama croaker (C) Croaker	Selampai payau (V) Gelama	Local name and habitat
<i>Panna microdon</i> (Bleeker, 1849)	DEM	Panna croaker (C) Croaker, Jewfish	Gelama-panjang pisang (V) Gelama, Gelama panjang, Gelama pisang, <i>Sarm gau</i> , Tengkerong	Combination of local names
<i>Panna perarmatus</i> (Chabanaud, 1926)	BEP	Armour croaker (C) Croaker, Jewfish	Gelama-panjang palo (V) Gelama, Gelama panjang, Ikan panjang	Combination of local names
<i>Pannabea semiluctuosa</i> (Cuvier, 1830)	DEM	Half-mourning croaker (C) Croaker	Gelama kelam (V) Gelama, Gelama papun, Jarau, <i>Sarm gau</i> , Tengkerong	Local name and morphology
<i>Pennahia anca</i> (Bloch, 1793)	DEM	Greyfin croaker (C) Bigeye croaker, Bighead croaker, Croaker, Greyfin jewfish, Jewfish	Gelama pisang (V) Gelama, Gelama birat, Gelama cerua, Gelama perak, <i>Hu lam</i> , Pisang	Local name
<i>Pennahia argentata</i> (Houttuyn, 1782)	BEP	Silver croaker (C) Croaker	Gelama perak (V) Gelama, Gelama pisang, Tengkerong	Local name
<i>Pennahia macrocephalus</i> (Tang, 1937)	DEM	Big-head pannah croaker (C) Big-head croaker, Croaker, Jewfish	Gelama cerua (V) Gelama, Gelama pisang, Tengkerong	Local name
<i>Pennahia pawak</i> (Lin, 1940)	BEP	Pawak croaker (C) Croaker	Gelama Jawa (V) Gelama, Gelama perak	Local name and distribution area
<i>Protonibea diacanthus</i> (Lacepede, 1802)	DEM	Blackspotted croaker (C) Blotched tigertooth croaker, Bronze croaker, Croaker, Jewfish	Gelama eron (V) Gelama, Gelama bunga, Gelama panjang, Gelama selampai, Gelama	Local name



			Spotted croaker, Two-spined jewfish	tembereh, Gelama tengkerong, Ibu gelama, Ibu tembereh, Jarau, <i>Sarm gao</i> , Selampai, Tembereh, Tengkerong	
<i>Pterolithus lateroides</i> (Bleeker, 1850)	BEP	<b>Bigmouth croaker (C)</b> Croaker, Jewfish, Jew-fish croaker		Jarang-gigi jarau putih (V) Gelama, Gelama jarang gigi, Gelama panjang, Jarang gigi, Jarau-putih, Panjang, <i>Sarm gao</i> , Tengkerong	Local name in Sabah
<i>Pterolithus maculatus</i> (Cuvier, 1830)	BEP	<b>Blotched tiger-toothed croaker (C)</b> Bigmouth croaker, Croaker, Spotted jewfish		Jarang-gigi jarau bintik (V) Eron, Gelama, Gelama panjang, Jarau, Tengkerong	Local name in Sabah
<i>Sanrolux fluminis</i> Trewavas, 1977	BEP	<b>Estuary croaker (C)</b>		Gelama muara (V) Gelama	Local name and translation of English name

## SCOMBRIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Acanthocybium solandri</i> (Cuvier, 1832)	PEL	<b>Wahoo (C)</b>	Tenggiri wahoo (V)	Local name
<i>Axiis rochei rochei</i> (Risso, 1810)	PEL	<b>Bullet tuna (C)</b> Long corseletted frigate mackerel	Aya peluru (V) Aya, Aya selasih, Bakulan, Kayu, Kayu, Semambu, Tongkol	Local name and morphology
<i>Axiis thazard thazard</i> (Lacépède, 1800)	PEL	<b>Frigate tuna (C)</b> Bonito, Frigate mackerel	Aya selasih (V) Aya, Aya kurik, Bakulan, Bangalak, <i>Char bu</i> , <i>Hwah bu</i> , Kayu, Kayu, Mambu, Mangkok-mangkok, Pamit (Sabah), Semambu, Tongkol, Tongkol kurik, Tongkol selasih	Local name
<i>Euthynnus affinis</i> (Cantor, 1849)	PEL	<b>Kawakawa (C)</b> Prev.: Eastern little tuna Black skipjack, Bonito, Little tuna, Little tunny, Mackerel tuna, Tuna	Aya kurik (V) Ambu-ambu, Aya, Bakulan, Bangalak, Coreng, Kayu, Kebal mas, Kembel mas, Mangkok-mangkok, Pamit (Sabah), Semambu, Sembak, Tombel mas, Tongkol, Tongkol kurik	Local name
<i>Gymnosarda unicolor</i> (Ruppell, 1836)	RFA	<b>Dogtooth tuna (C)</b> Tuna	Tuna tenggiri (V) Tuna	Local name
<i>Katsuwonus pelamis</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	PEL	<b>Skipjack tuna (C)</b> Bonito, Oceanic bonito, Tuna	Aya Jepun (V) Aya, Aya jalur, Bakulan, Kayu, Tongkol, Tongkol jepun	Local name





<i>Rastrelliger brachyotus</i> (Bleeker, 1851)	PEL	<b>Short mackerel (C)</b> Chub mackerel, Indo-Pacific mackerel, Mackerel, Short-bodied mackerel	<b>Kembung pelaling (V)</b> Kam bong, Kembong, Pelaling, Rumahah (Brunei), Temenong	Local name
<i>Rastrelliger faughni</i> Matsui, 1967	PEL	<b>Island mackerel (C)</b> Faughn's mackerel, Mackerel	<b>Kembung lampai (V)</b> Kembong, Mabong, Pelaling, Rumahah (Brunei), Temenong	Local name
<i>Rastrelliger kanagurta</i> (Cuvier, 1816)	PEL	<b>Indian mackerel (C)</b> Mackerel, Rake-gilled mackerel	<b>Kembung borek (V)</b> Borek, Kembong, Kembong laki, Kembung hitam, Kembung jantan, Mabong, Pelaling, Rumahah (Brunei), Temenong, Temenong borek	Local name
<i>Sarda orientalis</i> (Temminck & Schlegel, 1844)	PEL	<b>Striped bonito (C)</b> Bonito, Indo-Pacific bonito, Oriental bonito	<b>Aya bonito (V)</b> Aya, Bakulan, Kayu, Tenggiri, Tongkol	Local name and accepted of English name
<i>Scomber australasicus</i> Cuvier, 1832	PEL	<b>Blue mackerel (C)</b> Mackerel, Spotted chub mackerel, Spotted mackerel	<b>Tenggiri biru (V)</b> Aya, Tulai (Bajau), Tulai-tulai	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Scomber japonicus</i> Houltuyn, 1782	PEL	<b>Chub mackerel (C)</b>	<b>Tenggiri Jepun (V)</b> Kembong	Local name and translation of scientific name
<i>Scomberomorus commerson</i> (Lacepede, 1800)	PEL	<b>Narrow-banded Spanish mackerel (C)</b> Banded spanish mackerel, Narrow-striped king mackerel, Spanish mackerel	<b>Tenggiri batang (V)</b> Dengkeh, lyot, Lamading, Luding, Tenggiri, Tenggiri bunga, Tenggiri dengkek, Tenggiri papan, Tohok, Tohok langgi	Local name
<i>Scomberomorus guttatus</i> (Bloch & Schneider, 1801)	PEL	<b>Indo-Pacific king mackerel (C)</b> Spanish mackerel, Spotted mackerel, Spotted spanish mackerel	<b>Tenggiri papan (V)</b> Dengkeh, lyot, Luding, Tandau, Teik kat, Tenggiri, Tenggiri batang, Tenggiri bunga, Tohok, Tohok langgi	Local name
<i>Scomberomorus koreanus</i> (Kishinouye, 1915)	PEL	<b>Korean seerfish (C)</b> Spanish mackerel	<b>Tenggiri Korea (V)</b> Dengkeh, lyot, Luding, Tandau, Tenggiri, Tenggiri batang, Tenggiri bunga, Tenggiri papan, Tohok, Tohok langgi	Local name and translation of scientific name
<i>Scomberomorus lineolatus</i> (Cuvier, 1829)	PEL	<b>Streaked seerfish (C)</b> Spanish mackerel	<b>Tenggiri musang (V)</b> Dengkeh, lyot, Luding, Tandau, Tenggiri, Tenggiri batang, Tenggiri bunga, Tenggiri papan, Tenggiri tikus, Tohok, Tohok langgi	Local name



<i>Thunnus alalunga</i> (Bonnatere, 1788)	PEL	Albacore (C)	Tuna albakor (V) Aya, Kayu, Tonggol, Tuna	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Thunnus albacares</i> (Bonnatere, 1788)	PEL	Yellowfin tuna (C) Tuna, Yellow tunny	Tuna sirip kuning (V) Aya, Aya tuna, Bakulan, Kayu, Tongkol, Tuna	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i> (Castelnau, 1872) Prev.: <i>Thunnus maccoyi</i>	PEL	Southern bluefin tuna (C)	Tuna sirip biru (V)	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Thunnus obesus</i> (Lowe, 1839)	PEL	Bigeye tuna (C) Albacore, Japanese tuna, Mackerel tuna	Tuna mata besar (V) Ambu-ambu, Aya, Aya hitam, Aya semambu, Bakulan, Kayu, Semambu, Sembak, Tombol mas, Tongkol, Tuna	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Thunnus tonggol</i> (Bloeker, 1851)	PEL	Longtail tuna (C) Bonito, Tuna	Aya hitam (V) Aya, Bakulan, Kayu, Mambu botol, Semambu, Tongkol, Tongkol hitam	Local name

## SCORPAENIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Brachypterus serrulata</i> (Richardson, 1846)	DEM	Sawcheek scorpionfish (C) Prev.: Pygmy lionfish Scorpionfish	Depu-singa kerdil (V) Depu	Combination of local name and translation of English name
<i>Dendrochirus zebra</i> (Cuvier, 1829)	RFA	Zebra turkeyfish (C) Scorpionfish, Turkeyfish	Depu-singa zebra (V) Depu, Gedempu, Lepu	Combination of local name and accepted of scientific name
<i>Neomerinthe amplisquamiceps</i> (Fowler, 1938)	DEM	Orange scorpionfish (C) Scorpionfish	Depu-kerapu sisik (V) Depu, Gedempu, Lepu	Local name and morphology
<i>Parascorpaena picta</i> (Cuvier, 1829)	RFA	Northern scorpionfish (C)	Depu-kerapu karang (V) Depu, Gedempu, Lepu	Local name and habitat
<i>Pontinus macrocephalus</i> (Sauvage, 1882)	DEM	Large-headed scorpionfish (C) Scorpionfish, Stonefish	Depu-kerapu bara (V) Depu, Lepu	Local name and morphology
<i>Pontinus tentacularis</i> (Fowler, 1938)	DEM	Scorpionfish (C) Stonefish	Depu-kerapu tanduk (V) Depu, Lepu	Local name and morphology
<i>Pterois nombasae</i> (Smith, 1957)	RFA	Frillfin turkeyfish (C) Lionfish	Depu-belang sirip bintik (V) Depu, Gedempu, Lepu	Local name and morphology
<i>Pterois russelli</i> Bennett, 1831 Prev.: <i>Pterois russelli</i>	RFA	Plaintail turkeyfish (C) Lionfish, Russell's firefish, Zebrafish	Depu-belang karang (V) Depu, Gedempu, Lepu	Local name and morphology



<i>Pterois volitans</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	RFA	Red lionfish (C) Lionfish, Red firefish, Scorpionfish	Depu-belang zebra (V) Depu, Gedempu, Lepu	Local name and morphology
<i>Scorpaenopsis diabolus</i> (Cuvier, 1829) Prev.: <i>Scorpaena diabolus</i>	RFA	False stonefish (C) Stonefish	Depu-batu karang (V) Depu, Gedempu, Lepu	Local name and habitat
<i>Scorpaenodes scaber</i> (Ramsay & Ogilby, 1886)	RFA	Pygmy scorpionfish (C) Scorpionfish	Depu-kala kerdil (V) Depu, Gedempu, Lepu	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Scorpaenopsis cirrosa</i> (Thunberg, 1793)	DEM	Weedy stingfish (C) Scorpionfish, Stonefish	Depu-sengat layu (V) Depu, Gedempu, Lepu	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Scorpaenopsis gibbosa</i> (Bloch & Schneider, 1801)	REA	Humpback scorpionfish (C) False stonefish, Scorpionfish, Stonefish	Depu-sengat bongkok (V) Depu, Gedempu, Lepu	Local name and morphology
<i>Scorpaenopsis oxycephala</i> (Bleeker, 1849) Prev.: <i>Scorpaenopsis oxycephalus</i>	RFA	Tassled scorpionfish (C) Stingfish	Depu-sengat janggut (V) Depu, Gedempu, Ikan batu, Lepu	Local name and morphology
<i>Scorpaenopsis venosa</i> (Cuvier, 1829)	RFA	Raggy scorpionfish (C) Scorpionfish	Depu-sengat bintik (V) Depu	Local name and morphology
<i>Taenianotus triacanthus</i> Lacepede, 1802	RFA	Leaf scorpionfish (C) Scorpionfish	Depu layer (V) Depu	Local name and morphology

## SERRANIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Aethaloperca vago</i> (Forsk., 1775)	RFA	Redmouth grouper (C) Grouper	Kerapu mulut merah (V) Kerapu, Kerapu batu	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Axyrodon leucogrammicus</i> (Valenciennes, 1828)	RFA	Slender grouper (C) White-lined rock cod	Kerapu belang putih (V) Kerapu, Kerapu batik, Kerapu batu, Kerapu pipih, Lapu-lapu	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Cephalopholis argus</i> Bloch & Schneider, 1801	REA	Peacock hind (C) Black rock-cod, Peacock grouper, Peacock rockcod	Kerapu merak (V) Kerapu	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Cephalopholis aurantia</i> (Valenciennes, 1828)	REA	Golden hind (C) Sea bass	Kerapu emas (V) Kerapu	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Cephalopholis boenak</i> (Bloch, 1790)	REA	Chocolate hind (C) Blue-lined coral cod, Boenacki grouper, Brown-banded coral cod, Brown-banded grouper, Brown-banded grouper, Coral trout, Sea bass	Kerapu belang perang (V) Kerapu, Kerapu kertang, Kerapu tenggarong, Tenggarong	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Cephalopholis cyanostigma</i> (Valenciennes, 1828)	REA	Bluespotted hind (C) Blue-spotted grouper	Kerapu bintik biru (V) Kerapu	Local name and translation of English name





<i>Cephalopholis formosa</i> (Shaw, 1812)	RFA	Bluelined hind (C) Blue-lined coral cod, Blue-lined grouper, Blue-lined sea bass, Rock cod	Kerapu garis biru (V) Kerapu	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Cephalopholis igarabiciensis</i> Katayama, 1957 Prev.: <i>Cephalopholis igarabiciensis</i>	DEM	Garish hind (C) Garish rockcod	Kerapu belang kuning (V) Kerapu	Local name and morphology
<i>Cephalopholis leopardus</i> (Lacepede, 1801)	RFA	Leopard hind (C) Leopard rock cod	Kerapu bintang (V) Kerapu	New name
<i>Cephalopholis microprion</i> (Bleeker, 1852)	RFA	Freckled hind (C) Coral cod, Dotted rockcod	Kerapu kepala bintik (V) Kerapu, Kerapu karang	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Cephalopholis miniata</i> (Forsk., 1775)	RFA	Coral hind (C) Coral cod, Grouper, Red grouper, Reef cod, Seabass, Vermilion sea bass, Vermillion grouper	Kerapu bara (V) Kerapu, Kerapu bara, Kerapu karang, Kerapu merah, Kuan	New name
<i>Cephalopholis oligosticta</i> Randall & Ben-Tuvia, 1983	RFA	Vermilion hind (C)	Kerapu merah jingga (V) Kerapu	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Cephalopholis sexmaculata</i> (Ruppell, 1830)	RFA	Sixblotch hind (C) Freckled rock cod	Kerapu enam tompok (V) Kerapu	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Cephalopholis sonnerati</i> (Valenciennes, 1828)	RFA	Tomato hind (C) Coral trout, Grouper, Red coral trout, Tomato rock cod, Tomato sea bass	Kerapu tomato (V) Kerapu, Kerapu antu, Kerapu merah	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Cephalopholis urodeta</i> (Forster, 1801)	RFA	Darkfin hind (C) Flagtail rockcod, Sea bass	Kerapu sirip gelap (V) Kerapu	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Cheilodipercu hirundinacea</i> (Valenciennes, 1831)	DEM	Seabass (C) Sea-perch	Kerapu bulus (V) Kerapu	New name
<i>Cromileptes altivelis</i> (Valenciennes, 1828)	RFA	Humpback grouper (C) Barmundi cod, Grouper, High-finned grouper, Humpback sea bass, Polka-dot grouper, Seabass	Kerapu tikus (V) Kerapu, Kerapu belida, Kerapu siakap, Kerapu sonoh, Kupin	Local name
<i>Diploprion bifasciatum</i> Cuvier, 1828	RFA	Barred soapfish (C) Two-banded perch, Two-banded sea perch	Kerapu sebekah (V) <i>Hua dan chee</i> , Sebekah laut	New name
<i>Epinephelus ambojcephalus</i> (Bleeker, 1857)	RFA	Banded grouper (C) Blunt-headed rock cod, Coral cod, Grouper	Kerapu belang (V) Anak pertang, Kerapu, Pertang	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Epinephelus areolatus</i> (Forsk., 1775)	RFA	Areolate grouper (C) Areolated rockcod, Grouper, Reef cod, Seabass, Squarerail rock cod, Yellow-spotted rock cod	Kerapu bintik bulat (V) Kerapu, Kerapu ekor putih	Local name and translation of English name



<i>Epinephelus bleekeri</i> (Vaillant, 1878)	DEM	Duskytail grouper (C) Bleeker's grouper, Grouper, Reef cod, Seabass	Kerapu ekor gelap (V) Kerapu, Kerapu tenggarong	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Epinephelus bruneus</i> Bloch, 1793	RFA	Longtooth grouper (C) Coral cod, Grouper, Reef cod, Seabass	Kerapu gigi panjang (V) Kerapu, Pertang	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Epinephelus coeruleopunctatus</i> (Bloch, 1790)	RFA	Whitespotted grouper (C) Grouper, Ocellated rockcod, Reef cod, Seabass, White-spotted reef cod	Kerapu bintik putih (V) Kerapu, Kerapu tenggarong	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Epinephelus chlorostigma</i> (Valenciennes, 1828)	RFA	Brownspeckled grouper (C) Blue-spot coral cod, Coral cod, Coral trout, Sea bass, Reef cod	Kerapu minyak (V) Kerapu, Kerapu batik, Kerapu bunga, Kerapu minyak	Local name
<i>Epinephelus coioides</i> (Hamilton, 1822)	RFA	Orange-spotted grouper (C) Brown-spotted grouper, Coral cod, Coral trout, Grouper, Reef cod, Sea bass	Kerapu bintik jingga (V) Chiok kam, Kerapu, Kerapu bintik, Kerapu bloso, Kerapu sungai, Kuch kau	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Epinephelus corallicola</i> (Valenciennes, 1828)	RFA	Coral grouper (C) Coral cod, Coral trout, Grouper, Reef cod, Seabass	Kerapu karang (V) Kerapu	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Epinephelus cyanopodus</i> (Richardson, 1846)	RFA	Speckled blue grouper (C) Coral cod, Grouper, Reef cod, Sea bass	Kerapu biru bintik (V) Kerapu	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Epinephelus diacanthus</i> (Valenciennes, 1828)	DEM	Spinycheek grouper (C) Coral cod, Coral trout, Grouper, Seabass, Six-banded reef cod, Thornycheek grouper	Kerapu pipi duri (V) Kerapu, Kerapu titol	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Epinephelus erythrurus</i> (Valenciennes, 1828)	RFA	Cloudy grouper (C) Grouper	Kerapu tompok awan (V) Kerapu	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Epinephelus fasciatomaculosus</i> (Peters, 1865)	RFA	Rock grouper (C) Grouper	Kerapu batu (V) Kerapu	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Epinephelus fasciatus</i> (Forsskal, 1775)	RFA	Blacktip grouper (C) Black-tipped cod, Grouper, Red-banded grouper, Reef cod, Seabass	Kerapu sirip hitam (V) Kerapu, Kerapu bara, Kerapu karang, Kerapu merahi, Senderong	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Epinephelus fuscoguttatus</i> (Forsskal, 1775)	RFA	Brown-marbled grouper (C) Blotchy grouper, Carpet cod, Flower cod, Tiger grouper	Kerapu harimau (V) Kerapu, Kerapu bebeh, Kerapu hitam, Kertang	Local name
<i>Epinephelus henniculus</i> Fowler, 1904	DEM	Bridled grouper (C) Coral cod, Grouper, Reef cod, Seabass, Three-lined rock cod	Kerapu kertas (V) Kerapu, Kertang	Local name in Terengganu



<i>Epinephelus itajara</i> (Lichtenstein, 1822)	RFA	Itajara (C) Coral cod	Kerapu kertang (V) Kerapu, Kerapu kertang, Kertang	Local name
<i>Epinephelus lanceolatus</i> (Bloch, 1790)	RFA	Giant grouper (C) Brindle grouper, Coral cod, Grouper, Mottled-brown sea bass, Reef cod, Sea bass	Kerapu pertang (V) Kerapu, Kertang, Pertang	Local name
<i>Epinephelus latifasciatus</i> (Temminck & Schlegel, 1842)	DEM	Striped grouper (C) Banded grouper, Coral cod, Grouper, Reef cod, Sea perch, Seabass	Kerapu garis (V) Kerapu	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Epinephelus macrospilus</i> (Bleeker, 1855)	REA	Snubnose grouper (C) Coral cod, Grouper, Reef cod, Seabass, Snubnose rockcod	Kerapu polygon (V) Kerapu	Local name
<i>Epinephelus maculatus</i> (Bloch, 1790)	RFA	Highfin grouper (C) Spotted grouper	Kerapu sirip tinggi (V) Kerapu, Kerapu bintik	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Epinephelus magniscuttis</i> Postel, Fourmancir & Guezze, 1963	RFA	Speckled grouper (C) Grouper	Kerapu perang bintik (V) Kerapu, Kertang	Local name and morphology
<i>Epinephelus malabaricus</i> (Bloch & Schneider, 1801)	RFA	Malabar grouper (C) Giant rock cod, Greasy grouper, Grouper, Malabar reef cod, Malabar rock cod	Kerapu lumpur (V) Kerapu, Kerapu hitani (juvenil), Kerapu lilin, Kerapu Lumpur, Keretang, Kertang (dewasa)	Local name
<i>Epinephelus merca</i> Bloch, 1793	RFA	Honeycomb grouper (C) Coral cod, Dwarf spotted rockcod, Reef cod	Kerapu lebah (V) Kerapu, Kerapu tutul, Kertang, Pertang	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Epinephelus morrhuus</i> (Valenciennes, 1833)	RFA	Comet grouper (C) Banded-check reef cod, Contour rock cod, Coral cod, Curve-banded grouper, Grouper, Reef cod, Seabass	Kerapu kontur (V) Kerapu, Kertang	New name
<i>Epinephelus octofasciatus</i> Griffin, 1926	BAD	Eightbar grouper (C) Grouper	Kerapu japan belang (V) Pertang	Local name in Sarawak
<i>Epinephelus orgus</i> (Bloch, 1790)	RFA	White-streaked grouper (C) Grouper, Honeycomb rock cod, Wire-netting cod	Kerapu lenga (V) Kerapu, Kertang	Local name in Sarawak
<i>Epinephelus poecilognathus</i> (Temminck & Schlegel, 1842)	RFA	Dot-dash grouper (C) Grouper	Kerapu kontur pusat (V) Kerapu, Kertang	Local name and morphology
<i>Epinephelus polybecladion</i> (Bleeker, 1849)	RFA	Camouflage grouper (C) Grouper	Kerapu samaran (V) Kerapu	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Epinephelus quoyanus</i> (Valenciennes, 1830)	RFA	Longfin grouper (C) Barrel-chest grouper, Coral	Kerapu tutul (V) Kerapu, Kerapu batu	Local name



			cod, Grouper, Long-finned rock cod, Reef cod, Seabass	Kertang, Pertang	
<i>Epinephelus radiatus</i> (Day, 1868)	DEM	<b>Oblique-banded grouper (C)</b> Grouper		<b>Kerapu jejari serong (V)</b> Kerapu	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Epinephelus sexfasciatus</i> (Valenciennes, 1828)	RFA	<b>Sixbar grouper (C)</b> Coral cod, Coral cod red banded, Grouper, Red-banded grouper, Sea bass, Six-banded rock cod		<b>Kerapu bebeh (V)</b> Balang, <i>Cbiok kai</i> , Kerapu, <i>Kueb kai</i>	Local name in Johor
<i>Epinephelus summana</i> (Forsskal, 1775)	RFA	<b>Suman grouper (C)</b> Grouper		<b>Kerapu tompok bintik (V)</b> Kerapu	Local name and morphology
<i>Epinephelus tuevina</i> (Forsskal, 1775)	RFA	<b>Greasy grouper (C)</b> Estuary rock cod, Greasy reef cod, Great reef cod, Grouper, Malabar grouper, Orange-spotted grouper, Seabass		<b>Kerapu bunga (V)</b> Kerapu, Kerapu antu, Kerapu hitam, Kerapu kayu, Kerapu kling, Kerapu lilin, Kerapu Lumpur, Kertang, Pertang	Local name
<i>Epinephelus undulosus</i> (Quoy & Gaimard, 1824)	RFA	<b>Wavy-lined grouper (C)</b> Brown-lined rock cod, Coral cod, Grouper, Midwater grouper, Seabass		<b>Kerapu garis alun (V)</b> Kerapu	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Gracila albomarginata</i> (Fowler & Bean, 1930)	RFA	<b>Masked grouper (C)</b> Grouper		<b>Kerapu topeng (V)</b> Kerapu	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Grammistes sexlineatus</i> (Thunberg, 1792)	RFA	<b>Sixline soapfish (C)</b> Grouper		<b>Kerapu enam garis (V)</b> Kerapu	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Plectranthias anthoides</i> (Günther, 1872)	RFA	<b>Coral cod (C)</b> Grouper, Seabass		<b>Kerapu jenahak (V)</b> Kerapu	New name
<i>Plectranthias japonicus</i> (Steindachner, 1883)	DEM	<b>Japanese perchlet (C)</b> Sea bass		<b>Kerapu Jepun (V)</b> Kerapu	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Plectropomus areolatus</i> (Ruppell, 1830)	RFA	<b>Squairetail coral grouper (C)</b> Coral trout, Grouper, Squairetail coral trout		<b>Kerapu-sunoh ekor pepat (V)</b> Kerapu, Kerapu pisang, Sederung, Sunoh	New name
<i>Plectropomus laevis</i> (Lacepede, 1801)	RFA	<b>Blacksaddled coral grouper (C)</b> Black-saddled coral trout, Black-saddled leopard grouper, Chinese footballer, Grouper		<b>Kerapu-sunoh pelana (V)</b> Kerapu, Kerapu bara, Sunoh	New name
<i>Plectropomus leopardus</i> (Lacepede, 1802)	RFA	<b>Leopard coral grouper (C)</b> Blue-dotted coral trout, Blue-spotted sea bass, Coral trout, Leopard coral trout		<b>Kerapu-sunoh bara (V)</b> Kerapu, Kerapu bara, Kerapu merah, Sunoh	New name



<i>Plectropomus maculatus</i> (Bloch, 1790)	RFA	Spotted coralgroup (C) Barred-cheek coral trout, Coral trout, Grouper, Spotted coral trout	Kerapu-sunoh pisang (V) Kerapu, Kerapu bara, Kerapu merah, Kerapu pisang, Senderong, Senderung, Sunoh	New name
<i>Plectropomus oligacanthus</i> (Bleeker, 1854)	RFA	Highfin coralgroup (C) Grouper, Highfin coral trout, Vermicular leopard cod	Kerapu-sunoh bebeh (V) Kakap bebeh, Kerapu	New name
<i>Plectropomus pessuliferus</i> (Fowler, 1904)	RFA	Roving coralgroup (C) Grouper	Kerapu-sunoh karang (V) Kerapu	New name
<i>Pogonoperca punctata</i> (Valenciennes, 1830)	RFA	Spotted soapfish (C) Soapfish	Kerapu janggut (V) Kerapu	Local name and morphology
<i>Pseudanthias dispar</i> (Herre, 1955)	RFA	Peach fairy basslet (C) Redfin anthias	Kerapu delah (V) Kerapu	New name
<i>Pseudanthias marcia</i> Randall & Hoover, 1993	RFA	Marcia's anthias (C)	Kerapu puyu (V) Kerapu	New name
<i>Pseudogramma polycanthum</i> (Bleeker, 1856)	RFA	Honeycomb podge (C)	Kerapu tanda (V) Kerapu	New name
<i>Variola albimarginata</i> Baissac, 1953	RFA	White-edged lyretail (C) Grouper, Lyretail trout, White-edged lunartail	Kerapu sabit putih (V) Kerapu, Kerapu-merah, Sesimpan	Local name and morphology
<i>Variola louti</i> (Forsskal, 1775)	RFA	Yellow-edged lyretail (C) Coronation trout, Grouper, Moontail sea bass, Yellow-edged lunartail	Kerapu sabit kuning (V) Kerapu bara, Kerapu merah, Sesimpan	Local name and translation of English name

## SETARCHIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Ectreposebastes imus</i> Garman, 1899	BEP	Midwater scorpionfish (C)	Depu-laut dalam togok (V) Gedempu, Lepu	New name
<i>Lioscorpia longiceps</i> Gunther, 1880	BAD	Slender scorpionfish (C) Prev.: Scorpionfish	Depu-laut dalam merah (V) Depu, Gedempu, Lepu	New name
<i>Setarches guentheri</i> Johnson, 1862	BEP	Deepwater scorpionfish (C) Channeled rockfish	Depu-laut dalam lolong (V) Depu	New name



## SIGANIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Siganus argenteus</i> (Quoy & Gaimard, 1825)	RFA	Streamlined spinefoot (C) Rabbitfish, Spinefoot	Dengkis Malaya (V) Belais, Belaris, Belibas, Debam, Dengkis, Gelibas, Ketang, Ketang lada, Lambai, Leban, Lumban	New name
<i>Siganus canaliculatus</i> (Parr, 1797)	RFA	White-spotted spinefoot (C) Rabbitfish, Spinefoot	Dengkis bintik putih (V) Belais, Belaris, Beliat, Belibas, Debam, Dengkis, Gelibas, Ketang, Ketang lada, Lambai, Leban, Lumban	Local name and morphology
<i>Siganus corallinus</i> (Valenciennes, 1835)	RFA	Blue-spotted spinefoot (C) Coral rabbitfish, Rabbitfish, Spinefoot	Dengkis bintik biru (V) Belais, Belaris, Belibas, Bonang-bonang, Debam, Dengkis, Gelibas, Ketang, Ketang lada, Lambai, Leban, Lumban	Local name and morphology
<i>Siganus fuscescens</i> (Houttuyn, 1782)	RFA	Mottled spinefoot (C) Rabbitfish, Spinefoot	Dengkis turus (V) Debam, Dengkis	Local name and morphology
<i>Siganus guttatus</i> (Bloch, 1787)	RFA	Orange-spotted spinefoot (C) Golden-spotted spinefoot, Rabbitfish, Spinefoot	Dengkis toumpok oren (V) Belais, Belaris, Belibas, Bonang-bonang, Debam, Dengkis, Gelibas, Ketang, Ketang lada, Lambai, Leban, Lumban, <i>Tee bu</i> , <i>Tee kuoi</i>	Local name and morphology
<i>Siganus javus</i> (Linnaeus, 1766)	RFA	Streaked spinefoot (C) Java rabbitfish, Rabbitfish, Spinefoot	Dengkis Jawa (V) Belais, Belaris, Belibas, Bonang-bonang, Debam, Dengkis, Dengkis Leban, Gelibas, Ketang, Ketang lada, Lambai, Leban, Lumban	Local name and translation of scientific name
<i>Siganus lineatus</i> (Valenciennes, 1835)	RFA	Golden-lined spinefoot (C) Rabbitfish, Spinefoot	Dengkis garis emas (V) Belais, Belaris, Belibas, Bonang-bonang, Debam, Dengkis, Gelibas, Ketang, Ketang lada, Lambai, Leban, Lumban	Local name and morphology
<i>Siganus magnificus</i> (Burgess, 1977)	RFA	Magnificent rabbitfish (C) Magnificent foxface, Rabbitfish, Spinefoot	Dengkis hitam muncung (V) Debam, Debam muka musang	Local name and morphology
<i>Siganus puellus</i> (Schlegel, 1852)	RFA	Masked spinefoot (C) Blue-lined rabbitfish, Rabbitfish, Spinefoot	Dengkis topeng (V) Belais, Belaris, Belibas, Bonang-bonang, Debam, Dengkis, Gelibas, Ketang, Ketang lada, Lambai, Leban, Lumban	Local name and morphology



<i>Siganus punctatissimus</i> Fowler & Bean, 1929	RFA	Peppered spinefoot (C) Rabbitfish, Spinefoot	Dengkis gelap (V) Debam, Dengkis	Local name and morphology
<i>Siganus punctatus</i> (Schneider & Forster, 1801)	RFA	Goldspotted spinefoot (C) Rabbitfish, Spinefoot	Dengkis tompok emus (V) Belais, Belaris, Belibas, Debam, Dengkis, Gelibas, Ketang, Ketang lada, Lambai, Leban, Lumban	Local name and morphology
<i>Siganus rivulatus</i> Forsskal, 1775	RFA	Marbled spinefoot (C) Rabbitfish, Spinefoot	Dengkis kilat (V) Belais, Belaris, Belibas, Bonang-bonang, Debam, Dengkis, Gelibas, Ketang, Ketang lada, Lambai, Leban, Lumban	Local name and morphology
<i>Siganus stellatus</i> (Forsskal, 1775)	RFA	Brownspeckled spinefoot (C) Rabbitfish, Spinefoot	Dengkis tompok coklat (V) Belais, Belaris, Belibas, Bonang-bonang, Debam, Dengkis, Gelibas, Ketang, Ketang lada, Lambai, Leban, Lumban	Local name and morphology
<i>Siganus sutor</i> (Valenciennes, 1835)	RFA	Shoemaker spinefoot (C) Rabbitfish, Spinefoot	Dengkis sutor (V) Belais, Belaris, Belibas, Bonang-bonang, Debam, Dengkis, Gelibas, Ketang, Ketang lada, Lambai, Leban, Lumban	Local name and accepted of scientific name
<i>Siganus vermiculatus</i> (Valenciennes, 1835)	RFA	Vermiculated spinefoot (C) Rabbitfish, Spinefoot	Dengkis batik (V) Belais, Belaris, Belibas, Bonang-bonang, Debam, Dengkis, Gelibas, Ketang, Ketang lada, Lambai, Leban, Lumban	Local name and morphology
<i>Siganus virgatus</i> (Valenciennes, 1835)	RFA	Barhead spinefoot (C) Rabbitfish, Spinefoot	Dengkis kepala jalur (V) Belais, Belaris, Belibas, Bonang-bonang, Debam, Dengkis, Gelibas, Ketang, Ketang lada, Lambai, Leban, Lumban	Local name and morphology
<i>Siganus vulpinus</i> (Schlegel & Muller, 1845)	RFA	Foxface (C) Prev: Foxface spinefoot Rabbitfish, Spinefoot	Dengkis kuning muncung (V) Belais, Belaris, Belibas, Bonang-bonang, Debam, Dengkis, Gelibas, Ketang, Ketang lada, Lambai, Leban, Lumban	Local name and morphology



## SILLAGINIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Sillago asotus</i> Jordan & Evermann, 1902	DEM	Oriental sillago (C)	Puntung-damar ubi (V) Bebulus, Bulus-bulus, Kedondong-kedondong, Puntung dammar, Puting dammar, Ubi, Usus	Local name
<i>Sillago asiatica</i> McKay, 1982	DEM	Asian sillago (C)	Puntung-damar Asian (V) Bulus-bulus	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Sillago chondropus</i> Bleeker, 1849	DEM	Clubfoot sillago (C) Thickened-spine sillago	Puntung-damar kaki (V) Bebulus, Bulus-bulus, Kedondong-kedondong, Puntung dammar, Puting dammar, Ubi, Usus	Local name and morphology
<i>Sillago ingenua</i> McKay, 1985	DEM	Bay sillago (C)	Puntung-damar teluk (V) Bebulus, Bulus-bulus, Kedondong-kedondong, Puntung dammar, Puting dammar, Ubi, Usus	Local name and habitat
<i>Sillago maculata</i> Quoy & Gaimard, 1824	DEM	Trumpeter sillago (C) Silver sillago, Trumpeter whiting	Puntung-damar tompok (V) Banau, Bangalus, Bebulus, Beritus, Bulus-bulus, Bunas, Kedondong-kedondong, Puntung dammar, Puting dammar, Ubi, Usus	Local name and morphology
<i>Sillago sibama</i> (Forsk., 1775)	REA	Silver sillago (C) Indian whiting, Sand border, Sillago-whiting, Silver whiting, Trumpeter whiting	Puntung-damar perak (V) Bangalus, Bebulus, Beritus, Bulus-bulus, Bunas, Kedondong-kedondong, Puntung dammar, Puting dammar, Suar chiam, Suar chooi, Ubi, Usus	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Sillago vincenti</i> McKay, 1980	DEM	Vincent's sillago (C)	Puntung-damar pucat (V) Bebulus, Bulus-bulus, Kedondong-kedondong, Puntung dammar, Puting dammar, Ubi, Usus	Local name and morphology

## SOLEIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Achiroides leucorhynchus</i> Bleeker, 1851	DEM	Sole (C)	Lidah cerah (V) Sebelah	Local name and translation of scientific name
<i>Achiroides melanorhynchus</i> (Bleeker, 1851)	DEM	Sole (C)	Lidah gelap (V) Lidah, Sebelah	Local name and translation of scientific name







<i>Aesopia cornata</i> Kaup, 1858	RFA	Unicorn sole (C)	Lidah tanduk satu (V) Lidah, Sebelah	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Brachirus macrocephalus</i> (Bleeker, 1858)	DEM	Sole (C)	Lidah-bronok sisk (V) Sebelah	Local name and morphology
<i>Brachirus orientalis</i> (Bloch & Schneider, 1801)	DEM	Oriental sole (C)	Lidah-bronok timur (V) Lidah, Lidah baji, Sebelah	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Brachirus panoides</i> (Bleeker, 1851)	DEM	Sole (C)	Lidah-bronok Asia (V) Lidah	Local name and distribution area
<i>Heteromycteris hartzfeldii</i> (Bleeker, 1853)	DEM	Hook-nosed sole (C)	Lidah-corak samaran (V) Lidah	Local name and morphology
<i>Heteromycteris matsubarae</i> Ochiai, 1963	DEM	Sole (C)	Lidah-corak Jepun (V) Lidah, Sebelah	Local name and morphology
<i>Heteromycteris oculus</i> (Alcock, 1889)	DEM	Eyed sole (C)	Lidah-corak mata (V) Chondong, Lidah, Nemipis, Sebelah	Local name and morphology
<i>Liachirus melanospilus</i> (Bleeker, 1854) Prev.: <i>Liachirus melanospilus</i>	DEM	Sole (C)	Lidah-corak baji (V) Lidah	Local name and morphology
<i>Pardachirus pavoninus</i> (Lacepede, 1802)	RFA	Peacock sole (C) Sole	Lidah merak (V) Chondong, Lidah, Nemipis, Sebelah, Sisa Nahi	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Solea ovata</i> Richardson, 1846	DEM	Ovate sole (C) Sole	Lidah sirih (V) Lidah, Sebelah	New name
<i>Strabozebrias cancellatus</i> (McCulloch, 1916)	DEM	Harrowed sole (C) Sole	Lidah-zebra bajak (V) Lidah	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Synaptura commersonii</i> (Lacepede, 1802) Prev.: <i>Synaptura commersonii</i>	DEM	Commerson's sole (C) Mudsole, Tongue sole	Lidah-daun tirus (V) Lidah, Lidah lumpur	New name
<i>Synaptura marginata</i> Boulenger, 1900	DEM	White-margined sole (C) Sole	Lidah-daun perang (V) Lidah	Local name and morphology
<i>Zebrias quagga</i> (Kaup, 1858)	DEM	Fringefin zebra sole (C) Quagga sole, Sole	Lidah-zebra belang (V) Lidah, Lidah belang, Sebelah	Local name and morphology
<i>Zebrias synapturoides</i> (Jenkins, 1910)	DEM	Indian zebra sole (C) Sole	Lidah-zebra Hindi (V) Lidah, Lidah belang, Sebelah	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Zebrias zebra</i> (Bloch, 1787)	RFA	Zebra sole (C) Sole	Lidah-zebra (V) Lidah	Local name and accepted of scientific name



## SOLENOTOMIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Solenostomus paradoxus</i> (Pallas, 1770)	RFA	Harlequin ghost pipefish (C) Ghost pipefish	Unduk-unduk ranting (V) Undok-undok	Local name and morphology

## SPARIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Acanthopagrus australis</i> (Günther, 1859)	DEM	Surf bream (C) Porgies, Seabream	Mengkuku perak (V) Ban chee hu, Bandan, Bekukong, Belukong, Bengkongkong, Kapas-kapas	Local name and morphology
<i>Acanthopagrus berda</i> (Forsk., 1775)	DEM	Picnic seabream (C) Porgies, Seabream, Silver bream	Mengkuku (V) Ban chee hu, Bandan, Bekuku, Belukong, Bengkongkong, Kapas-kapas, Kuku, Pinang-pinang	Local name
<i>Acanthopagrus latus</i> (Houttuyn, 1782)	DEM	Yellowfin seabream (C) Seabream	Mengkuku sirip kuning (V) Bandan, Belukong, Bengkongkong	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Argyrops bleekeri</i> Oshima, 1927	DEM	Taiwan tai (C) Longspine seabream	Mengkuku Taiwan (V) Kapas batu	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Argyrops spinifer</i> (Forsk., 1775)	DEM	King soldierbream (C) Longspine redbream, Longspine seabream	Mengkuku raja (V) Kakis, Kapas batu, Tengek	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Dentex angolensis</i> Poll & Muhl, 1953	DEM	Angola dentex (C) Seabream	Mengkuku Angola (V) Kapas batu	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Pagrus major</i> (Temminck & Schlegel, 1843)	DEM	Red seabream (C) Seabream	Mengkuku merah (V) Kapas batu	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Rhabdosargus sarba</i> (Forsk., 1775)	RFA	Goldlined seabream (C) Seabream	Mengkuku garis emas (V) Kapas batu	Local name and translation of English name

## SPHYRAENIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Sphyraena barracuda</i> (Edwards, 1771)	RFA	Great barracuda (C)	Alu-alu besar (V) Alu-alu, Kacang-kacang, Pengaluan, Tenak, Tenok, Tiril	Local name and morphology
<i>Sphyraena flavicauda</i> Ruppell, 1838	RFA	Yellowtail barracuda (C)	Kacang-kacang ekor kuning (V) Alu-alu, Kacang-kacang	Local name and morphology
<i>Sphyraena forsteri</i> Cuvier, 1829	RFA	Bigeye barracuda (C) Foster's barracuda	Kacang-kacang mata besar (V) Alu-alu, Bagasan, Kacang putih, Kacang-kacang, Lambana, Lingkuh, Pengaluan, Tenak, Tenok, Tinduk-tinduk, Tiril	Local name and morphology



<i>Sphyraena jillo</i> Cuvier, 1829	RFA	Pickhandle barracuda (C) Banded barracuda, Giant sea pike, Slender barracuda, Slender sea pike	Alu-alu belang (V) Alu-alu, Kacang merah, Kacang putih, Kacang-kacang, Pengaluan, <i>Sor hoon</i> , <i>Tiè es</i> , Tenak, Tenok, Titil	Local name and morphology
<i>Sphyraena obtusata</i> Cuvier, 1829	RFA	Obtuse barracuda (C) Blunt-jawed seapike	Kacang-kacang dempak (V) Alu-alu, Bagasan, Curut, Kacang lopek, Kacang merah, Kacang-kacang, Lambana, Lingkuh, Pengaluan, Tenak, Tenok, Tinduk-tinduk, Titil	Local name and morphology
<i>Sphyraena putnamae</i> Jordan & Seale, 1905	REA	Sawtooth barracuda (C) Chevron barracuda	Alu-alu gigi gergaji (V) Alu-alu, Curut, Kacang lopek, Kacang merah, Kacang-kacang, Pengaluan, Tenak, Tenok, Titil	Local name and morphology
<i>Sphyraena qenie</i> Klunzinger, 1870	RFA	Blackfin barracuda (C)	Kacang-kacang sirip hitam (V) Alu-alu, Kacang-kacang	Local name and morphology

## STROMATEIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Pampus argenteus</i> (Euphrasen, 1788)	BEP	Silver pomfret (C) Butterfish, Pomfret, White pomfret	Bawal putih (V) Bawal bintang, Bawal cermin, Bawal chawi, Bawal lawi, Dorang, Dueh bujang, Dueh putih, Gapas balanda, Kilat, <i>Pé cheou</i> , Rayah-rayah	Local name
<i>Pampus chinensis</i> (Euphrasen, 1788)	BEP	Chinese silver pomfret (C) Butterfish, Pomfret, Silver pomfret	Bawal tambak (V) Bawal ketambak, Duai putih, Dueh bujang, Dueh putih, Dueh putih, Dueh tambak, Kilat, <i>Tim tac</i>	Local name

## SYMPHYSANODONTIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Symphysanodon typus</i> Bleeker, 1878	BEP	Insular shelf beauty (C)	Kerisi-ratu ekor merah kuning (V)	New name

## SYNANCEIIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Cleridaactylus multibarbus</i> Richardson, 1848	DEM	Orangebanded stingfish (C) Orange-banded goblinfish	Depu-kala jingga (V) Depu, Lepu	Local name and morphology





<i>Erosa erosa</i> (Cuvier, 1829)	RFA	Pitted stonefish (C)	Depu-batu lekuk (V) Depu, Lepu	Local name and morphology
<i>Inimicus zaledonicus</i> (Sauvage, 1878)	RFA	Chinese ghoul (C)	Depu-kala samaran (V) Depu, Lepu	Local name and morphology
<i>Inimicus acuteri</i> (Gray, 1835)	DEM	Demon stinger (C)	Depu-kala lembing (V) Depu, Lepu	Local name and morphology
<i>Inimicus didactylus</i> (Pallas, 1769)	RFA	Bearded ghoul (C)	Depu-kala janggut (V) Depu, Lepu	Local name and morphology
<i>Inimicus japonicus</i> (Cuvier, 1829)	DEM	Scorpionfish (C)	Depu-kala Jepun (V) Depu, Lepu	Local name and translation of scientific name
<i>Inimicus sinensis</i> (Valenciennes, 1833)	RFA	Spotted ghoul (C)	Depu-kala tanda (V) Depu, Lepu	Local name and morphology
<i>Leptosynanceia asteroblepa</i> (Richardson, 1844)	BEP	Mangrove stonefish (C) Scorpionfish	Depu-batu bintang (V) Depu, Lepu	Local name and morphology
<i>Minous monodactylus</i> (Bloch & Schneider, 1801)	DEM	Grey stingfish (C) Stonefish	Depu-lebah abu (V) Depu, Lepu	Local name and morphology
<i>Minous pictus</i> Gunther, 1880	DEM	Painted stinger (C)	Depu-lebah corak (V) Depu, Lepu	Local name and morphology
<i>Minous quincarinatus</i> (Fowler, 1943)	DEM	Scorpionfish (C) Stonefish	Depu-lebah karina (V) Depu, Lepu	Local name and morphology
<i>Minous trachycephalus</i> (Bleeker, 1854)	DEM	Striped stingfish (C)	Depu-lebah jalur (V) Depu, Lepu	Local name and morphology
<i>Minous varicolor</i> Ogilby, 1910	DEM	Plumstriped stingfish (C) Prev.: Plumstriped waspfish	Depu-lebah pelam (V) Depu, Lepu	Local name and morphology
<i>Synanceia horrida</i> (Linnaeus, 1766)	RFA	Estuarine stonefish (C)	Debu-batu tembaga (V) Depu, Godepu, Lepu rembaga, Semaram kurang	Local name and morphology
<i>Synanceia verrucosa</i> Bloch & Schneider, 1801	RFA	Stonefish (C) Goblinfish, Stonefish	Debu-batu semaram (V) Depu, Godepu, Ikan batu, Semaram kurang	Local name and morphology

## SYNAPHOBRANCHIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Mesobius obesus</i> (Kamohara, 1938)	BEP	Abyssal cutthroat eel (C)	Belut-jurang (V) Belut	Local name and translation of English name





## SYNBRANCHIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Ophisternon bengalense</i> McClelland, 1844	DEM	Bengal eel (C) Prev.: Onegilled eel Onegilled eel, Pygmy eel, Short-tailed eel, Swamp eel	Belut-muara Benggala (V) Belut	New name

## SYNGNATHIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Corythoichthys brachyoma</i> (Bleeker, 1855)	REA	Short-bodied pipefish (C) Pipefish	Undok-undok tenggiling (V) Undok-undok	Local name and morphology
<i>Corythoichthys haematopterus</i> (Bleeker, 1851)	RFA	Messmate pipefish (C) Reef pipefish	Undok-undok lidi (V) Kuda laut	Local name and morphology
<i>Hippichthys cyanospilus</i> (Bleeker, 1854)	DEM	Blue-spotted pipefish (C) Pipefish	Undok-undok bintik biru (V) Korek telinga, Kuda laut, Tangkur kuda, Undok-undok	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Hippocampus barbouri</i> Jordan & Richardson, 1908	RFA	Barbour's seahorse (C) Seahorse	Kuda laut coreng (V) Korek telinga, Kuda laut, Tangkur kuda, Undok-undok	Local name and morphology
<i>Hippocampus comes</i> Cantor, 1849	RFA	Tiger tail seahorse (C) Seahorse	Kuda laut rimau (V) Korek telinga, Kuda laut, Tangkur kuda, Undok-undok	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Hippocampus erectus</i> Perry, 1810	REA	Lined seahorse (C) Seahorse	Kuda laut bunjut (V) Korek telinga, Kuda laut, Tangkur kuda, Undok-undok	Local name and morphology
<i>Hippocampus histrix</i> Kaup, 1856	RFA	Thorny seahorse (C) Seahorse	Kuda laut duri (V) Korek telinga, Kuda laut, Kuda-kuda, Tangkur kuda	Local name and morphology
<i>Hippocampus kuda</i> Bleeker, 1852	RFA	Spotted seahorse (C) Seahorse	Kuda laut rintik (V) Korek telinga, Kuda laut, Kuda-kuda, Tangkur kuda	Local name and morphology
<i>Hippocampus spinosissimus</i> Weber, 1913	REA	Hedgehog seahorse (C) Seahorse	Kuda laut landak (V) Undok-undok	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Ikthyocampus carci</i> (Hamilton, 1822)	DEM	Freshwater pipefish (C) Pipefish	Undok-undok gonjeng (V) Undok-undok	New name
<i>Phoxocampus bekberi</i> (Kaup, 1856)	RFA	Rock pipefish (C) Pipefish	Undok-undok batu (V) Undok-undok	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Solegnathus lettiensis</i> Bleeker, 1860	DEM	Gunther's pipehorse (C) Pipe fish	Undok-undok kunyit (V) Undok-undok	Local name and morphology



<i>Syngnathoides biaculeatus</i> (Bloch, 1785)	RFA	Alligator pipefish (C) Double-ended pipefish, Painted flute mouth	Undok-undok buaya (V) Undok-undok	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Trachyrhynchus bicaratus</i> (Bleeker, 1857)	RFA	Double-ended pipefish (C)	Undok-undok sawa (V) Undok-undok	Local name and morphology

## SYNODONTIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Harpodon nehereus</i> (Hamilton, 1822)	BEP	Bombay-duck (C) Indian bombay-duck, Lizardfish	Lumi-lumi (V) Lembek, Luli, Lamek, Lumi, Si-teng, Uli	Local name
<i>Saurida elongata</i> (Temminck & Schlegel, 1846)	DEM	Slender lizardfish (C) Lizardfish	Conor lampai (V) Bekur laut, Belungkor, Conor, Hai la, Mengkarong, Mudin, Mudin-mudin, Sonor, Ubi	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Saurida gracilis</i> (Quoy & Gaimard, 1824)	RFA	Gracile lizardfish (C) Lizardfish	Conor ekor jalur (V) Conor, Mengkerong, Ubi	Local name and morphology
<i>Saurida longimanus</i> Norman, 1939	DEM	Longfin lizardfish (C) Lizardfish	Conor sirip panjang (V) Bekur laut, Belungkor, Conor, Hai la, Mengkarong, Mudin, Mudin-mudin, Sonor, Ubi	Local name and morphology
<i>Saurida micropectoralis</i> Shindo & Yamada, 1972	DEM	Shortfin lizardfish (C) Lizardfish	Conor sirip pendek (V) Bekur laut, Belungkor, Conor, Hai la, Mengkarong, Mudin, Mudin-mudin, Sonor, Ubi	Local name and morphology
<i>Saurida tumbil</i> (Bloch, 1795)	DEM	Greater lizardfish (C) Lizardfish	Conor curut (V) Bekur laut, Belungkor, Conor, Hai la, Kau bo, Lagaat, Mengkerong, Mudin, Mudin-mudin, Pengual baduk, Pucung, Pucung-pucung, Sembawa Sonor, Ubi	Local name and morphology
<i>Saurida undosquamis</i> (Richardson, 1848)	RFA	Brushtooth lizardfish (C) Lizardfish	Conor ekor rintik (V) Bekur laut, Belungkor, Conor, Hai la, Kau bo, Lagaat, Mengkerong, Mudin, Mudin-mudin, Pengual baduk, Pucung, Sembawa Sonor, Ubi	Local name and morphology
<i>Saurida wanieso</i> Shindo & Yamada, 1972	DEM	Wanieso lizardfish (C) Lizardfish	Conor mudin (V) Bekur laut, Belungkor, Conor, Hai la, Mengkerong, Mudin, Mudin-mudin, Pucung, Sonor, Ubi	Combination of local names



<i>Synodus hoabinonis</i> Tanaka, 1917	DEM	Blackear lizardfish (C) Lizardfish	Ubi pelana (V) Conor, Mengkerong, Ubi	Local name and morphology
<i>Synodus indicus</i> (Day, 1873)	RFA	Indian lizardfish (C) Lizardfish	Ubi Hindi (V) Teripang	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Synodus jauchum</i> Russell & Cressey, 1979	RFA	Lighthouse lizardfish (C) Lizardfish	Ubi dam (V) Mengkerong, Ubi	Local name and morphology
<i>Synodus macrops</i> Tanaka, 1917	DEM	Triplecross lizardfish (C) Lizardfish	Ubi pangkah (V) Mengkerong, Teripang, Ubi	Local name and morphology
<i>Synodus rubromarmoratus</i> Russell & Cressey, 1979	RFA	Redmarbled lizardfish (C) Lizardfish	Ubi merah (V) Conor, Mengkerong, Ubi	Local name and morphology
<i>Synodus tectus</i> Cressey, 1981	DEM	Tectus lizardfish (C) Lizardfish	Ubi bilis (V) Mengkerong, Ubi	New name
<i>Synodus variegatus</i> (Lacepede, 1803)	RFA	Variiegated lizardfish (C) Lizardfish	Ubi sisik pipi (V) Conor, Mengkerong, Teripang, Ubi	New name
<i>Trachinocephalus myops</i> (Forster, 1801)	RFA	Snakefish (C) Bluntnose lizardfish, Lizardfish	Mengkerong (V) Belungkor, Conor, Hai la, Mengkerong, Mudin, Mudin-mudin, Pucung, Sonor, Ubi	Local name

## TERAPONTIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Pelates quadrilineatus</i> (Bloch, 1790)	RFA	Fourlined terapon (C) Terapon-perch, Trumpeter perch	Kerong empat jalur (V) Gelama, Gendang, Kerong-kerong	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Pelates sexlineatus</i> (Quoy & Gaimard, 1824)	BEP	Six-lined trumpeter (C) Six-lined terapon, Terapon-perch, Trumpeter perch	Kerong enam jalur (V) Gelama, Gendang, Kerong-kerong	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Terapon jarbua</i> (Forsskal, 1775)	DEM	Jarbua terapon (C) Crescent perch, Croaker, Grunter, Small-scaled terapon, Tiger perch	Kerong jalur (V) Bagat, Gelama, Gendang, gendang, Kerong-kerong, Mengkerong, Rumpak	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Terapon puta</i> (Cuvier, 1829)	BEP	Small-scaled terapon (C) Grunter	Kerong padi (V) Bagat, Gelama, Gendang, gendang, Kerong-kerong, Mengkerong	Local name
<i>Terapon theraps</i> (Cuvier, 1829)	RFA	Largescaled terapon (C) Croaker, Grunter, Large-scaled banded grunter, Terapon-perch	Kerong batu (V) Bagat, Gelama, Gendang, gendang, Ikan batu, Kerong-kerong, Mengkerong	Local name

## TETRAODONTIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Amblybichotes lionekemii</i> (Bloch, 1785)	RFA	Evileye blaasop (C)	Buntal dongak (V)	New name



<i>Arothron hispidus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	RFA	White-spotted puffer (C)	Buntal-pasir bintik putih (V) Buntal	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Arothron immaculatus</i> (Bloch & Schneider, 1801)	RFA	Immaculate puffer (C)	Buntal-pasir bersih (V) Buntal, Buntal pasir	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Arothron manilensis</i> (Marion de Proce, 1822)	RFA	Narrow-lined puffer (C)	Buntal-pasir garis (V) Buntal	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Arothron mappa</i> (Lesson, 1831)	RFA	Map puffer (C)	Buntal-pasir corak (V) Buntal	New name
<i>Arothron meleagris</i> (Lacepede, 1798)	RFA	Guineaowl puffer (C)	Buntal-pasir angka (V) Buntal	New name
<i>Arothron nigropunctatus</i> (Bloch & Schneider, 1801)	RFA	Blackspotted puffer (C)	Buntal-pasir tanda (V) Buntal, Buntal muka anjing	Local name and morphology
<i>Arothron reticularis</i> (Bloch & Schneider, 1801)	RFA	Reticulated puffer (C)	Buntal-pasir batik (V) Buntal	New name
<i>Arothron stellatus</i> (Bloch & Schneider, 1801)	RFA	Starry toadfish (C)	Buntal-pasir bintang (V) Buntal	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Canthigaster bennetti</i> (Bleeker, 1854)	RFA	Bennett's sharpnose puffer (C) Prev.: Bennett's sharpnose puffer	Buntal-lunas mancung (V) Buntal	Local name, morphology and translation of English name
<i>Canthigaster margaritata</i> (Ruppell, 1829)	RFA	Pufferfish (C)	Buntal-lunas landuk (V) Buntal	New name
<i>Canthigaster rivulata</i> (Temminck & Schlegel, 1850)	RFA	Brown-lined puffer (C)	Buntal-lunas renda (V) Buntal	New name
<i>Canthigaster valentini</i> (Bleeker, 1853)	RFA	Valentini's sharpnose puffer (C)	Buntal-lunas pelana (V) Buntal	New name
<i>Cheimodon patoca</i> (Hamilton, 1822)	RFA	Milkspotted puffer (C)	Buntal susu (V) Buntal, Buntal bako	New name
<i>Lagocephalus gloveri</i> Abe & Tabeta, 1983	DEM	Pufferfish (C)	Buntal-pisang perang (V) Buntal	Local name and morphology
<i>Lagocephalus incermis</i> (Temminck & Schlegel, 1850)	DEM	Smooth blaasop (C)	Buntal-pisang licin (V) Buntal, Buntal pisang, Buntal timah	Local name and morphology
<i>Lagocephalus lunaris</i> (Bloch & Schneider, 1801)	DEM	Green rough-backed puffer (C)	Buntal-pisang kasar (V) Buntal, Buntal duri, Buntal kerisi, Buntal kuning, Buntal pisang	Local name and morphology





<i>Lagocephalus wicetratus</i> (Gmelin, 1789)	RFA	Silverstripe blaasop (C) Prev.: Silverside blaasop	Buntal-pisang kerisi (V) Buntal, Buntal kerisi, Buntal timah	Local name and morphology
<i>Lagocephalus spadiceus</i> (Richardson, 1845)	DEM	Half-smooth golden pufferfish (C)	Buntal-pisang muda (V) Buntal, Buntal kerisi, Buntal kuning, Buntal pisang	New name
<i>Lagocephalus wheeleri</i> Abe, Tabet & Kitahama, 1984	DEM	Pufferfish (C)	Buntal-pisang emas (V) Buntal	Local name and morphology
<i>Sphoeroides pachygaster</i> (Muller & Troschel, 1848)	BEP	Blunthead puffer (C)	Buntal tikus (V) Buntal	New name
<i>Takifugu oblongus</i> (Bloch, 1786)	DEM	Lattice blaasop (C)	Buntal belang (V) Buntal	New name
<i>Tetraodon fluviatilis</i> Hamilton, 1822	DEM	Green pufferfish (C)	Buntal-gigi hijau (V) Buntal	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Tetraodon leucus</i> Bleeker, 1851	DEM	Pufferfish (C)	Buntal-gigi kelabu (V) Buntal	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Tetraodon nigroviridis</i> Mation de Proce, 1822	DEM	Spotted green pufferfish (C)	Buntal-gigi kupang (V)	Local name and morphology
<i>Torquigener hicksi</i> Hardy, 1983	DEM	Hick's toadfish (C)	Buntal-kodok rintik (V) Buntal	Local name and morphology
<i>Torquigener hypoleucion</i> (Bleeker, 1852)	DEM	Orange-spotted toadfish (C)	Buntal-kodok jingga (V) Buntal	Local name and morphology
<i>Torquigener pallimaculatus</i> Hardy, 1983	DEM	Toadfish (C)	Buntal-kodok tompok (V) Buntal	Local name and morphology
<i>Torquigener paracarpinus</i> Hardy, 1983	DEM	Yellow-eyed toadfish (C)	Buntal-kodok spina (V) Buntal	Local name and morphology
<i>Torquigener tuberculiferus</i> (Ogilby, 1912)	DEM	Toadfish (C)	Buntal-kodok badut (V) Buntal	Local name and morphology
<i>Tylersius spinosissimus</i> (Regan, 1908)	BAD	Spiny blaasop (C) Fine-spined pufferfish, Pufferfish, Shortnose toadfish	Buntal duri (V) Buntal	Local name and morphology
<i>Xenopretus naritus</i> (Richardson, 1848)	DEM	Yellow pufferfish (C) Bronze pufferfish, Pufferfish	Buntal kuning (V) Buntal, Buntal pisang	Local name



## TETRAROGIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Ablabys binotatus</i> (Peters, 1855)	RFA	Redskinfish (C)	Depu merah (V) Depu, Lepu	Local name and morphology
<i>Cottapistus cottoides</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	DEM	Marbled stingfish (C)	Depu guli (V) Depu, Lepu	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Neocentropogon aeglefinus</i> (Weber, 1913) Prev.: <i>Neocentropogon aeglefinus</i>	DEM	Onespot waspfish (C)	Depu kerapu (V) Depu, Lepu, Lepu tahi ayam	Local name and morphology

## TOXOTIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Toxotes chatareus</i> (Hamilton, 1822)	PEL	Spotted archerfish (C) Archerfish, Riflefish	Sumpit tanda (V) Sumpit-sumpit	Local name and morphology
<i>Toxotes jaculatrix</i> (Pallas, 1767)	RFA	Banded archerfish (C) Archerfish, Riflefish	Sumpit belang (V) Sumpit-sumpit	Local name and morphology
<i>Toxotes microlepis</i> Gunther, 1860	PEL	Smallscale archerfish (C) Archerfish, Riflefish	Sumpit tompok (V) Sumpit-sumpit	Local name and morphology

## TRIACANTHIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Pseudotriacanthus strigifer</i> (Cantor, 1849)	DEM	Long-spined tripodfish (C) Triplespine fish, Tripodfish	Lembu spina (V) Barat-barat, Cagak langit, Ikan helicopter, Ikan lembu, Reke, Sereka, Tunjak langit	Local name and morphology
<i>Triacanthus biaculeatus</i> (Bloch, 1786)	DEM	Short-nosed tripodfish (C) Hollow-snouted tripodfish, Tripodfish	Lembu muncung (V) Anjungkang, Barat-barat, Cagak langit, Ikan lembu, Sereka, Tunjak langit	Local name and morphology
<i>Triacanthus neobofis</i> Bleeker, 1852	DEM	Silver tripodfish (C) Tripodfish	Lembu perak (V) Lembu	Local name, morphology and translation of English name
<i>Tripodichthys blechi</i> (Bleeker, 1852)	DEM	Long-tail tripodfish (C) Tripodfish	Lembu rauping (V) Barat-barat, Cagak langit, Ikan lembu, Sereka, Tunjak langit	Local name and morphology
<i>Tripodichthys oxycephalus</i> (Bleeker, 1851)	DEM	Short-tail tripodfish (C) Tripodfish	Lembu bulat (V) Barat-barat, Cagak langit, Ikan lembu, Sereka, Tunjak langit	Local name and morphology
<i>Tripodichthys webberi</i> (Chaudhuri, 1910)	DEM	Blacktip tripodfish (C) Tripodfish	Lembu barat (V) Barat-barat, Cagak langit	Combination of local names

## TRIACANTHODIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Halimacanthurgus alosoki</i> Weber, 1913	BAD	Tripodfish (C)	Sereka sumpit (V) Barat-barat	Local name
<i>Triacanthodes anomalis</i> (Temminck & Schlegel, 1850)	DEM	Spikelfish (C) Tripodfish	Sereka spina (V) Barat-barat, Cagak langit, Ikan lembu, Sereka	Local name and morphology



<i>Tydemania navigatoris</i> (Weber, 1913)	DEM	Fleshy-lipped spikefish (C)	Sereka bibir tebal (V) Barat-barat	Local name and morphology
--	-----	-----------------------------	---------------------------------------	---------------------------

**TRICHIURIDAE**

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Benthoedemus subuensis</i> Parin, 1976	BEP	Phillipine frostfish (C) Frostfish	Timah-kabut sulu (V) Timah	Combination of local name and translation of scientific name
<i>Benthoedemus tenuis</i> (Gunther, 1877)	BEP	Slender frostfish (C) Frostfish	Timah-kabut lampai (V) Timah	Combination of local name and translation of English name
<i>Benthoedemus vityazi</i> Parin & Becker, 1970	BEP	Vityaz's frostfish (C) Frostfish	Timah-kabut lang (V) Timah	Combination of local name and morphology
<i>Eupleurogrammus glossodon</i> (Bleeker, 1860)	BEP	Longtooth hairtail (C) Cutlassfish, Hairtail, Ribbonfish	Timah-layur gigi (V) Langgaa, Layur, Lelayang, Mentimah, Selayur, Tetimah, Timah	Combination of local name and morphology
<i>Eupleurogrammus multicus</i> (Gray, 1831)	BEP	Smallhead hairtail (C) Cutlassfish, Hairtail, Malayan hairtail, Ribbonfish	Timah-layur kepala kecil (V) Langgaa, Layur, Lelayang, Mentimah, Selayur, Tetimah, Timah	Combination of local name and morphology
<i>Lepturacanthus savala</i> (Cuvier, 1829)	BEP	Savalani hairtail (C) Hairtail, Ribbonfish, Small-head hairtail	Timah pucuk (V) Langgaa (Brunei), Langgaa, Layur, Lelayang, Loroi, Mentimah, Pucuk, Selayur, Tetimah, Timah	Combination of local name and morphology
<i>Tentaciceps cristatus</i> (Klunzinger, 1884)	BEP	Crested hairtail (C) Cutlass fish, Hairtail, Ribbonfish	Timah-langgai balung (V) Langgaa, Layur, Pek tua, Selayur, Timah, Timah-timah	Combination of local name and translation of English name
<i>Trichurus auriga</i> Klunzinger, 1884	BEP	Pearly hairtail (C) Cutlass fish, Hairtail, Ribbonfish	Timah mutiara (V) Timah	Local name and translation of English name
<i>Trichurus lepturus</i> Linnaeus, 1758	BEP	Largehead hairtail (C) Cutlassfish, Large-headed ribbonfish, Ribbonfish	Timah selayur (V) Langgaa, Langgaa, Layur, Lelayang, Selayur, Selayur, Tetimah, Timah	Combination of local names

**TRIGLIDAE**

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Lepidotrigla abyssalis</i> Jordan & Starks, 1904	DEM	Gurnard (C)	Belalang-paruh benua (V) Belalang	Combination of local name and translation of English name
<i>Lepidotrigla japonica</i> (Bleeker, 1854)	DEM	Gurnard (C)	Belalang-paruh jepun (V) Belalang	Combination of local name and translation of scientific name
<i>Lepidotrigla spiloptera</i> Gunther, 1880	DEM	Spotwing gurnard (C) Gurnard	Belalang-paruh putih (V) Belalang	Combination of local name and morphology



<i>Pterygoplysia hemisticta</i> (Temminck & Schlegel, 1843)	DEM	Black-spotted gurnard (C) Gurnard, Sea robin	Belalang-paruh- bintik (V) Belalang	Combination of local name and translation of English name
--	-----	--	---	--

### TRIODONTIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Triodon macropterus</i> Lesson, 1831	RFA	Threetooth puffer (C)	Buntal kipas (V) Buntal	Local name and morphology

### TRIPTERYGIIIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Ceratobregma helena</i> Holleman, 1987	RFA	Helena's spiny eye triplefin (C)	Tribleni mata spina (V)	New name
<i>Enneapterygius pallidocervatus</i> Fricke, 1997	RFA	Pale white-spotted triplefin (C)	Tribleni pucar (V)	New name
<i>Enneapterygius philippinus</i> (Peters, 1868)	DEM	Minute triplefin (C)	Tribleni mata bonjol (V)	New name
<i>Enneapterygius similis</i> Fricke, 1997	DEM	Black-and-Red triplefin (C)	Tribleni hitam merah (V)	New name
<i>Enneapterygius unimaculatus</i> Fricke, 1994	DEM	Onespot triplefin (C)	Tribleni tanda (V)	New name
<i>Helcogramma capulatum</i> Rosenblatt, 1960	RFA	Hooded triplefin (C)	Tribleni belang (V)	New name
<i>Helcogramma springeri</i> Hansen, 1986	DEM	Springer's triplefin (C)	Tribleni jingga (V)	New name
<i>Ucla xenogrammus</i> Holleman, 1993	RFA	Large-mouth triplefin (C)	Tribleni mulut besar (V)	New name

### URANOSCOPIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Ichthyosopus lebeck</i> (Bloch & Schneider, 1801)	DEM	Longnosed stargazer (C) Stargazer	Sebokok muncung (V) Belokok, Depu, Kertatok	Local name and morphology
<i>Ichthyosopus santus</i> Whitley, 1936	DEM	Spotcheck stargazer (C) Stargazer	Sebokok tanda (V) Belokok, Depu, Kertatok	Local name and morphology
<i>Uranoscopus bicinctus</i> Temminck & Schlegel, 1843	RFA	Marbled stargazer (C) Stargazer	Depu-laut gelang (V) Belokok, Depu, Kertatok	Modified local name and morphology
<i>Uranoscopus adenatus</i> Poll, 1959	DEM	West African stargazer (C) Stargazer	Depu-laut Afrika (V) Belokok, Depu, Kertatok	Modified local name and morphology
<i>Uranoscopus ornatus</i> Cantor, 1849	DEM	Two-spined yellow- tail stargazer (C) Stargazer	Depu-laut spina (V) Belokok, Depu, Kertatok	Modified local name and morphology
<i>Uranoscopus oligolepis</i> Bleeker, 1878	DEM	Stargazer (C)	Depu-laut perang (V) Belokok, Depu, Kertatok	Modified local name and morphology



## VELIFERIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Velifer hypselopterus</i> Bleeker, 1879	DEM	Sailfin velifer (C)	Layar belang (V)	Local name, morphology and translation of English name

## XIPHIIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Xiphias gladius</i> Linnaeus, 1758	PEL	Swordfish (C) Marlin	Suji todak (V) Mersiji, Todak, Tumbuk banir	Combination of local names

## ZANCLIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Zanclus cornutus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	REA	Moorish idol (C)	Bagang Moorish (V) Bagang, Layang- layang	Family like Chaetodontidae and English name

## ZEIDAE

Scientific Name	Hab.	Common Name	Local Name	Valid Local Name based on:
<i>Zenopsis amblyfer</i> (Lowe, 1852)	BEP	Silvery John dory (C) Dory	Dory tanda (V)	Local name, morphology and accepted of English name
<i>Zenopsis nebulosa</i> (Temminck & Schlegel, 1845) Prev.: <i>Zenopsis nebulosus</i>	BEP	Mirror dory (C) Dory	Dory kilat (V)	Local name, morphology and accepted of English name
<i>Zeus faber</i> Linnaeus, 1758	BEP	John dory (C) Dory	Dory tompok (V)	Local name, morphology and accepted of English name

# APPENDIX

0



## APPENDIX



No	Methods/combinations for choosing Valid Local Name (number of species)	Total no. of species
1	Local name (175) i) Local name in Peninsular Malaysia (7) ii) Local name in East Coast of Peninsular Malaysia (2) iii) Local name in Tok Bali, Kelantan (1) iv) Local name in Terengganu (3) v) Local name in Johor (2) vi) Local name in Selangor (1) vii) Local name in Perak (1) viii) Local name in Sarawak (9) ix) Local name in Sabah (13) x) Local name in Peninsular Malaysia and Sarawak (1) xi) Local name and local name in Sabah (1)	216
2	Combination of local names (70) i) Combination of local names in Kelantan (1) ii) Combination of local names in Sarawak (3) iii) Combination of local names in Sabah (1)	75
3	New name	208
4	Local name and morphology (524) i) Local name in Peninsular Malaysia and morphology (2) ii) Local name in Sarawak and morphology (2) iii) Local name in Sabah and morphology (1) iv) Local name, morphology and local name in Sabah (3)	532
5	Local name, morphology and translation of English name (99) i) Local name in Sarawak, morphology and translation of English name (1)	100
6	Local name and translation of English name (331) i) Local name in Peninsular Malaysia and translation of English name (5) ii) Local name in Sabah and translation of English name (1) iii) Combination of local name and translation of English name (6)	343
7	Combination of local name and morphology	5
8	Local name and habitat	20
9	Combination of English name and physiology	1
10	Family like Chaetodontidae and English name	1
11	Local name and accepted of English name	6
12	Local name, morphology and translation of scientific name	2
13	Local name and distribution area (9) i) Local name and distribution area in Pulau Pinang (1) ii) Local name in Peninsular Malaysia and distribution area in Pulau Pinang (1) iii) Local name and distribution area in Indonesia (1) iv) Local name and distribution area (Visayan, Philippines) (1)	13
14	Local name, morphology and accepted of English name	5
15	Local name and genus name	1
16	Local name and translation of Latin name (aureus)	2
17	Local name or combination local name used in specific area/region and translation accepted of scientific name i) Local name and translation of scientific name (54) ii) Local name in Peninsular Malaysia and translation of scientific name (1) iii) Local name in Sarawak and translation of scientific name (3) iv) Combination of local name and translation of scientific name (3) v) Local name and accepted of scientific name (20) vi) Combination of local name and accepted of scientific name (1)	82
18	Modified local name	8
19	Modified local name and morphology	4
20	Local name, morphology and distribution area	1





## BIBLIOGRAPHY



- Abu, K.M.M. and Ambak, M.A. 1983. Freshwater fishes of Peninsular Malaysia. Universiti Pertanian Malaysia. 284pp.
- Abu, K.M.M., Muhamad, N.A.S., Mohd, A.A. and Mohd, Z.M.S. 1991a. Cartilaginous fishes of the East Coast of Peninsular Malaysia. Kertas Pengembangan Perikanan Bil. 162. 41pp.
- Abu, K.M.M., Ambak, M. A., Muhamad, N.A.S. and Mohd, Z.M.S. 1991b. The Clupeiformes fishes of the East Coast of Peninsular Malaysia. Faculty of Fisheries and Science. Kertas Pengembangan Perikanan Bil. 163. Kementerian Pertanian Malaysia. 43pp.
- Abu, K.M.M., Ambak, M. A. and Muhamad, N.A.S. 1993. Malay, common and scientific names of the fishes of Malaysia. Faculty of Fisheries and Marine Science, Universiti Pertanian Malaysia, Serdang, Selangor. 227pp.
- Abu, K.M.M. and Ambak, M.A. 1996. Marine fishes and fisheries of Malaysia and neighbouring countries. Universiti Pertanian Malaysia, Serdang, Selangor. 744pp.
- Ahmad, A.N. 1990. Demersal fish resources in Malaysian waters (16). Fifth trawl survey of the coastal waters off the East Coast of Peninsular Malaysia (June – July 1981). Fisheries Bulletin No. 60. Department of Fisheries Malaysia. 37pp.
- Ahmad, A.N. 1998a. Demersal fish resources in Malaysian waters. Eighth trawl survey of the coastal waters off the East Coast of Peninsular Malaysia (June – August 1988). Fisheries Bulletin No. 112. Department of Fisheries Malaysia. 68pp.
- Ahmad, A.N. 1998b. Demersal fish resources in Malaysian waters. Ninth trawl survey of the coastal waters off the West Coast of Peninsular Malaysia (Nov 1988). Fisheries Bulletin No. 113. Department of Fisheries Malaysia. 42pp.
- Ahmad, A., Abdul, H.H.A.A., Albert, C.G., Ahemad, S. and Solahuddin, A.R. 2004. Elasmobranch resources, utilization, trade and management in Malaysia (Checklist of elasmobranchs recorded from Malaysia), Southeast Asian Fisheries Development Center. 46pp.
- Albert, C.G. 1986. Demersal fish resources in Malaysian waters. Seventh trawl survey off the coast of Sarawak (16th May – 6th July 1981). Fisheries Bulletin No. 36. Department of Fisheries. Ministry of Agriculture, Malaysia. 41pp.
- Albert, C.G. 1988. Some aspects of the biology of ikan terubuk, *Hilsa toli* (Valenciennes) (FAMILY : CLUPEIDAE) at the lower Batang Lupar river, Sarawak. Fisheries Bulletin No. 53. Fisheries Research Institute, Bintawa, Sarawak. Department of Fisheries. Ministry of Agriculture, Malaysia. 21pp.



- Anon., 1927. The report on the working of the S.T. TONGKOL. Pt. I. Pt II 1928.
- Anon., 1966. Annual fisheries statistics. 1966. Fisheries Division, Ministry of Agriculture and Co-operatives, Malaysia.
- Anon., 1967. Results of the joint Malaysian-German trawling survey off the East Coast off Peninsular Malaysia (Dec. 1967) – List of all the species recorded and crustacean collected. The Marine Fisheries Laboratory, Department of Fisheries, Ministry of Agriculture, Thailand and the Fisheries Research Institute Fisheries Division, Ministry of Agriculture and Cooperatives, Malaysia. 64pp.
- Anon., 1974. FAO species identification sheets for fishery purposes. Fishing area 57 and 71 Volume I – IV. Fisheries and Environment Division, Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome.
- Anon., 1978. Ternakan ikan air tawar. Risalah Perikanan Bil. 14. Kementerian Pertanian Malaysia. 68pp.
- Anon., 1982. A list of names of pelagic fishes in the Southeast Asian Region Training Department. Southeast Asian Fisheries Development Center, Samutprakarn, Thailand. Miscellaneous Paper Series No. 13.
- Anon., 1987. Deep-sea fisheries resources survey within the Malaysian Exclusive Economic Zone. Final report. Vol. 2 Book 2. Fisheries Research Institute, Department of Fisheries, Ministry of Agriculture and Crown Agents, St, Nicholas House, Surrey, SM1 1EL England.
- Anon., 1988. Istilah Perikanan. Bahasa Malaysia – Bahasa Inggeris – Bahasa Malaysia. Dewan Bahasa dan Pustaka, Kementerian Pendidikan Malaysia. 270pp.
- Anon., 1989. Peralatan menangkap ikan di Malaysia. Jabatan Perikanan, Kementerian Pertanian Malaysia, Kuala Lumpur. 194pp.
- Anon., 1992. Kamus Dewan Edisi Baru. Dewan Bahasa dan Pustaka, Kementerian Pendidikan Malaysia, Kuala Lumpur. 1480pp.
- Anon., 1997/1998. Fisheries resource survey in the Exclusive Economic Zone of Malaysia. List of fishes caught during the survey (Appendix 3). Department of Fisheries, Ministry of Agriculture, Malaysia.
- Anon., 1998. Proceeding of the 2nd technical seminar on the marine fishery resources survey in the South China Sea area II, West Coast of Sabah, Sarawak and Brunei Darussalam (14-15 Dec 1998) Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia. – Species composition and diversity of fishes in the South China Sea by Dr. Chavalit Vidthayanon, Department of Fisheries, Kaset-Klang, Chatuchak, Bangkok, Thailand. (Checklist of fishes obtained and observed (by sight) in the Area II, Sabah and Sarawak). 371pp.



- Anon., 2001. Annual Fisheries Statistics. 2001. Department of Fisheries, Ministry of Agriculture Malaysia.
- Anon., 2003. Tuna fisheries in Malaysia. Fisheries Research Institute, Department of Fisheries Malaysia, Ministry of Agriculture. 148pp.
- Anon., 2004. Field guide to selected commercial marine fishes of Malaysian waters. Fisheries Research Institute, Department of Malaysia. 132pp.
- Chee, P.E. 1988. The status of tuna fisheries of Malaysia. Department of Fisheries. Ministry of Agriculture. 16pp.
- Chuang, S.H. 1961. On Malayan shores, A log cabin book. University of Malaya, Singapore. 225 pp, 112 plates.
- Compagno, Leonard, J.V. and Smith, J.L.B. 1994. FAO Species Catalogue, Vol. 3 & 4. Sharks of the World, Rome. 655pp.
- Froese, R.D. and Pauly, D. FishBase 2000. Concepts, design and data sources. ICLARM, The World Fish Center. 344pp.
- Hemmstra and Phillip, C. 1993. FAO Species catalogue Vol. 16. Groupers of the world. (Family Serranidae, Sub-family Ephiephelinae). An annotated and illustrated catalogue of the grouper, and lyretail species known to date. 382pp.
- Lau, Patrick, P.E., Li and Louise, W.H. 2000. Identification guide to the fishes in the live seafood trade of the Asia-Pacific Region. World Wild Fund, Hong Kong. 137pp.
- Lui, Y.P., Chee, P.E. and Yeap, T.S. 1994. Major commercial marine fishes of Malaysia, Department of Fisheries and Southeast Asian Fisheries Development Center, Ministry of Agriculture.
- Lui, Y.P. and Ahmad, A.N. 1988. Demersal fish resources in Malaysian waters (15), First trawl survey of the coastal waters off the West Coast of Peninsular Malaysia (Nov – Dec 1980). Fisheries Bulletin No. 56. Department of Fisheries Malaysia. 26pp.
- Mansor, M.I., Hiroshi, K., Hitoshi., T.N., Aznan, Z., Syed, A.S.A.K. 1998. Field guide to important commercial marine fishes of the South China Sea, Southeast Asian Fisheries Development Center. 284pp.
- Mansor, M.I. et al. 1996. Checklist of marine fishes of the Southeast Asian Region, Marine Fishery Resources Development and Management Department, SEAFDEC MFRDMD/SP/1. Kuala Terengganu, Malaysia. 227pp.
- Mohamed Pauzi, A. 2004. Marine biodiversity of Pulau Layang Layang, Malaysia. Fisheries Research Institute, Department of Fisheries, Malaysia. 102pp.
- Mohammed Shaari, S.A.L. 1971. A guide to trawl species in Penang waters. Ministry of



- Agriculture and Lands. 150pp. Mohamed Shaari, S.A.L., Ong, K.S. and Tan, S. P. 1974. Demersal fish resources in Malaysian waters. Trawl survey of the coastal waters off the West Coast of Peninsular Malaysia (12th Dec 1970 – 22nd Jan 1971). Fisheries Bulletin No. 3. Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development, Malaysia. 41pp.
- Pathansali, D., Rauck, G., Jothy, A.A. and Mohd Shaari, S.A.L., Curtin, T.B. 1974. Demersal fish resources in Malaysian waters. Trawl survey of the coastal waters off the East Coast of West Malaysia. Fisheries Bulletin No. 1. Fisheries Division, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries Malaysia. 46pp
- Richard, R. 1994. An assessment of demersal fish resources in the 12 – 60 nautical mile waters between Tg. Datu and Tg. Sirik, Sarawak, Malaysia. Fisheries Bulletin No. 90. Fisheries Research Institute, Sarawak Branch, Bintawa, Kuching, Sarawak, Malaysia. 39pp.
- Ridzwan, A.R. and Sharifah, N.S.I. 1996. Pulau Redang marine park Malaysia. The National Advisory Council for Marine Park and Marine Reserve and the Department of Fisheries Malaysia. 128pp.
- Scott, J.S. 1959. An introduction to the fishes of Malaya, Federation of Malaya. Kuala Lumpur Government Printer. XII. 180pp.
- Tan, S.M., Lim, P.Y., Tetsushi S. and Hooi, K.K. 1989. A colour guide to the fishes of the South China Sea and the Andaman Sea. Revised. Primary Production Department/Marine Fisheries Research Department, Singapore. 51 pp.
- Tarp, Thomas, G., Kailola and Patrick, J. 1982. Trawled fishes of Southern Indonesia and Northwestern Australia. The Australian Development Assistance Bureau, Australia, The Directorate General of Fisheries, Indonesia. The German Agency for Technical Cooperation, Federal Republic of Germany. 406pp.
- Trawl-base. Fisheries Research Institute. Department of Fisheries Malaysia.
- [www.fishbase.org](http://www.fishbase.org)
- Zuraidah, M. 1980. Senarai jenis-jenis ikan laut, nama tempatan dan saintifik. Kertas Pengembangan Perikanan Bil. 67.



## INDEX OF GENUS NAME

**A**

*Abalistes*, 20  
*Ablabys*, 121  
*Ablemmes*, 21  
*Abudefduf*, 87, 88  
*Acanthocephala*, 32  
*Acanthochromis*, 88  
*Acanthocybium*, 100  
*Acanthopagrus*, 113  
*Acanthurus*, 10, 11  
*Acentrogobius*, 47  
*Achiroides*, 111  
*Acreichthys*, 68  
*Acropoma*, 12  
*Aeoliscus*, 31  
*Aesopia*, 112  
*Aethaloperca*, 103  
*Aetobatus*, 7  
*Actomyliatus*, 7  
*Aetoplatea*, 7  
*Albula*, 12, 13  
*Alectis*, 26  
*Alepes*, 26  
*Alepocephalus*, 13  
*Allenbatrachius*, 21  
*Alopias*, 1  
*Aluterus*, 68  
*Ambassis*, 13  
*Amblyeleotris*, 47  
*Amblygaster*, 36  
*Amblyglyphidodon*, 88  
*Amblypharyngodon*, 88  
*Amblyrhynchotes*, 118  
*Amoya*, 47  
*Amphiprion*, 88, 89  
*Anacanthus*, 68  
*Anampses*, 54, 55  
*Anguilla*, 13, 14  
*Anodontostoma*, 36  
*Anoxypristis*, 8  
*Autenarius*, 14  
*Antigonia*, 26  
*Amyperodon*, 103  
*Aphareus*, 63, 64  
*Apistus*, 14  
*Apogon*, 14, 15, 16, 17  
*Apolemichthys*, 86  
*Aprion*, 64  
*Archamia*, 17  
*Argyrops*, 113  
*Ariomma*, 19  
*Ariosoma*, 38  
*Arius*, 18  
*Arnoglossus*, 23  
*Arathron*, 119  
*Aspericorvina*, 97

*Aspidontus*, 22  
*Asterorbombus*, 23  
*Ateleopus*, 20  
*Ateleomycterus*, 4  
*Atherinomorus*, 20  
*Atrubacca*, 97  
*Atropus*, 27  
*Atrosalarias*, 22  
*Atule*, 27  
*Aulostomus*, 20  
*Auxis*, 100

**B**

*Bahaba*, 97  
*Balistapus*, 20  
*Balistoidea*, 20  
*Bathycallionymus*, 25  
*Bathygobius*, 47  
*Batrachcephalus*, 18  
*Batrachomoeus*, 21  
*Bembradium*, 22  
*Benthoesmus*, 122  
*Benthoesma*, 74  
*Beryx*, 22  
*Bleinnella*, 22  
*Bodianus*, 55  
*Boesemania*, 97  
*Boltonmetopon*, 95  
*Boleophthalmus*, 47  
*Boibus*, 23  
*Brachirus*, 112  
*Brachypleura*, 35  
*Brachypterois*, 102  
*Brama*, 24  
*Branchiostegus*, 67  
*Bregmaceros*, 24  
*Brotula*, 79  
*Bryaminops*, 47  
*Butis*, 41

**C**

*Caesio*, 24  
*Callionymus*, 25  
*Calotomus*, 95  
*Cantherhines*, 68  
*Canthidermis*, 20  
*Canthigaster*, 119  
*Carangoides*, 27, 28  
*Caranx*, 28  
*Carcharhinus*, 1, 2  
*Centriscus*, 31  
*Centroberyx*, 22  
*Centrogenys*, 31  
*Centropomus*, 2  
*Centropyge*, 86

*Cephalocassis*, 18  
*Cephalopholis*, 103, 104  
*Cephaloscyllium*, 4  
*Ceratohregma*, 123  
*Cetoscarus*, 95  
*Chaenogaleus*, 3  
*Chactodermis*, 68  
*Chaetodon*, 32, 33, 34  
*Chaetodontoplus*, 86  
*Champsodon*, 35  
*Chascanopselta*, 23  
*Chaunax*, 35  
*Cheilinus*, 55  
*Cheilua*, 55  
*Cheilodipterus*, 17  
*Cheilopogon*, 45  
*Cheiloprion*, 89  
*Cheilodoperca*, 104  
*Chelmon*, 34  
*Chelonodon*, 119  
*Chiloscyllium*, 3  
*Chimaera*, 5  
*Chirocentrus*, 35  
*Chlorophthalmus*, 35  
*Chlorurus*, 95  
*Choerodon*, 55, 56  
*Chorochthys*, 116  
*Choridactylus*, 114  
*Chironema*, 81  
*Chromis*, 89, 90  
*Chrysiptera*, 90  
*Chrysochir*, 97  
*Cirrhitichthys*, 35  
*Cirripectes*, 22  
*Citharoides*, 35  
*Cociella*, 83  
*Coilia*, 41, 42  
*Conger*, *see*, 38  
*Congresus*, 72, 73  
*Congrogadus*, 94  
*Coradion*, 34  
*Coris*, 56  
*Coryphaena*, 39  
*Corythoichthys*, 116  
*Cottapistus*, 121  
*Cromileptes*, 104  
*Cryptarius*, 18  
*Cryptocentrus*, 47  
*Ctenochaetus*, 11  
*Cubiceps*, 78  
*Cyclichthys*, 40  
*Cymbaccephalus*, 83  
*Cynoglossus*, 39  
*Cypselurus*, 45  
*Cyttopsis*, 81



## D

*Dactyloptena*, 40  
*Dactylopus*, 25  
*Dascyllus*, 90  
*Dasyatis*, 5  
*Daysiaena*, 97  
*Decapterus*, 28, 29  
*Dendrochirus*, 102  
*Dendrophysa*, 97  
*Deutex*, 113  
*Dermogenys*, 51  
*Diagramma*, 49  
*Diodon*, 40  
*Diploprion*, 104  
*Dipteryganothus*, 24  
*Dirtelmus*, 40  
*Dischistodus*, 90  
*Drepane*, 40, 41  
*Dussumieria*, 36

## E

*Echeneis*, 41  
*Echidna*, 73  
*Ecsenius*, 22, 23  
*Ecitreposebastes*, 108  
*Elagatis*, 29  
*Elates*, 83  
*Eleutheronema*, 84, 85  
*Emmelichthys*, 41  
*Encrasicholina*, 42  
*Engyprosporon*, 23  
*Emmeapterygius*, 123  
*Entomacrodus*, 23  
*Epbippus*, 44  
*Epibulus*, 56  
*Epinephelus*, 104, 105, 106, 107  
*Equulites*, 59  
*Erisphex*, 14  
*Erosa*, 115  
*Escuolosa*, 36  
*Etelis*, 64  
*Ethmalosa*, 36  
*Eubleekeria*, 59  
*Eupleurogrammus*, 122  
*Eurycephalus*, 83  
*Eurypegasus*, 81  
*Eusphyra*, 4  
*Euthynnus*, 100  
*Evinta*, 47  
*Exocoetus*, 45  
*Exyrias*, 47

## F

*Filimannus*, 85  
*Fistularia*, 46  
*Forcipiger*, 34

## G

*Galeocerdo*, 2  
*Gargariscus*, 82  
*Gazza*, 59, 60  
*Gempylus*, 46  
*Genicanthus*, 86  
*Gerres*, 47  
*Glaucostegus*, 9  
*Glossogobius*, 47  
*Glyphis*, 2  
*Gnathunodon*, 29  
*Gnathodentex*, 61  
*Gnathophis*, 38  
*Gomphosus*, 56  
*Gracila*, 107  
*Grammatobothus*, 23  
*Grammistes*, 107  
*Grammoplites*, 83  
*Gymnocaesto*, 24  
*Gymnocranius*, 61  
*Gymnosarda*, 100  
*Gymnotborax*, 73, 74  
*Gynnura*, 7

## H

*Halacurus*, 4  
*Halichoeres*, 57  
*Halieutaca*, 78  
*Halimochirurgus*, 121  
*Haplogenyx*, 51  
*Harpadon*, 117  
*Helicogramma*, 123  
*Hemirarius*, 18  
*Hemigaleus*, 3  
*Hemiglyphidodon*, 90  
*Hemigymnus*, 57  
*Hemipristis*, 3  
*Hemiramphus*, 51  
*Hemirhamphodon*, 51  
*Hemirhamphus*, 51  
*Hemitaenichthys*, 34  
*Heniochus*, 34  
*Herklotsichtbys*, 36, 37  
*Heterodontus*, 3  
*Heteromycteris*, 112  
*Heteropriacanthus*, 92  
*Hexanchus*, 3  
*Hexanematicthys*, 18  
*Hilsa*, 37  
*Himantura*, 5, 6  
*Hippichthys*, 116  
*Hippocampus*, 116  
*Hipposcarus*, 95  
*Histiogaster*, 81  
*Histrio*, 14  
*Hologymnosus*, 57  
*Hoplichthys*, 54

*Hoplostethus*, 67  
*Hydrolagus*, 6  
*Hypoatherina*, 20  
*Hyporhamphus*, 52

## I

*Ichthyocampus*, 116  
*Ichthyoscopus*, 123  
*Ilisha*, 93, 94  
*Inegocia*, 83  
*Iniistius*, 57  
*Irinicus*, 115  
*Istiolenius*, 23  
*Istigobius*, 47  
*Istiophorus*, 54  
*Ivarus*, 3, 4

## J

*Jobnius*, 97, 98

## K

*Kathala*, 98  
*Katsuwonus*, 100  
*Ketengus*, 18  
*Kumococcus*, 83  
*Kurtus*, 54  
*Kyphosus*, 54

## L

*Labroides*, 57  
*Lactarius*, 59  
*Lactoria*, 79  
*Laeops*, 23  
*Lagocephalus*, 119, 120  
*Lamiospis*, 3  
*Lampris*, 59  
*Larimichthys*, 98  
*Lates*, 59  
*Leiognathus*, 60  
*Lepidocybium*, 46  
*Lepidotrigla*, 122  
*Leptojulis*, 57  
*Leptomelanosoma*, 85  
*Leptoscarus*, 95  
*Leptosynanceia*, 115  
*Lepturacanthus*, 122  
*Lestrolepis*, 80  
*Letbrinus*, 61, 62, 63  
*Liachirus*, 112  
*Lioscorpius*, 108  
*Liza*, 70  
*Lobotes*, 63  
*Lophiodes*, 63  
*Lophiomus*, 63  
*Luxodon*, 2



*Lutjanus*, 64, 65, 66  
*Lycotbrissa*, 42

**M**

*Macolor*, 66  
*Macropharyngodon*, 57  
*Makaira*, 54  
*Malacanthus*, 67  
*Malakichthys*, 12  
*Manta*, 7  
*Masturus*, 68  
*Meadia*, 115  
*Megalaspis*, 29  
*Megalops*, 67  
*Melichthys*, 20  
*Meu*, 68  
*Minous*, 115  
*Mobula*, 7, 8  
*Mola*, 68  
*Monacanthus*, 68  
*Monocentris*, 69  
*Monodactylus*, 69  
*Monotaxis*, 63  
*Mugil*, 70  
*Mulloidichthys*, 71  
*Muraenesox*, 73  
*Mustelus*, 5  
*Myrichthys*, 78  
*Myripristis*, 52, 53

**N**

*Narcine*, 8  
*Naso*, 11, 12  
*Nebrius*, 2  
*Nectamia*, 17  
*Negaprion*, 2  
*Nemapteryx*, 18, 19  
*Nemataiosa*, 37  
*Nemateleotris*, 94  
*Nemipterus*, 74, 75  
*Neocentropogon*, 121  
*Neoepinnulla*, 46  
*Neoglyphidodon*, 90, 91  
*Neolaceps*, 23  
*Neomerinthe*, 102  
*Neonippon*, 53  
*Neopomacentrus*, 91  
*Neoscopelus*, 78  
*Netuma*, 19  
*Nibe*, 98  
*Novaculichthys*, 57  
*Nuchequula*, 60

**O**

*Odonus*, 20  
*Okamejei*, 9

*Onigocia*, 83  
*Ophichthys*, 79  
*Ophisternon*, 116  
*Opisthopterus*, 37  
*Orectolobus*, 4  
*Osteogeneiosus*, 19  
*Ostichthys*, 53  
*Ostracion*, 79, 80  
*Otolithes*, 99  
*Otolithoides*, 99  
*Oxostonia*, 32  
*Oxuderces*, 48  
*Oxycheilinus*, 57  
*Oxyeleotris*, 41  
*Oxymonacanthus*, 69  
*Oxyporhamphus*, 45  
*Oxyurichthys*, 48

**P**

*Pagrus*, 113  
*Pampus*, 114  
*Pauna*, 99  
*Paracaesio*, 66  
*Paracanthurus*, 12  
*Parachaetodon*, 34  
*Paracheilinus*, 58  
*Paracirrhites*, 35  
*Paragaleus*, 3  
*Paragubiodon*, 48  
*Paramonacanthus*, 69  
*Paramugil*, 70  
*Paranibe*, 99  
*Parapercis*, 82, 83  
*Paraplagusia*, 39  
*Paraplatosus*, 84  
*Parapercyptes*, 48  
*Parascopopsis*, 75, 76  
*Parascorpaena*, 102  
*Parastronateus*, 29  
*Paratrypauchen*, 48  
*Pardachirus*, 112  
*Paroxocoetus*, 45  
*Parioglossus*, 94  
*Parupeneus*, 71, 72  
*Pastinachus*, 6  
*Pegasus*, 81  
*Belates*, 118  
*Pellona*, 37  
*Pempheris*, 81  
*Pennabia*, 99  
*Pentapodus*, 76  
*Pentaprion*, 47  
*Periophthalmodon*, 48  
*Periophthalmus*, 48  
*Peristedon*, 82  
*Petrosirtes*, 23  
*Pholidichthys*, 82  
*Photopectoralis*, 60  
*Phoxocampus*, 116  
*Pictichromis*, 94  
*Pinjalo*, 66, 67  
*Pisodonophis*, 79  
*Platax*, 44  
*Platycephalus*, 83  
*Plectrohinchus*, 49, 50  
*Plectranthias*, 107  
*Plectroglyphidodon*, 91  
*Plectropomus*, 107, 108  
*Plexiobatis*, 8  
*Plesiops*, 84  
*Pleurosicca*, 48  
*Plicofollis*, 19  
*Plotosus*, 84  
*Poecilopsetta*, 84  
*Pogonoperca*, 108  
*Polydactylus*, 85  
*Polynemus*, 85, 86  
*Pomacanthus*, 87  
*Pomacentrus*, 91, 92  
*Pomadoury*, 50, 51  
*Pomatoschistus*, 48  
*Pontinus*, 102  
*Premnas*, 92  
*Priacanthus*, 92, 93  
*Priolepis*, 48  
*Prionace*, 2  
*Pristigenys*, 93  
*Pristipomoides*, 67  
*Pristis*, 9  
*Pristotis*, 92  
*Proteracanthus*, 45  
*Protonibe*, 99  
*Psammoperca*, 59  
*Psenes*, 78  
*Psenopsis*, 32  
*Psettina*, 23, 24  
*Psettodes*, 94  
*Pseudalutarius*, 69  
*Pseudamia*, 17  
*Pseudanthias*, 108  
*Pseudobalistes*, 20  
*Pseudocheilinus*, 58  
*Pseudochromis*, 94  
*Pseudodax*, 58  
*Pseudogramma*, 108  
*Pseudomonacanthus*, 69  
*Pseudorhombus*, 80, 81  
*Pseudotriacanthus*, 121  
*Pteragogus*, 58  
*Ptereleotris*, 94  
*Pterocesio*, 24, 25  
*Pterois*, 102, 103  
*Pteroplatytrygon*, 6  
*Pterolithus*, 100  
*Pterygotrigia*, 123



*Pygoplites*, 87  
*Pyramodon*, 31

## R

*Rachycentron*, 94  
*Raconda*, 37  
*Rastrelliger*, 101  
*Reptomucenus*, 25, 26  
*Rexca*, 46  
*Rhabdamia*, 17  
*Rhabdosargus*, 113  
*Rhina*, 9  
*Rhincodon*, 4  
*Rhinescanthus*, 21  
*Rhinobatos*, 9  
*Rhinomuraena*, 74  
*Rhinoptera*, 8  
*Rhizoprionodon*, 2  
*Rhynchobatus*, 9  
*Rhyuchorhamphus*, 52  
*Roa*, 34  
*Rogadius*, 84  
*Rudarius*, 69  
*Ryukyupercis*, 83

## S

*Salarias*, 23  
*Samaris*, 95  
*Samariscus*, 95  
*Sarda*, 101  
*Sardinella*, 37, 38  
*Sargocentron*, 53  
*Sargocentrum*, 53  
*Satyriichthys*, 82  
*Saurencheilus*, 78  
*Saurida*, 117  
*Scarteiaos*, 48  
*Scarus*, 95, 96, 97  
*Scatophagus*, 97  
*Scaliodon*, 2  
*Scalopsis*, 76, 77, 78  
*Scomber*, 101  
*Scomberoides*, 29, 30  
*Scomberomorus*, 101  
*Scorpaenodes*, 103  
*Scorpaenopsis*, 103  
*Secutor*, 60  
*Selax*, 30  
*Setaroides*, 30  
*Seriola*, 30  
*Seriolina*, 31  
*Setarches*, 108  
*Setipinna*, 42  
*Siganus*, 109, 110  
*Sillago*, 111  
*Siphamia*, 17  
*Siremba*, 79

*Solea*, 112  
*Solegnathus*, 116  
*Solenostomus*, 113  
*Sonaculus*, 100  
*Sorsogona*, 84  
*Sphaeramia*, 17  
*Sphaeroides*, 120  
*Sphyaena*, 113, 114  
*Sphyrna*, 4  
*Spratelloides*, 38  
*Squalus*, 4  
*Squantina*, 5  
*Stegastes*, 92  
*Stegostoma*, 5  
*Stethojulis*, 58  
*Stigmatopodus*, 48  
*Stolephorus*, 42  
*Strabozebrias*, 112  
*Strongylura*, 21, 22  
*Sufflaena*, 21  
*Suggrundus*, 84  
*Symphoricthys*, 67  
*Symphorus*, 67  
*Symphysanodon*, 114  
*Synagrops*, 12  
*Synanceia*, 115  
*Synaptura*, 112  
*Synchiropus*, 26  
*Syngnathoides*, 117  
*Synodus*, 118

## T

*Taenianotus*, 103  
*Taenium*, 6, 7  
*Takifugu*, 120  
*Taractes*, 24  
*Temera*, 8  
*Terutericeps*, 122  
*Tenualosa*, 38  
*Terapon*, 118  
*Tetraodon*, 124  
*Tetrapturus*, 54  
*Tetrosomus*, 80  
*Thalassoma*, 58  
*Thamnaconus*, 69  
*Thryssa*, 44  
*Thunnus*, 102  
*Thyrsitoides*, 46  
*Thysanophrys*, 84  
*Torquigener*, 120  
*Toxotes*, 121  
*Trachinocephalus*, 118  
*Trachinotus*, 31  
*Trachyrhamphus*, 117  
*Tragulichthys*, 40  
*Triacanthodes*, 121  
*Triacanthus*, 121

*Triacnodon*, 2  
*Trichiurus*, 122  
*Trodon*, 123  
*Tripodichthys*, 121  
*Trixiophichthys*, 121  
*Trypauchen*, 48  
*Tydemania*, 122  
*Tylerius*, 120  
*Tylosurus*, 22

## U

*Ucla*, 123  
*Ulua*, 31  
*Upeneus*, 72  
*Uranoscopus*, 123  
*Uraspis*, 31  
*Uroangeter*, 38  
*Urogymmus*, 7

## V

*Valamugil*, 70, 71  
*Valenciennea*, 48, 49  
*Variola*, 108  
*Vélifer*, 124

## W

*Waitsia*, 63  
*Wetmorella*, 58

## X

*Xanthichthys*, 21  
*Xenopterus*, 120  
*Xiphasia*, 23  
*Xiphias*, 124  
*Xiphocentrus*, 58  
*Xyrichtys*, 59

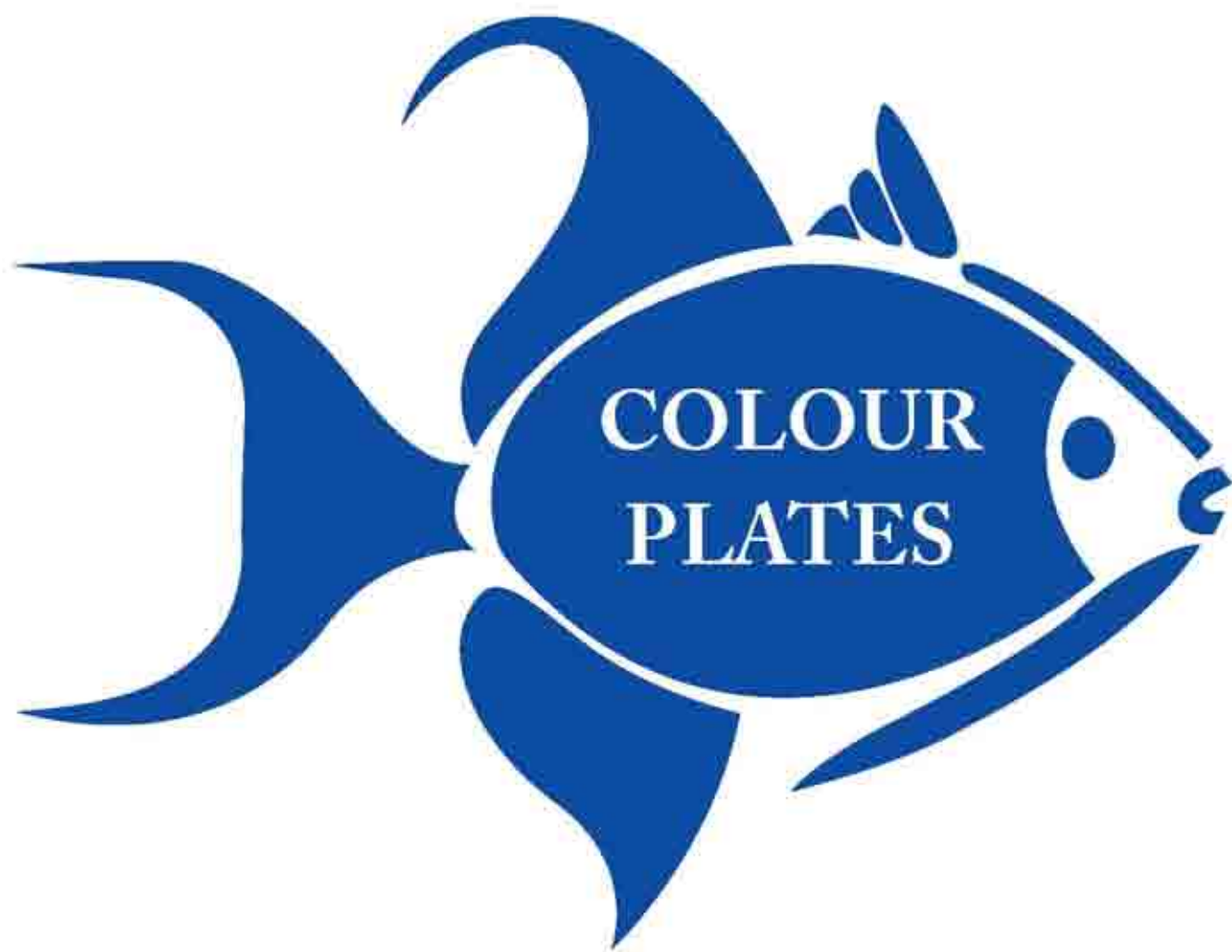
## Y

*Yongeichthys*, 49

## Z

*Zanclus*, 124  
*Zebrosoma*, 12  
*Zabrias*, 112  
*Zenarchopterus*, 52  
*Zenopsis*, 124  
*Zeus*, 124  
*Zoramia*, 17







## COLOUR PLATES

### NON BONY FISHES



#### CARCHARHINIDAE

*Carcharhinus sorrah* (Muller & Henle, 1839)

Spottail shark

Yu kepak hitam



#### CARCHARHINIDAE

*Lamiopsis temminckii* (Muller & Henle, 1839)

Prev: *Lamiopsis temmincki*

Broadfin shark

Yu sirip lebar



#### CARCHARHINIDAE

*Loxodon macrorhinus* Muller & Henle, 1839

Sliteye shark

Yu mata lekuk



#### CARCHARHINIDAE

*Scoliodon laticaudus* Muller & Henle, 1838

Spadenose shark

Yu padi



#### HEMIGALEIDAE

*Hemigaleus microstoma* Bleeker, 1852

Sicklefin weasel shark

Yu bintik putih



#### HEMISCYLLIIDAE

*Chiloscyllium punctatum* Muller & Henle, 1838

Brownbanded bambooshark

Yu-cicak insang putih



#### HETERODONTIDAE

*Heterodontus zebra* (Gray, 1831)

Zebra bullhead shark

Yu kebut



#### SCYLORHINIDAE

*Cephaloscyllium sarawakensis* (Yano, Ahmad & Gambang, 2005)

Sarawak pygmy swell shark

Yu-buntal Sarawak



#### SPHYRNIDAE

*Sphyrna lewini* (Griffith & Smith, 1834)

Scalloped hammerhead

Yu-tukul sanggul



#### SQUALIDAE

*Squalus megalops* (Macleays, 1881)

Shortnose spurdog

Yu-duri pasir



NON BONYFISHES



**SQUATINIDAE**  
*Squatina tergocellatoides* Chen, 1963  
Ocellated angelshark  
Yu-pari



**STEGOSTOMATIDAE**  
*Stegostoma fasciatum* (Hermann, 1783)  
Zebra shark  
Yu rimau



**ORECTOLOBIDAE**  
*Orectolobus maculatus* (Bonnterre, 1788)  
Spotted wobbegong  
Yu misai



**CHIMAERIDAE**  
*Chimaera phantasma* Jordan & Snyder, 1900  
Silver chimaera  
Kimera perak



**DASYATIDAE**  
*Neotrygon kuhlii* (Muller & Henle, 1841)  
Prev.: *Dasyatis kuhlii*  
Bluespotted stingray  
Pari lalat



**DASYATIDAE**  
*Himantura gerrardi* (Gray, 1851)  
Sharpnose stingray  
Pari bintik putih



**DASYATIDAE**  
*Pastinachus solocirostris* Last, Manjaji & Yearsley, 2005  
Roughnose stingray  
Pari daun



**DASYATIDAE**  
*Taeniura lymma* (Forsskal, 1775)  
Bluespotted ribbontail ray  
Pari karang

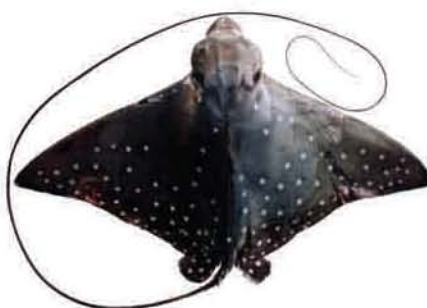
PLATE II



NON BONY FISHES



**GYMNURIDAE**  
*Gymnura poecilura* (Shaw, 1804)  
Longtail butterfly ray  
Pari-kelawar bintik



**MYLIOBATIDAE**  
*Aetobatus narinari* (Euphrasen, 1790)  
Spotted eagle ray  
Pari-lang bintik putih



**MYLIOBATIDAE**  
*Aetomylaeus nichofii* (Bloch and Schneider, 1801)  
Banded eagle ray  
Pari-lang jalur



**MYLIOBATIDAE**  
*Rhinoptera javanica* Muller and Henle, 1841  
Javanese cownose ray  
Pari-kelawar Jawa



**NARCINIDAE**  
*Narcine timlei* (Bloch & Schneider, 1801)  
Prev.: *Narcine indica*  
Blackspotted numbfish  
Pari-karan ampai



**NARKIDAE**  
*Temera hardwickii* Gray, 1831  
Finless sleeper ray  
Pari-karan belangkas



**PLESIOBATIDAE**  
*Plesiobatis daviesi* (Wallace, 1967)  
Deepwater stingray  
Pari-lembik merah



**RAJIDAE**  
*Okamejei boesemani* (Ishihara, 1987)  
Boeseman's skate  
Pari-raja tompok

NON BONY / BONY FISHES



**RHINOBATIDAE**  
*Rhina ancylostoma* Bloch & Schneider, 1801  
Bowmouth guitarfish  
Pari-kemejan kepala keras



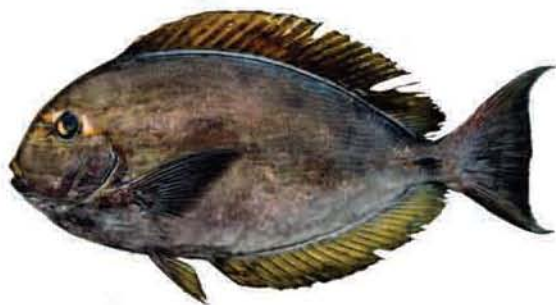
**RHINOBATIDAE**  
*Rhinobatos thouin* (Anonymous, 1798)  
Clubnose guitarfish  
Pari-kemejan muncung panjang



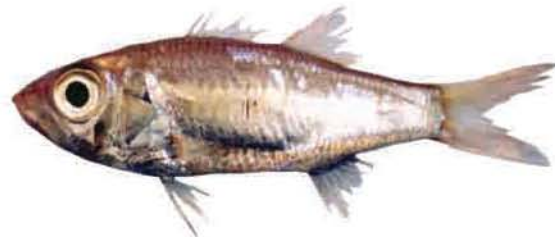
**RHINOBATIDAE**  
*Rhinobatos formosensis* Norman, 1926  
Taiwan guitarfish  
Pari-kemejan Formosa



**RHINOBATIDAE**  
*Rhynchobatus australiae* Whitley, 1939  
Whitespotted wedgefish  
Pari-kemejan tompok putih



**ACANTHURIDAE**  
*Acanthurus mata* Cuvier, 1829  
Elongate surgeonfish  
Debam topeng kuning



**ACROPOMATIDAE**  
*Acropoma japonicum* Gunther, 1859  
Glowbelly  
Lomah Jepun



**ALBULIDAE**  
*Albula vulpes* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
Bonfish  
Bandang bulat



**AMBASSIDAE**  
*Ambassis macracanthus* Bleeker, 1849  
Estuarine glass perchlet  
Seriding muara



## BONYFISHES

**ANTENNARIIDAE***Antennarius striatus* (Shaw, 1794)

Striated frogfish

Lepu belang

**APOGONIDAE***Apogon griffini* (Seale, 1910)

Hookfin cardinalfish

Sebekah merah

**ARIIDAE***Nemapteryx caelata* (Valenciennes, 1840)Prev.: *Arius caelatus*

Engraved catfish

Duri lorek

**ARIIDAE***Batrachocephalus mino* (Hamilton, 1822)

Beardless sea catfish

Duri mino

**ARIOMMATIDAE***Ariomma indica* (Day 1871)

Indian ariomma

Jepun perak

**ATELEOPODIDAE***Ateleopus japonicus* Bleeker, 1853

Pacific jellynose fish

Berudu Jepun

**BALISTIDAE***Abalistes stellaris* (Bloch and Schneider, 1801)

Starry triggerfish

Jebong

**BALISTIDAE***Balistoides conspicillum* (Bloch and Schneider, 1801)

Clown triggerfish

Jebong badut

**BONY FISHES**



**BOTHIDAE**  
*Grammatobothus polyopthalmus* (Bleeker, 1865)  
Threespot flounder  
Sebelah tiga tompok



**BRAMIDAE**  
*Taractes rubescens* (Jordan and Evermann, 1887)  
Pomfret  
Bawal ekor pisau



**CAESIONIDAE**  
*Caesio caeruleaurea* Lacépede, 1801  
Blue and gold fusilier  
Delah biru emas



**CAESIONIDAE**  
*Caesio cuning* (Bloch, 1791)  
Redbelly yellowtail fusilier  
Delah pinang



**CALLIONYMIDAE**  
*Callionymus japonicus* Houttuyn, 1782  
Longtailed dragonet  
Bebaji Jepun



**CALLIONYMIDAE**  
*Dactylopus dactylopus* (Valenciennes, 1837)  
Fingered dragonet  
Bebaji naga



**CARANGIDAE**  
*Alectis ciliaris* (Bloch, 1787)  
African pompano  
Rambai ebek



**CARANGIDEA**  
*Alectis indicus* (Ruppell, 1830)  
Indian threadfin  
Rambai sagai



**CARANGIDAE**  
*Alepes djedaba* (Forsskal, 1775)  
Shrimp scad  
Pelata keledak



**CARANGIDAE**  
*Atule mate* (Cuvier, 1833)  
Yellowtail scad  
Pelata



## BONYFISHES

**CARANGIDAE***Decapterus macrosoma* Bleeker, 1851

Shortfin scad

Selayang jarum

**CARANGIDAE***Elagatis bipinnulata* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1825)

Rainbow runner

Pisang-pisang

**CARANGIDAE***Scomberoides commersonianus* Lacepede, 1801Prev.; *Scomberoides commersonianus*

Talang queenfish

Talang lima jari

**CARANGIDAE***Seriolina nigrofasciata* (Ruppell, 1829)

Blackbanded trevally

Aji-aji

**CENTRISCIDAE***Centriscus scutatus* Linnaeus, 1758

Grooved razor-fish

Pisau kering

**LATIDAE***Lates calcarifer* (Bloch, 1790)

Barramundi

Siakap putih

**CHAETODONTIDAE***Chelmon rostratus* (Linnaeus, 1758)

Copperhand butterflyfish

Keper sumpit

**CHAETODONTIDAE***Coradion chrysozonus* (Cuvier, 1831)

Goldengirdled coralfish

Bendera belang jingga

**CHIROCENTRIDAE***Chirocentrus dorab* (Forsskal, 1775)

Dorab wolf-herring

Parang-parang

**CITHARIDAE***Citharoides macrolepis* (Gilchrist, 1904)

Twospot largescale flounder

Sebelah dwitanda





**BONY FISHES**



**CIRRHITIDAE**

*Cirrhitichthys aureus* (Temminck & Schlegel, 1842)  
Yellow hawkfish  
Helang kuning



**PRISTIGASTERIDAE**

*Ilisha pristigastroides* (Bleeker, 1852)  
Javan ilisha  
Puput Sarawak



**CLUPEIDAE**

*Tenuulosa toli* (Valenciennes, 1847)  
Toli shad  
Terubuk sungai



**CORYPHAENIDAE**

*Coryphaena hippurus* Linnaeus, 1758  
Common dolphinfish  
Belitong lumba



**CYNOGLOSSIDAE**

*Cynoglossus arel* (Bloch & Schneider, 1801)  
Largescale tonguesole  
Lidah sisik besar



**DACTYLOPTERIDAE**

*Dactyloptena macracantha* (Bleeker, 1854)  
Spotwing flying gurnard  
Belalang sayap



**DIODONTIDAE**

*Diodon hystrix* Linnaeus, 1758  
Spot-fin porcupinefish  
Buntal-landak tanda



**ECHENEIDAE**

*Echeneis naucrates* Linnaeus, 1758  
Live sharksucker  
Tapak kasut



**DREPANEIDAE**

*Drepane punctata* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
Spotted sicklefish  
Daun-daun bintik



## BONYFISHES

**ELEOTRIDAE***Oxyeleotris marmorata* (Bleeker, 1852)

Marble goby

Ketutu

**ENGRAULIDAE***Coilia macrognathus* Bleeker, 1852

Longjaw grenadier anchovy

Bulu ayam rahang panjang

**ENGRAULIDAE***Setipinna taty* (Valenciennes, 1848)

Scaly hairfin anchovy

Empirang kasai

**ENGRAULIDAE***Thryssa setirostris* (Broussonet, 1872)

Longjaw thryssa

Kasai rahang panjang

**EPHIPPIDAE***Ephippus orbis* (Bloch, 1787)

Orbfish

Beluru

**EPHIPPIDAE***Platax batavianus* Cuvier, 1831

Humpback batfish

Tudung periuk Betawi

**FISTULARIDAE***Fistularia petimba* Lacepede, 1803

Red cornetfish

Serunai merah

**GEMPYLIDAE***Lepidocybium flavobrunneum* (Smith, 1843)

Escolar

Eskolar minyak

**GEMPYLIDAE***Thyrsitoides marleyi* Fowler, 1929

Black snoek

Tetimah layar



BONY FISHES



**GERREIDAE**

*Gerres filamentosus* Cuvier, 1829  
Whipfin silverbidy  
Kapas filamen



**GERREIDAE**

*Pentaprion longimanus* (Cantor, 1849)  
Longfin majorra  
Kapas kaca



**GOBIIDAE**

*Boleophthalmus boddarti* (Pallas, 1770)  
Boddart's goggle-eyed goby  
Belodok tembakul



**GOBIIDAE**

*Periophthalmodon schlosseri* (Pallas, 1770)  
Giant mudskipper  
Belacak lumpur



**HAEMULIDAE**

*Diagramma pictum* (Thunberg, 1792)  
Painted sweetlips  
Kaci mandiabu



**HAEMULIDAE**

*Plectorhinchus gibbosus* (Lacepede, 1802)  
Harry hotlips  
Kaci kakap



**HAEMULIDAE**

*Pomadasys kaakan* (Cuvier, 1830)  
Javelin grunter  
Gerut-gerut ompakan



**HOLOCENTRIDAE**

*Sargocentron spiniferum* (Forsskal, 1775)  
Prev.: *Sargocentrum spiniferum*  
Sabre squirrelfish  
Sebekah-karang merah



**HEMIRAMPHIDAE**

*Hemiramphus far* (Forsskal, 1775)  
Blackbarred halfbeak  
Jolong selang tanda



## BONYFISHES

**KURTIDAE**

*Kurtus indicus* Bloch, 1786  
Indian hump head  
Maru India

**LABRIDAE**

*Cheilinus fasciatus* (Bloch, 1791)  
Redbreast wrasse  
Mameng pelangi

**LABRIDAE**

*Cheilinus undulatus* Ruppell, 1835  
Humphead wrasse  
Mameng

**LABRIDAE**

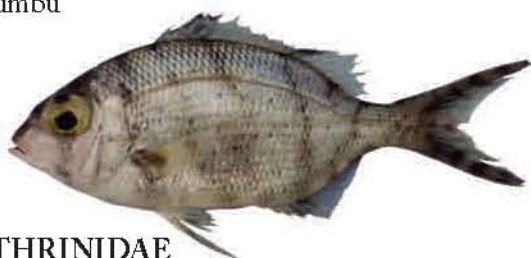
*Hemigymnus melapterus* (Bloch, 1791)  
Blackeye thicklip  
Bibir-tebal badan gelap

**LACTARIIDAE**

*Lactarius lactarius* (Bloch and Schneider, 1801)  
False trevally  
Shrumbu

**LEIOGNATHIDAE**

*Leiognathus equulus* (Forsskal, 1775)  
Common ponyfish  
Kekkek gedabang

**LETHRINIDAE**

*Gymnocranius elongatus* Senta, 1973  
Forktail large-eye bream  
Mempasir ekor cabang

**LETHRINIDAE**

*Lethrinus erythracanthus* (Valenciennes, 1830)  
Orange-spotted emperor  
Landok bintik jingga

**LOBOTIDAE**

*Lobotes surinamensis* (Bloch, 1790)  
Atlantic tripletail  
Patipok

**LOPHIIDAE**

*Lophiomus setigerus* (Vahl, 1797)  
Blackmouth angler  
Kertatok angsa

**BONY FISHES**



**LUTJANIDAE**  
*Aprion virescens* Valenciennes, 1830  
 Green jobfish  
 Guntur hijau



**LUTJANIDAE**  
*Lutjanus johnii* (Bloch, 1792)  
 John's snapper  
 Jenahak tanda



**LUTJANIDAE**  
*Lutjanus sebae* (Cuvier, 1816)  
 Emperor red snapper  
 Merah coreng



**LUTJANIDAE**  
*Pristipomoides multidens* (Day, 1871)  
 Goldbanded jobfish  
 Kerisi bali



**MEGALOPIDAE**  
*Megalops cyprinoides* (Broussonet, 1782)  
 Indo-pacific tarpon  
 Bulan bulan



**MENIDAE**  
*Mene maculata* (Bloch and Schneider, 1801)  
 Moonfish  
 Kapak



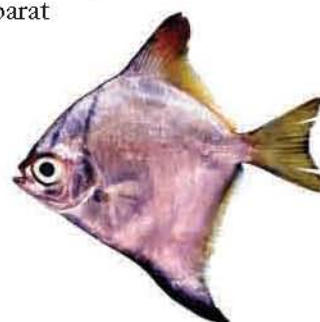
**MOLIDAE**  
*Mola mola* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
 Ocean sunfish  
 Matahari



**MONACANTHIDAE**  
*Aluterus monoceros* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
 Unicorn leatherjacket  
 Barat-barat



**MONOCENTRIDAE**  
*Monocentris japonica* (Houttuyn, 1782)  
 Pinecone fish  
 Nenas



**MONODACTYLIDAE**  
*Monodactylus argenteus* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
 Silver moony  
 Bawal-bulan perak



## BONY FISHES

**MUGILIDAE**

*Liza vaigiensis* (Quoy and Gaimard, 1825)  
Squaretail mullet  
Belanak loban

**MULLIDAE**

*Mulloidichthys vanicolensis* (Valenciennes, 1831)  
Yellowfin goatfish  
Biji nangka sirip kuning

**MULLIDAE**

*Parupeneus indicus* (Shaw, 1803)  
Indian goatfish  
Biji nangka India

**MULLIDAE**

*Upeneus sulphureus* Cuvier, 1829  
Sulphur goatfish  
Biji nangka biasa

**MURAENIDAE**

*Gymnothorax albimarginatus* (Temminck and Schlegel, 1846)  
Whitemargin moray  
Belut-laut birai putih

**MURAENIDAE**

*Gymnothorax reevesii* (Richardson, 1845)  
Reeve's moray  
Belut-laut tompok-tompok

**NEMIPTERIDAE**

*Nemipterus bathybius* Snyder, 1911  
Yellowbelly threadfin bream  
Kerisi perut kuning

**NEMIPTERIDAE**

*Parascloopsis eriomma* (Jordan & Richardson, 1909)  
Rosy dwarf monocle bream  
Mempasir merah ros

**NEMIPTERIDAE**

*Pentapodus setosus* (Valenciennes, 1830)  
Butterfly whiptail  
Anjang-anjang monofilamen

**NEMIPTERIDAE**

*Scolopsis taenioptera* (Cuvier, 1830)  
Lattice monocle bream  
Pasir-pasir mentimun

**BONY FISHES**



**OPHIDIIDAE**  
*Sirembo imberbis* (Temminck & Schlegel, 1846)  
 Golden cusk  
 Belukor batu



**OSTRACIIDAE**  
*Ostracion meleagris* Shaw, 1796  
 Whitespotted boxfish  
 Kaban tanda putih



**OSTRACIIDAE**  
*Ostracion rhinorhynchos* Bleeker, 1852  
 Horn-nosed boxfish  
 Kaban muncung



**PARALICHTHYIDAE**  
*Pseudorhombus duplici-cellatus* Regan, 1905  
 Ocellated founder  
 Sebelah tiga-tanda kembar



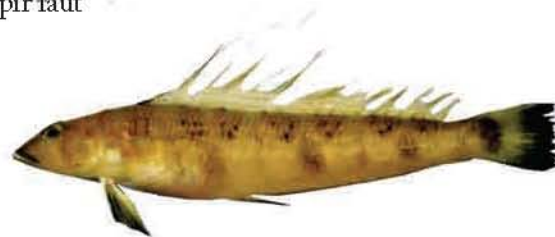
**PEGASIDAE**  
*Pegasus volitans* Linnaeus, 1758  
 Longtail seamoth  
 Kupu-kupu laut ekor panjang



**PENTACERITIDAE**  
*Histioporus typus* Temminck and Schlegel, 1844  
 Sailfin armourhead  
 Tapir laut



**PERISTEDIIDAE**  
*Satyrichthys rieffeli* (Kaup, 1859)  
 Spotted armoured-gurnard  
 Pepatanung tanda



**PINGUIPEDIDAE**  
*Parapercis filamentosa* (Steindachner, 1878)  
 Threadfin sandperch  
 Haruan-laut lawi



**PLOTOSIDAE**  
*Plotosus lineatus* (Thunberg, 1787)  
 Striped eel catfish  
 Semilang karang



## BONYFISHES

**POLYNEMIDAE**

*Polydactylus sextarius* (Bloch & Schneider, 1801)  
Blackspot threadfin  
Senangin buih tanda

**POLYNEMIDAE**

*Polynemus melanochir melanochir* Valenciennes, 1831  
Prev.: *Polynemus melanochir*  
Blackhand paradise fish  
Senangin-bulu sirip hitam

**POMACANTHIDAE**

*Pomacanthus annularis* (Bloch, 1787)  
Bluering angelfish  
Taring-pelanduk cincin biru

**POMACENTRIDAE**

*Dascyllus trimaculatus* (Ruppell, 1829)  
Threespot dascyllus  
Gombing-karang tanda putih

**PRIACANTHIDAE**

*Priacanthus macracanthus* Cuvier, 1829  
Red bigeye  
Lorong-bara bebintik kuning

**POMACENTRIDAE**

*Pomacentrus pavo* (Bloch, 1787)  
Sapphire damsel  
Gambing-tanda nilam

**RACHYCENTRIDAE**

*Rachycentron canadum* (Linnaeus, 1766)  
Cobia  
Aruan tasek

**PSETTODIDAE**

*Psettodes erumei* (Bloch and Schneider, 1801)  
Indian spiny turbot  
Togok

**SCARIDAE**

*Scarus ghobban* Forsskal, 1775  
Blue-barred parrotfish  
Bayan belang biru



**BONY FISHES**



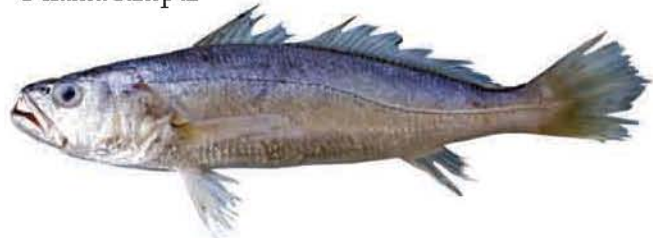
**SCATOPHAGIDAE**  
*Scatophagus argus* (Linnaeus, 1766)  
Spotted scat  
Kitang



**SCIAENIDAE**  
*Chrysochir aureus* (Richardson, 1846)  
Reeve's croaker  
Gelama lumpur



**SCOMBRIDAE**  
*Auxis thazard thazard* (Lacepede, 1800)  
Frigate tuna  
Aya selasih



**SCIAENIDAE**  
*Otolithes ruber* (Bloch and Schneider, 1801)  
Tiger-toothed croaker  
Tengkerong panjang



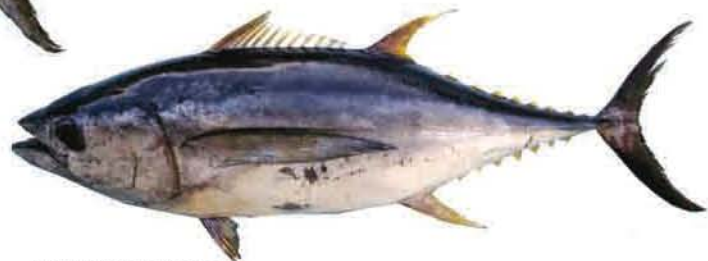
**SCOMBRIDAE**  
*Euthynnus affinis* (Cantor, 1849)  
Kawakawa  
Aya kurik



**SCOMBRIDAE**  
*Rastrelliger kanagurta* (Cuvier, 1816)  
Indian mackerel  
Kembung borek



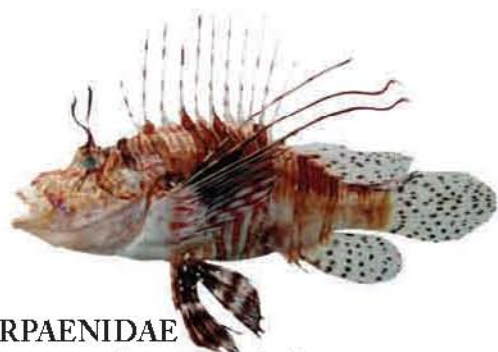
**SCOMBRIDAE**  
*Scomberomorus commerson* (Lacepede, 1800)  
Narrow-barred Spanish mackerel  
Tenggiri batang



**SCOMBRIDAE**  
*Thunnus obesus* (Lowe, 1839)  
Bigeye tuna  
Tuna mata besar



## BONYFISHES



## SCORPAENIDAE

*Pterois volitans* (Linnaeus, 1758)

Red lionfish

Depu-belang zebra



## SERRANIDAE

*Aethaloperca rogaa* (Forsskal, 1775)

Redmouth grouper

Kerapu mulut merah

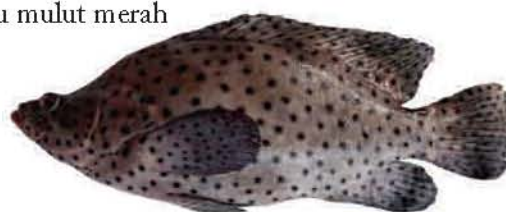


## SERRANIDAE

*Cephalopholis miniata* (Forsskal, 1775)

Coral hind

Kerapu bara



## SERRANIDAE

*Cromileptes altivelis* (Valenciennes, 1828)

Humpback grouper

Kerapu tikus



## SERRANIDAE

*Epinephelus areolatus* (Forsskal, 1775)

Areolate grouper

Kerapu bintik bulat

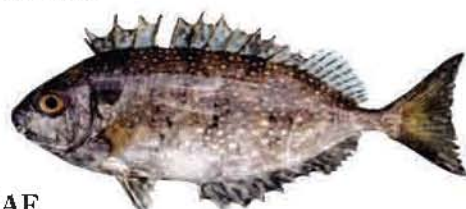


## SERRANIDAE

*Plectropomus leopardus* (Lacepede, 1802)

Leopard coral grouper

Kerapu-sunoh bara



## SIGANIDAE

*Siganus canaliculatus* (Park, 1797)

White-spotted spinefoot

Dengkis bintik putih



## SILLAGINIDAE

*Sillago Aolus* Jordan and Evermann, 1902

Oriental sillago

Puntung-damar ubi



## SOLEIDAE

*Aesopia cornuta* Kaup, 1858

Unicorn sole

Lidah tanduk satu



## SOLEIDAE

*Pardachirus pavoninus* (Lacepede, 1802)

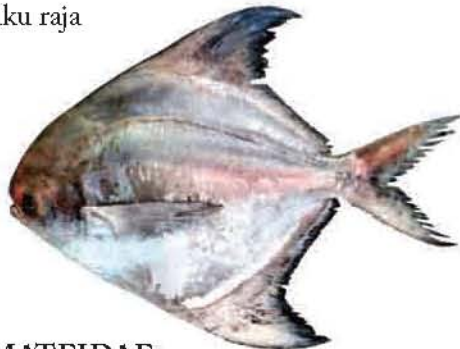
Peacock sole

Lidah merak

**BONY FISHES**



**SPARIDAE**  
*Argyrops spinifer* (Forsskal, 1775)  
King soldierbream  
Mengkuku raja



**STROMATEIDAE**  
*Pampus argenteus* (Euphrasen, 1788)  
Silver pomfret  
Bawal putih



**SYNODONTIDAE**  
*Harpodon nehereus* (Hamilton, 1822)  
Bombay-duck  
Lumi-lumi



**TERAPONTIDAE**  
*Terapon jarbua* (Forsskal, 1775)  
Jarbua terapon  
Kerong jalur



**TETRAODONTIDAE**  
*Xenopterus naritus* (Richardson, 1848)  
Yellow pufferfish  
Buntal kuning



**SPHYRAENIDAE**  
*Sphyraena forsteri* Cuvier, 1829  
Bigeye barracuda  
Kacang-kacang mata besar



**SYMPHYSANODONTIDAE**  
*Symphysanodon typus* Bleeker, 1878  
Insular shelf beauty  
Kerisi-ratu ekor merah kuning



**SYNODONTIDAE**  
*Saurida undosquamis* (Richardson, 1848)  
Brushtooth lizardfish  
Conor ekor rintik



**TETRAODONTIDAE**  
*Arothron stellatus* (Bloch & Schneider, 1801)  
Starry toadfish  
Buntal-pasir bintang



BONYFISHES



**TOXOTIDAE**

*Toxotes chatareus* (Hamilton, 1822)

Spotted archerfish

Sumpit tanda



**TRIACANTHIDAE**

*Pseudotriacanthus strigilifer* (Cantor, 1849)

Long-spined tripodfish

Lembu spina



**TRICHIURIDAE**

*Trichiurus lepturus* Linnaeus, 1758

Largehead hairtail

Timah selayur



**TRIODONTIDAE**

*Triodon macropterus* Lesson, 1831

Threetooth puffer

Buntal kipas



**ZEIDAE**

*Zeus faber* Linnaeus, 1758

John dory

Dory tompok

Photographs by:

1. Hady Asek
2. Albert Chuan Gambang
3. Annie Lim Pek Khiok

0